SPECIAL COLLECTOR'S EDITION

electronics today

ISSN. 0142-7229

INTERNATIONAL APRIL 1982 85p

10th BIRTHDAY ISSUE!

A Decade of Electronics

10 Projects ★ Over 50 circuits

Free to Enter Competitions

★ Over £500 in Prizes ★

★ WIN ★

A Digital Multimeter

A Hi-Fi Amplifier • A Computer

Plus Much More .....

24 Page Supplement Inside

AUDIO....COMPUTING....MUSIC....RADIO....ROBOTICS...

POWER PACKED — by POWERTRAN

Powertran's black boxes are packed with punch. Not only are they superb kits to buy and build they really do the job! Imaginative and ingenious design goes hand in hand with top quality materials and outstanding performance capability. With their smart black styling the kits harmonise visually as well as musically.
Your can built each unit independantly for its set task and then gradually increase your array until you have a complete bank of formidable controllable power.

THE FIRST WORDS AND THE LAST WORD IN ELECTRONIC KITS — SEE OUTSIDE BACK COVER OF THIS ISSUE!

Complete Kit — £49.90 + VAT

MPA 200 is a low price, high power 100W amplifier. Its smart styling, professional appearance and performance, make it one of our most popular designs. With adaptable inputs the mixer accepts a variety of sources yet straightforward construction makes it ideal for the first-time builder.

Complete Kit — £49.50 + VAT

CHROMATHEQUE 5000 — a 5-channel lighting system powerful enough for professional discos yet controllable for home-effects. Sound to light, strobe to music level, random or sequential effects — each channel can handle up to 500W yet minimal wiring is needed with our unique single-board design.

Complete Kit — £175.00 + VAT

ETI VOCODER — 14 channels, each with independent level control, for maximum versatility and intelligibility; Two input ampliflers — for speech/excitation — each with level control and tone control. The Vocoder is a powerful yet flexible machine that is interesting to build and thanks to our easy to follow construction manual, is within the capability of most enthusiasts.

Complete Kit — £64.90 + VAT

SP2 200 twice the power with two of the reliable, durable and economic amps from the MPA200; fed by separate power supplies from a common toroidal transformer. Superb finish and quality components throughout — up to leven overll the standard of high priced factory-built units.

DJ90 Stereo Mixer — this is a really versatile new mixer that enables the constructor DJ to produce a professional performance every time. There are two stereo inputs for magnetic cartridges, a stereo auxiliary input and mike input. Other 'plus' features are auto-panning for fast or slow, slider controls, multi-mixing, ducking, interrupt, input modulation, in short everything...the whole works — AND — under £100 complete! (We have illustrated the DJ90 teamed in our own console with the Chromatheque and an SP2 200 and speakers.

Complete Kit — £97.50 + VAT

Digital Delay Line — our latest kit! With its ability to give delay times from 1.6 mSecs to up to 1.6 secs. Many powerful effects including phasing, flanging, A.D.T., chorus, echo & vibrato are obtained. The basic kit is extended in 400 mS steps up to 1.6 secs. Simply by adding more parts to the PCB. Compare with units costing over £1,000! Complete kit (400 mS delay) **£135**. Parts for extra 400 mS delay £9.50p.

. . . . Quite simply the best way to make music

POWERTRAN

WORLD LEADERS IN ELECTRONIC KITS

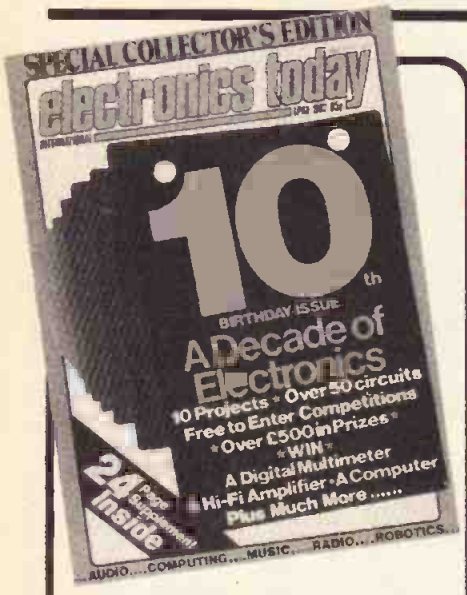
- **Money Back Guarantee** — If you are not completely satisfied with your Powertran Kit return it in original condition within 10 days for full refund.
- **Free Soldering Practice Kit** — To assist the beginner we will supply, on request with your first kit order, a free soldering practice kit with useful tips and illustrations.
- **Component Packs** — Most kits are available as separate packs (e.g. PCB component sets, hardware sets etc). Prices in our FREE catalogue.
- **Ordering** — Full ordering details, delivery service, and sales counter opening — outside back of this issue.

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM. (0264) 64455.

ORDER BY PHONE (0264) 64455
Simply telephone us with your order and quote your Access or Barclaycard number.
40 PAGE CATALOGUE FREE — CONTAINS FULL DETAILS OF ALL OUR KITS.

electronics today INTERNATIONAL

APRIL 1982 VOL 11 NO 4



Ron Harris B.Sc: Editor
Peter Green: Assistant Editor
Tina Boylan: Editorial Assistant
Rory Holmes: Project Editors
Phil Walker:
Alan Griffiths: Advertisement Manager
Paul Wilson-Patterson: Group Art Editor
T.J. Connell: Managing Director

PUBLISHED BY:
Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.,
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.
DISTRIBUTED BY:
Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd.,
12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS
(British Isles)
PRINTED BY:
QB Limited, Colchester.
COVERS PRINTED BY:
Alabaster Passmore.

OVERSEAS EDITIONS and their EDITORS
AUSTRALIA — Roger Harrison
CANADA — Halvor Moorshead
GERMANY — Udo Wittig
HOLLAND — Anton Kriegsman

ABC **Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation**

☐ Subscription Rates. UK £11.95 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to ETI Subscriptions Department, 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437 1002/3/4/5. Telex 8811896.

FEATURES

PROJECTS

INFORMATION

SWITCHES

TOGGLE: 2A, 250V.

SPST	33p
DPDT	44p

SUB-MIN TOGGLE

SPST on/off	54p
SPDT c/over	60p
SPDT centre off	85p
SPDT biased both ways	105p
DPDT 6 tags	75p
DPDT centre off	88p
DPDT biased both ways	145p
DPDT 3 positions on/on/on	185p
3-pole 2 way	205p

SLIDE 250V:

DPDT 1A	14p
DPDT 1A c/off	15p
DPDT 1/2A	13p

PUSHBUTTON 6A with 10mm Button

SPDT latching	99p
DPDT latching	145p
SPDT moment	99p
DPDT moment	145p

Mini Non Locking

Push to Make	15p
Push to Break	25p

DIL SWITCHES
(SPST) 4 way 70p; 6 way 85p; 8 way 90p; 10 way 145p.
(SPDT) 4 way 190p.

ROTARY SWITCHES:
(Adjustable Stop type)
1 pole/2 to 12 way; 2p/2 to 6 way; 3 pole/2 to 4 way; 4p/2 to 3 way 45p

ROTARY: Mains DP 250V 4 Amp on/off 54p

ROTARY: (Mak-a-switch)
Make a multiway switch. Shafting assembly has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 6 wafers (max. 6 pole/12 way + DP switch). Mechanism only 90p

WAFERS: (make before break) to fit the above switch mechanism.
1 pole/12 way; 2 pole/6 way; 3 pole/4 way; 4 pole/3 way; 6p/2 way 50p
Mains DP 4A Switch to fit 45p
Spacers 4p. Screen 6p

ROCKER: 5A/250V SPST	28p
ROCKER: 10A/250V SPDT	38p
ROCKER: 10A/250V DPDT c/off	95p
ROCKER: 10A/250V DPST with neon	85p

VEROBOARD 0.1in

	clad	plain
2½ × 3¾"	73p	52p
2½ × 5"	83p	–
3¾ × 3¾"	83p	
3¾ × 5"	95p	79p
3¾ × 17"	326p	211p
4¾ × 17"	428p	–
Pkt of 100 pins		50p
Spot face cutter		118p
Pin insertion tool		162p

VQ Board	150p
DIP Board	330p
Vero Strip	144p

PROTO DECs

Veroblock	375p
S-Dec	350p
Eurobreadboard	520p
Bimboard 1	795p
Superstrip SS2	1350p

VERO WIRING

PEN + Spool	310p
Spare Spool	75p
Combs	6p

DALO ETCH RESIST PEN + Spare tip 90p

FERRIC CHLORIDE 1 lb bag Anhydrous 190p + 60p P&P

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER 40KHz 390p pr

COPPER CLAD BOARDS

Fibre glass	Single-sided	Double-sided	S.R.B.P. 9.5" × 8.5"
6" × 6	90p	110p	95p
6" × 12	150p	195p	

DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS)

	Low Prof.	Wire Wrap
8pin	9p	25p
14pin	10p	35p
16pin	10p	42p
18pin	16p	52p
20pin	22p	60p
22pin	25p	70p
24pin	25p	70p
28pin	28p	80p
36pin	–	105p
40pin	30p	99p

EDGE CONNECTORS: (Double type)

	.1	.156
2 × 10 way	–	135p
2 × 15 way	–	140p
2 × 18 way	180p	146p
2 × 22 way	199p	200p
2 × 25 way	225p	220p
2 × 30 way	246p	–
2 × 36 way	296p	–
2 × 40 way	315p	–
2 × 43 way	396p	–
2 × 50 way	56p	–

DIL PLUGS

14pin	44p
16pin	45p
24pin	88p
40pin	250p

Ribbon Cable

	ft
10 way	20p
20 way	40p
24 way	50p

JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assembly)

Length	14 pin	16 pin	24 pin	40 pin
Single ended DIP Jumper				
24 inches	145p	165p	240p	380p
Double ended DIP Jumper				
6 inches	186p	205p	300p	485p
12 inches	198p	215p	315p	480p
24 inches	210p	236p	346p	540p
36 inches	230p	260	375p	696p

AMPHENOL PLUGS IEEE (24 way) 575p; Centronic parallel (36 way) 960p

D CONNECTORS (Cannon type)

Pins	Plugs	Sockets	Covers
9way	90p	125p	145p
15way	130p	198p	150p
25way	170p	250p	130p
37way	290p	398p	185p

Soldercon Pins
100 pins 70p
500 pins 325p

PLUGS & SOCKETS

JACK	Plug	Socket	In-line
2.5mm (plastic)	8p		10p
Metal	15p	8p	16p
3.5mm (plastic)	10p	15p	12p
Metal	14p	10p	18p
¼in Mono			
Plastic	15p	20p	15p
Metal	38p	14p	30p
¼in Stereo			
Plastic	22p	24p	22p
Metal	34p	20p	39p
DIN:			
2 pin	8p	6p	14p
3 pin	13p	10p	15p
4 pin	16p	12p	15p
5 pin	13p	12p	15p
BANANA			
1mm	9p	9p	–
2mm	13p	13p	–
3mm (wander)	11p	11p	–
4mm	13p	14p	–
CO-AXIAL (TV)			
Plastic	10p	16p	8p
Metal	18p	20p	40p

UHF Connectors (50Ω-CB)
plug PL259 40p; Reducer 14p
Socket SO239 Round Chassis 40p
Socket SO239 Square Panel 38p

BULGIN OCTAL 250V-6A/pin
Plug P551 199p; Socket 68p

IEC 3 pin 250V/6A
Plug, chassis mounting 40p
Socket, free hanging 95p
Socket, with 2 metre lead 150p

ZERO INSERTION FORCE DIL SOCKETS
24 way 660p; 28 way 820p; 40 way 975p

28 way 'D' CONNECTORS

	Plug	Socket
PCB Pins	200p	245p
RT. angle	210p	275p

We stock many more Plugs, Sockets and Jumper Leads.

25way 'D' CONNECTOR Jumper Lead Cable Assembly

18" long, Single End, Male	660p
18" long, Single End, Female	870p
36" long, Double Ended, M/M	1325p
36" long, Double Ended, F/F	1315p
36" long, Double Ended, M/F	1275p

ANTEX SOLDERING IRON
C-15W 420p. CX17W 430p.
CCN-15W 440p. CX25W 445p.
Spare tips, assorted sizes 80p
Spare Elements 210p
Iron stand with sponge 180p

PANEL METERS

FSD 60×46×35mm
0-50μA
0-100μA
0-500μA
0-1mA
0-5mA
0-10mA
0-50mA
0-100mA
0-500mA
0-1A
0-2A
0-25V
0-50V AC
0-300V AC
"S"
"VU"
490p each

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz	150
100KHz	270
200KHz	295
455KHz	370
1MHz	298
1.008M	290
1.28MHz	392
1.6MHz	395
1.8MHz	395
1.8432M	220
2.0MHz	240
2.4576M	220
3.278M	220
3.5794M	150
3.6864M	300
4.0MHz	200
4.032MHz	290
4.80MHz	200
4.194304M	200
4.433619M	120
5.0MHz	200
5.185MHz	300
5.2428M	390
6.144MHz	240
6.5536MHz	200
7.168MHz	250
7.68MHz	200
8.0MHz	250
8.86723M	240
9.00MHz	200
10.0MHz	200
10.24MHz	200
10.7	220
12.0MHz	290
14.31814M	320
16.0MHz	250
18.0MHz	240
18.432M	240
19.968MHz	325
24.0MHz	200
26.69M	290
27.648M	330
27.145M	240
38.66667M	290
48.0MHz	270
100.0MHz	375
116.0MHz	300

RELAYS

REED, Encapsulated, Single Pole, 6W Normally Open. 200mA 50V DC

RL12	700Ω 6V to 9V	120p
RL13	1KΩ 9V to 12V	120p
RL14	1K7Ω 12V to 18V	120p
RL15	3KΩ 18V to 30V	135p
Single Pole, Change Over		
RL16	1KΩ 4V to 10V	295p
RL17	1KΩ 9V to 12V	295p
Double Pole, Normally Open		
RL18	350Ω 9V to 12V	200p

Miniature, enclosed, PCB mount. Our RL6 series.
S.P.C.O.
RL6-91 170Ω coil, 7V5 to 12V DC; 380V/6A AC, 1300VA/50W 210p
D.P.C.O.
(40Ω coil, 4V2-7V DC) 250V AC; 5A, 1100VA/150W 218p
RL6 111 170Ω coil, 8V-14V; 250V AC 5A 220p
RL6 114 240Ω coil, 17V5-29V 250V 5A AC 222p

CONTINENTAL Cradle Type Relays, Miniature Plug-in relays. 110V DC; 12V AC. 7A/DC: 2.8A AC 30W/100VA.
2 pole c/over 185Ω, 6V-18V, RL201 180p
2 pole c/over 13V to 35V; 700Ω; RL202 180p
4 pole c/over 9V to 18V; 185Ω; RL211 220p
High Power "Heavy Duty" PCB Mounting, Cradle type.
S.P.C.O. Power Gain 1:8000 380V AC/16A, 3.5K VA. 8 to 19V; 190M 295p

PIEZO TRANSDUCERS
Type PB-2720 75p

BUZZERS, miniature, solid-state 6V; 9V & 12V 70p

LOUDSPEAKERS
Miniature, 0.3W, 8Ω
2in, 3¼in, 2¾in, 3in 80p
2½in 40Ω, 64Ω or 80Ω 80p

GAS & SMOKE DETECTORS
For the detection of combustible and Toxic Gases like Propane, Butane, Methane, Ammonia, Carbon Monoxide, Sulphur and Organic solvents vapours like Alcohol, Benzene, etc. Ideal for use in Boats, Caravans etc.
Type: TGS812 & 813 525p
Socket for above 40p

ASTEC UHF MODULATORS
Standard 6MHz 280p
Wideband 8MHz 425p

ETI Autoranging Digital Capacitance Meter. All parts available.

TRANSFORMERS: Prim. 240V

6-0-6V; 9-0-9V; 12-0-12V 100mA 98p
pcb mounting, Miniature, Split Bobbin
3VA: 2x6V-0.25A; 2x9V-0.15A; 2x12V-0.12A; 2x15V-0.1A 200p
6VA: 2x6V-0.5A; 2x9V-0.3A; 2x12V-0.25A; 2x15V-0.2A 270p
Standard Split Bobbin type:
6VA: 2x6V-0.5A; 2x9V-0.4A; 2x12V-0.3A; 2x15V-0.25A 220p
12VA: 2x4.5V-1.3A; 2x6V-1A; 2x9V-0.6A; 2x12V-0.5A; 2x15V-0.4A; 2x20V-0.3A 295p (36p p&p)
24VA: 2x6V-1.5A; 2x9V-1.2A; 2x12V-1A; 2x15V-0.8A; 2x20V-0.6A 330p (60p p&p)
50VA: 2x6V-4A; 2x9V-2.5A; 2x12V-2A; 2x15V-1.5A; 2x20V-1.2A; 2x25V-1A; 2x30V-0.8A 440p (60p p&p)
100VA: 2x12V-4A; 2x15V-3A; 2x20V-2.5A; 2x25V-2A; 2x30V-1.5A; 2x50V-1A 870p (75p p&p charge to be added over and above our normal postal charge).

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

	+ve		-ve	
1A TO3 metal case				
5V	7805	145p	7905	220p
12V	7812	145p	7912	220p
15V	7815	145p	7915	220p
18V	7818	145p		–
1A TO220 Plastic Casing				
5V	7805	45p	7905	55p
12V	7812	60p	7908	70p
15V	7815	50p	7912	55p
18V	7818	60p	7915	55p
24V	7824	50p	7918	55p
			7924	70p
100mA TO92 Plastic Casing				
5V	78L05	30p	79L05	60p
6V	78L62	30p		–
8V	78L82	30p		–
12V	78L12	30p	79L12	60p
15V	78L15	30p	79L15	60p

CA3085	95p
LM300H	170p
LM304H	170p
LM305H	140p
LM309KP	99p
LM309K	135p
LM317K	350p
LM317H	280p
LM317T	125p
LM323K	500p
LM325N	240p
LM326N	240p
LM723	35p
TAA550	50p
TBA625B	75p
TDA1412	150p
78H05 + 5V/5A	550p
78HG +5V to +25V 5A	599p
79HG-2.25V to 24V 5A	795p

CMOS

4000	14	4073	20	4532	110
4001	14	4075	20	4534	500
4002	14	4076	60	4536	295
4006	64	4077	26	4538	115
4007	18	4078	28	4539	115
4008	62	4081	26	4541	140
4009	35	4082	21	4543	135
4010	40	4085	65	4544	150
4011	15	4086	70	4549	395
4012	18	4089	140	4553	299
4013	34	4093	43	4554	190
4014	75	4094	166	4555	50
4015	64	4095	90	4556	56
4016	32	4096	90	4557	320
4017	48	4097	320	4558	120
4018	68	4098	88	4559	395
4019	42	4099	96	4560	180
4020	61	4160	96	4561	104
4021	70	4161	99	4562	495
4022	66	4162	99	4566	178
4023	20	4163	99	4568	280
4024	45	4174	99	4569	175
4025	18	4175	106	4572	36
4026	130	4192	001	4580	480
4027	38	4194	105	4581	250
4028	58	4408	790	4582	99
4029	77	4409	790	4583	99
4030	50	4410	725	4584	48
4031	170	4411	695	4585	99
4032	128	4412	800	4597	330
4033	166	4415	480	4598	290
4034	196	4419	280	4599	595
4035	96	4422	770	40097	88
4036	278	4428	90	40098	103
4037	115	4433	770	40100	216
4038	110	4435	850	40101	130
4039	290	4440	999	40102	180
4040	59	4450	350	40103	178
4041	78	4451	350	40104	95
4042	60	4490	350	40105	115
4043	70	4500	675	40106	75
4044	65	4501	28	40107	60
4045	170	4502	90	40108	450
4046	78	4503	50	40109	100
4047	75	4504	105	40110	300
4048	56	4506	65	40114	240
4049	30	4507	40	40161	194
4050	30	4508	285	40163	90
4051	78	4510	68	40174	85
4052	78	4511	68	40175	00
4053	78	4512	75	40181	220
4054	125	4513	199	40182	80
4055	125	4514	196	40192	90
4056	120	4515	198	40193	99
4057	1016	4516	78	40194	90
4059	480	4517	415	40257	195
4060	90	4518	42		
4061	1225	4519	28		
4062	995	4520	78		
4063	98	4521	200		
4066	38	4522	128		
4067	399	4526	95		
4068	22	4527	115		
4069	20	4528	80		
4070	26	4529	160		
4071	20	4530	80		
4072	20	4531	130		

OPTO

LS400C	256
OCP71	120
ORP12	88
ORP61	85
2N5777	46

OPTO ELECTRONICS

LEDs with Clips

TIL209 Red	13
TIL211 Grn.	17
TIL212 Yel.	18
TIL220 .2" Red	14
.2" Green, Yellow or Amber	18
0.2" Bi colour Red/Green	65p
Green/Yellow	78p
0.2" Tri colour Red/Green/Yellow	85p
Square LEDs. Red, Green, Yellow	30
Triangular LEDs Red	18
Green or yellow	22
LD271 Infra Red	46
SFH205 Detector	91
TIL32 Infra Red	58
TIL78 Detector	60
TIL38	46
TIL100	80
BARGRAPH, Red 10 segments	225

ISOLATORS

IL74	55
TIL111/2/4	80
4N33 Photo Darlington	138

7 Segment Displays

TIL307	675
TIL312 .3" CA	106
TIL313 .3" CC	105
TIL321 .5" CA	118
TIL322 .5" CC	115
DL704 .3" CC	99
DL707 .3" CA	99
DL747 .6" CA	180
.8" Orange CA	250
FND357 Red	120
FND500	118
.3" Green CA	150
.6" Green CA	218
.3" ±1 Red CA	150
.3" ±1 Green CA	150
DVM176	1895
LCD 3½ Digits	595
LCD 4 Digits	680
LCD 6 Digits	750

NEON with resistor, push fit. 250V mains. Round Red or Amber 30p
Rectangular, ... giving Red, Amber, Green 30p
TIL136 170p
Reflective Optical Switch 298p

COMPUTER CORNER

- VIC 20 Micro Computer. Connects directly to a colour TV. Still only £165
- VIC Cassette Deck including a free 6 programme Cassette £34
- EPSON MX80T 10" Tractor Feed, 9 × 9 matrix, 80 column, Speed 80 CPS, Bi-directional, Centronics Interface, Baud rate 110-9600 (RS232) £315
- EPSON MX80FT Has Friction feed & Tractor feed plus all the MX89's facilities £345
- EPSON MX80FT2 Has high resolution Graphics option plus all the MX80FT's facilities £390
- EPSON MX100 132 Column Printer plus has all the facilities of MX80FT2. Value for money £495
- SOFTY-2 As reviewed in PE Sept. '81 by Dr A.A. Berk. The complete microprocessor development system for Engineers and beginners alike. New powerful Instructions. Accepts any 24 pin 5V single rail EPROM. Supplied fully built, tested. Enclosed in a black ABS case. Plug-in power supply included £169
- VIDEO MONITOR 9", fully cased & guaranteed. B & W. Excellent value for money £79
- TEX EPROM ERASER Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 minutes £33
- SPARE 'UV' Lamp bulb £9
- 5V/5A Power Supply Ready-built & tested £25
- ABS CASE Attractive, Beige/Brown for Superboard, UK101 NASCOM, or HOme brew £26
- Extra 4K RAM (8 × 2114L-300n) 695p
- C12 CASSETTES in library cases 40p
- STAK-PAK 10 × C12 Cassettes in stackable drawers 550p
- WEMON Watford's own 4K Ultimate Monitor IC specially designed to produce the best from your Superboard, UK101 & Enhanced Superboard. As reviewed by Dr A.A. Berk in Practical Electronics June 1981 .... £16.

(p&p on most of the above items is extra)

WATFORD'S UNIVERSAL MICRO EXPANSION SYSTEM

Designed by Watford Electronics, this extremely versatile and economical Expansion System as published in E.T.I., starting from December 1981 issue, offers a low cost flexible expansion system for: ZX81, UK101, SUPERBOARD, Acorn ATOM, PET, TANGERINE, TRS80, VIC 20, etc.
The Motherboard (interfaces with the Computer) has capability to accept up to five daughter Cards and can be paralleled for even more daughter cards.
All PC Boards are of Computer grade and are supplied in Kit form.
Just look at the Expansion possibilities:
MOTHERBOARD: Accepts up to five Daughter Cards. Full Kit £36.80
SOUND CARD — Utilising up to three AY-3-8910 sound chips. (One supplied with Kit). Full Kit £24.86
PIO Card — Using two 6820 PIA chips, this Board offers centronics parallel printer driver, digital to analogue converter & a host of other output facilities. Full Kit £26.95
PROM Programmer — This simple but extremely useful card can blow 2716 or 2732 single rail EPROMS. Full Kit £19.86
PROM Card — P.C.B. cards for housing four 2716 or two 2732 EPROMS
For 4 × 2716 Full Kit £11.98
For 2 × 2732 Full Kit £11.75
RAM Card — 8K RAM card. Accepts 16 × 2114 chips. Supplied fully populated. Full Kit £28.50
(N.B. PCBs may be bought separately)

WATFORD'S BOOKSHOP CORNER

Texas TTL Data Book (Revised Edition)	850p
TTL Cook-Book	930p
European CMOS DataBook (Comprehensive)	795p
CMOS Cook-Book	895p
Illustrating BASIC	440p
A Bit of BASIC	540p
Advanced BASIC	840p
BASIC Computer Games	590p
More BASIC Computer Games	590p
Some Common BASIC Programs	1150p
Practical BASICAL Programs	1250p
6502 Software Design	910p
6502 Application Book	1020p
Programming the 6502 (C202)	1100p
Programming & Interfacing the 6502	1120p
6502 Assembly Language Programming	1300p
6809 Assembly Language Programming	1350p
zPractical Intro to PASCAL	550p
Using CP/M: A self teaching guide	950p
Z80 Microcomputer Handbook	840p
8080/Z80 Assembly Lang. Techniques	925p
Programming the Z80 (C280)	1250p
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	1300p
Intro to TRS-80 Graphics	840p
TRS80 BASIC — A self teaching guide	840p
PET & the IEEE 488 Bus (GP1B)	1350p
PET Graphics	1200p
PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide	1200p
PET Revealed	1000p
Library of PET Subroutines	1000p
Apple II Users' Guide	1250p
Programming in PASCAL (revised)	900p
CRT Controller Handbook	650p
CP/M Handbook with MP/M	1200p
Microprocessor Interfacing Technique	1450p
S100 & Other Micro Buses 3E	750p
Writing Interactive Compiler	750p
Getting Acquainted with your ZX81	500p
Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81	600p
ZX81 Companion	800p
ZX81 Pocket Book	650p
32 BASIC Programs for the PET Computer	1350p

Please add 55p P&P charge on books

No VAT on books

CUSTOMER: How can WATFORD sell full spec devices so cheaply?
WATFORD: It's simple. By bulk buying (direct from manufacturers where possible), low overheads and smaller margins which give us an edge over our competitors.

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.

New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80'

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

uter-

Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics *and* highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you *can* plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST , Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. Order

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only. ETI 04

sinclair ZX81

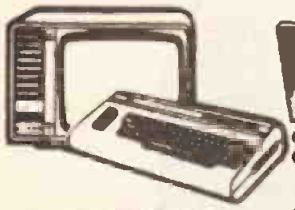
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

COMBINED FORCES!

South East Computers PLUS Castle Electronics can now offer you Unequalled

Service – at Supermarket Prices!

You won't find a Better Deal Anywhere in the South



VIC 20 COLOUR COMPUTER

●Graphics character set ●Plug in programme/memory cartridges ●Colour ●Sound ●Programmable function keys ●5K memory expandable to 32K ●Standard PET BASIC ●Full-size typewriter keyboard ●Low-priced peripherals ●Joystick/paddles/lightpen ●Self teaching materials ●Cassette Deck now available £44.95

Only £189.95 INC. VAT

BBC MICRO COMPUTER NOW IN STOCK PLUS FULL RANGE OF ACCESSORIES

Acorn Atom BRITISH DESIGNED PERSONAL COMPUTER

8K ROM + 2K RAM kit	£140.00	4K Floating Point ROM	£ 23.00
8K ROM + 2K RAM Ass.	£174.50	Colour Encoder	£ 21.85
12K ROM + 12K RAM kit	£255.00	Mains Power Supply	£ 9.20
12K ROM + 12K RAM Ass.	£289.50		

TANGERINE microtan

Microtan 65 Kit	£79.35
Microtan 65 Built	£90.85
Tanex Mth. Contlr. Kit	£49.45
20 way Keypad	£11.50

TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER – £199.00

We hold a complete stock of all the Tangerine equipment. Send SAE or Phone for details.

ALL PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ATARI COMPUTERS FOR PEOPLE

FROM £345.00 Plus All Accessories Available!

Model 400 16K	£345.00
Model 800 16K	£645.00
Cassette	£ 50.00
Disk Drive	£345.00
80 Col. Printer	£550.00

COMMODORE PET

8K PET	£458.85
16K PET	£550.00
32K PET	£699.00
Dual Disk Drive	£799.00
Printer	£454.25
External Cassette	£ 44.95

Complete range of PET equipment in Stock

Special Offer!

sinclair ZX81 FOR IMMEDIATE DESPATCH £69.99

apple

BUILT-IN SOUND– HIGH RES. GRAPHICS'

Apple II Plus 48K	£790.00
Disk Drive + Controller	£383.00
D.D. without Cntrller	£303.00
Pascal Card	£264.00
Eurocolour Card	£73.00
Hitachi 9" Monitor	£146.00

We Stock All the Goodies for Apple!

CASSETTE SOFTWARE: Strathclyde Basic Course, Basic Basic Course, Invaders, Treasure Trove of Games 1 to 10 (10 Selections of games), Basic Maths, Algebra, Statistical Packs and lots more!

WE SPECIALISE IN COST EFFECTIVE SYSTEMS FOR SMALLER BUSINESSES

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT : ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED DAY OF RECEIPT

ASK FOR DETAILS OF OUR TOTAL SUPPORT OPTION

MicroComputers for Business

Package A

From Only £19 per week

SILICON OFFICE SYSTEM

1 x CBM 8096 Computer
1 x CBM 8050 Dual Disk Drive
1 x CBM 8023 Matrix Printer
Connecting cables, plus Silicon Software

Package B

From Only £43 per week

ALTOS MULTI-USER HARD DISK SYSTEM

1 x ALTOS 8000/10 Computer with
10 Mbyte Hard Disk
208Kbyte Memory (4 users)
500Kbyte Floppy Disk Drive
2 x TVI 912C VDU's
1 x OKI Microline 83A Printer

ALL PERSONAL COMPUTER ENQUIRIES:– Contact Paul Brown or Sam Wright on Hastings (0424) 437875 (Formerly Castle Electronics)

FOR ALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS ENQUIRIES:– Phone Nick Rosenberg on Hastings (0424) 426844

SEC BUSINESS SYSTEMS SUPPLY A WIDE RANGE OF EASY-TO-OPERATE SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMES TO MEET ALL OF TODAYS BUSINESS NEEDS + FULL RANGE OF COMPUTER RELATED PRODUCTS + LEASING AGREEMENTS + FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE

SEC *The Complete Computer Service!*

15 CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, EAST SUSSEX TN34 3DY DEPT. ET4

DIGEST

ETI PRICE DECREASE

Readers will have no doubt noticed (painfully!) the cover price increase on this issue of ETI. We apologise for this, but are happy to say it is ONLY FOR THIS ISSUE and the price returns to 75p with the May issue.

The one-month jump was made necessary by the sheer size of this special issue. We hope you will agree it is worth it. If you could see the price of paper these days...(moan, moan).

Thank you for sticking with us through thick and thin... (and 10p!)

Tempus Fugit

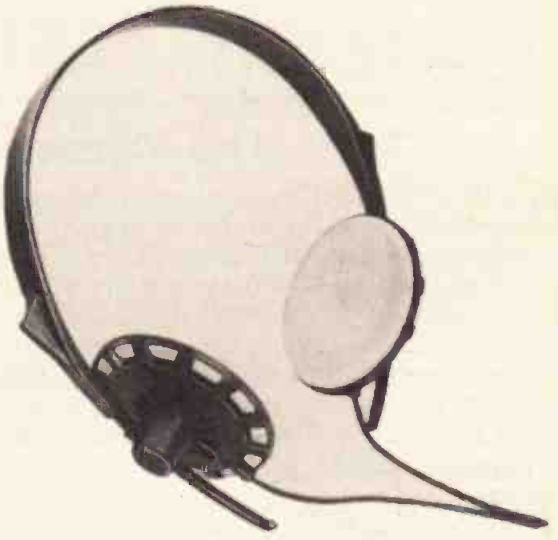
It's felt a little uncomfortable working in the ETI office this month; must be something to do with the sackcloth and ashes we're wearing. During the last few issues several of our reviews have featured Casio products, but we have consistently failed to credit the company which lent us the review models. The kindly folk in question are Tempus of 38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG and we'd like to thank them for all the help they've been giving us. Tempus are leading Casio specialists and if there's something from Casio you're having problems obtaining, they will doubtless be as nice to customers as they are to us.

Sun-Day Driving

A Volkswagon Dasher car is presently being tested carrying a roof-rack of AEG-Telefunken solar modules which convert solar energy directly into electric current. The small 160 W 'solar power plant' of the test car complements the dynamo and charges the battery. This means that fuel consumption can be reduced by approximately five percent. As yet the cost of manufacturing these solar panels makes them uneconomical to use, but with the rising prices of fuel, it is foreseeable that low-priced solar generators will enter the market. Not only that, future car generations will make increased use of electricity, for example with automatic start-stop devices and pollution-free electrical energy for air conditioning in cars in warm countries. Great idea — but where will you put the luggage?

Tweeters That Go Cheap

Well, not just the tweeters, in fact. Mullard have a 40 W speaker system consisting of an 8" woofer as well as a high-power textile dome tweeter. They form part of a new low-price, two-way, self-build audio* kit (whew!) being marketed by BK Electronics. The BK Electronics crossover unit have been combined with spring-loaded terminals and recessed mounting panel. The complete system, when built into the 23 litre enclosure, is capable of handling 40 W comfortably. All this for the small outlay of £13.90 plus VAT and £1.50 carriage per kit! Get yours now from BK Electronics Ltd, 37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-On-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY.



Heading For The Top

Headphones seem to be getting lighter and smaller these days, so Sennhelser, that well-known manufacturer of headphones, has decided to launch a pair of their own lightweight 'phones. The new model HD40 is soon to be released in the UK and weighs only 60 grammes with extremely light contact pressure. They can be supplied with either a three or seven metre lead, the seven metre variety incorporating a volume control in the lead so that you don't have to march all that way back to the amp if it's too loud. Another feature is that each ear-piece can be revolved on the headband by 90 degrees if you have a funny shaped head or if you want to store them compactly (!). The Sennheiser HD40 will be launched in the UK with a suggested selling price, including VAT, of £16.55. For those of you interested in technical specs; frequency response is 22 to 18,000 Hz, impedance is 600 ohms, characteristic SPL is 90 dB and distortion factor <1.2%.

Electroware, OK?

OK Machine and Tool (UK) Ltd have launched a new division aimed at providing the electronics user with a really wide range of electronic hardware. All the products in the range will be available to everyone involved in building electronic equipment — that includes engineers, students, teaching staff, laboratory technicians and, not least, the hobbyist. The 40-page catalogue contains various products selected from OK's bench tool range — plus some new items — and includes soldering irons, wire-wrapping kits, IC tools, PCBs, cases, enclosures, connectors, sockets and test instruments to name just a few. Electroware is distributed throughout the UK by leading electronic and computer stores. Catalogues are free, but send 30p for postage and packing. If you want any further information or one of their catalogues contact OK Machine & Tool (UK) Ltd, Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 4AA.

Lack of ZX81 memory giving you headaches..?

The Memotech 64K Memopak

The growth of interest in computer use caused by the introduction of the Sinclair ZX81 has made new and exciting demands on the ingenuity of electronic engineers. At Memotech we have focused our attention on the design of an inexpensive, reliable memory extension.

The Memopak is a 64K RAM pack which extends the memory of the ZX81 by a further 56K. Following the success of our 48K memory board the new memory extension is designed to be within the price range expected by Sinclair users. It plugs directly into the back of the ZX81 and does not inhibit the use of the printer or other add-on boards. There is no need for an additional power supply or for leads.

The Memopak together with the ZX81 gives a full 64K, which is neither switched nor paged, and is directly addressable. The unit is user transparent and accepts such basic commands as 10 DIM A(9000)

0-8K ...Sinclair ROM
8-16K...Memopak memory which can switch in or out in 4K blocks to leave space for memory mapping.
12-16K...Memopak memory which holds its contents during cassette loads and allows communication between programmes.
16-32K...This area can be used for basic programmes and assembly language routines.
32-64K...32K of RAM memory for basic variables and large arrays.

64K-£79

With the Memopak extension the ZX81 is transformed into a powerful computer, suitable for business, leisure and educational use, at a fraction of the cost of comparable systems.

MEMOTECH

Memotech Ltd
3 Collins Street
Oxford·OX4 1XL
Tel · 722102/3/4/5

Please debit my BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS* account number:

*Please delete whichever does not apply.

Signature

Date

Please rush me:

	Quantity	Price	Total
64K RAM Assembled		£68.69	
Stock Control Programme		£ 25.00	
Payroll Programme		£ 25.00	

NAME

ADDRESS

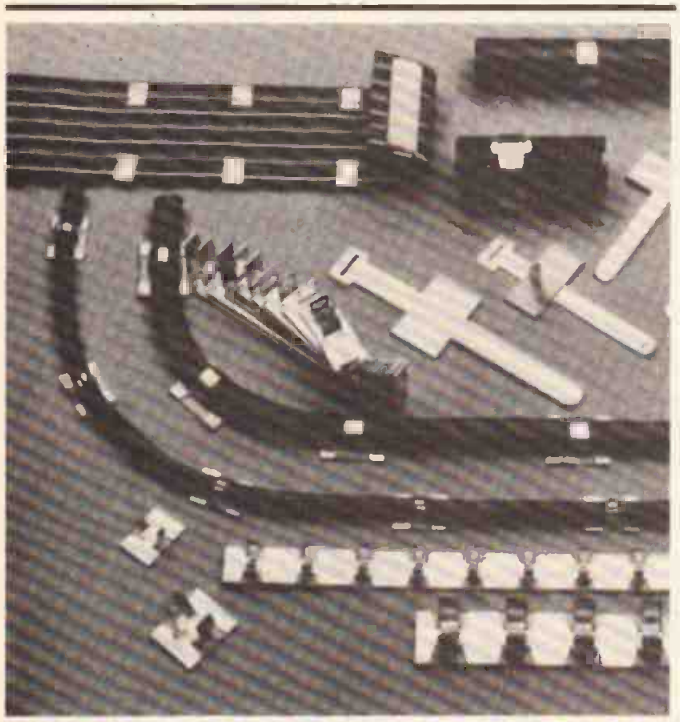
VAT @ 15%
Postage £2.00

ETI **TOTAL**

To: Memotech Ltd., 3 Collins Street, Oxford, OX4 1XL Telephone (0865) 722102

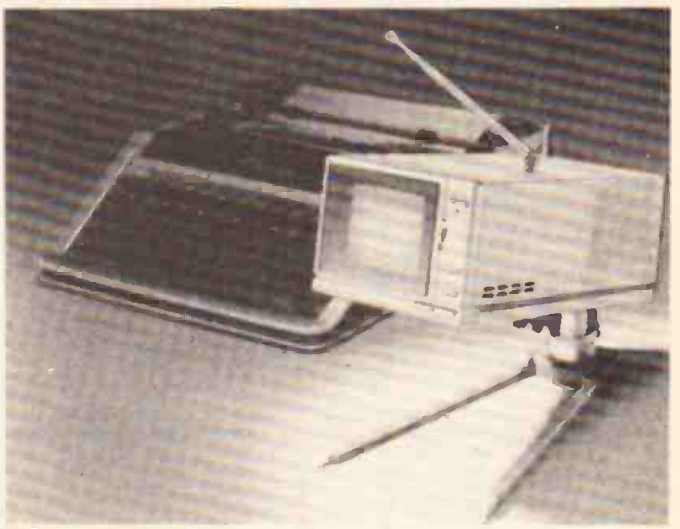
High-res Printing

New from Hi-Tek is the Facit 4542, a high-speed, high-resolution printer which combines a new type of 'Flexhammer' print-head with advanced microprocessor control to make it equally suited to text printing, label or bar code production, and graphics output. Using 260-character-per-second bidirectional two-colour printing and a 14 x 9 dot-matrix format, the 4542 can produce a virtually unlimited range of characters as well as different grey scales in graphics applications. In normal text-printing applications, the 4542 features proportional spacing, justified right-hand margin and an extensive set of up to 512 characters in 11 national repertoirs with red/black, elongated and underlining facilities. For label printing, a variable-size option is available which allows characters or bar codes to be generated in 95 different sizes from 2.52 mm up to 240 mm. Selection of size and position is easily controlled by software commands. In the graphics mode, scanning, semi-graphics and 10 levels of grey/red scale are available to illustrate reports with histograms, curves and diagrams, as well as generating half-tone illustrations in applications such as tomography, process monitoring and computer-aided design. The key to the versatility of the 4542 is the print-head, which consists of a set of nine stored-force flexible metal hammers mounted directly on a magnet armature. No adjustment or lubrication is necessary, wear is minimal, and a 'floating' mount means that the correct paper/print-head distance is always maintained irrespective of the paper thickness or number of copies. Further information is available from Hi-Tek Distribution Limited, Trafalgar Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge, CB3 8SQ.



Small And Beautiful

Hailed as 'the World's Smallest, Lightest and Lowest Power Consumption' television, the TH3-W3V from Matsushita certainly caught our editorial eye. Closer inspection revealed a colour TV set with a 3" colour picture tube, only 115 mm x 86 mm x 323.5 mm in size and 1.5 kg in weight. Power consumption is a mere 9.5 W and it operates on AC power, car batteries and on optionally available rechargeable batteries. Yet, despite its small size, it is equipped with video input/output terminals and operates as a colour monitor and a video tuner when connected to a video camera and a portable VTR, respectively. This 3" colour TV was launched on to the Japanese market in mid-December 1981 at the approximate price of £200. It is due for launch in the US in June this year and, hopefully, will be seen in this country shortly after. Further details will be supplied by National Panasonic (UK) Ltd, 300/313 Bath Road, Slough SL1 6JB.



Sticky Clips

Brandauer adhesive cable clips from Stotron provide an inexpensive method of fixing round or ribbon cables to clean, dry surfaces. The range can handle round cables from just a few millimeters up to 19 mm and flat ribbon cables from 13 mm to 75 mm can be accommodated by a selection of clips with widths in stages of 6 mm. The adhesive is instant acting and polyethylene pads provide high levels of insulation, where necessary. Further information is available from Stotron Ltd, Unit 1, Haywood Way, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex.

Video Victory

Thorn EMI have just announced that agreements have been signed with Telefunken and JVC to form a holding company for the manufacture of video consumer electronics products in Europe. Thomson-Brandt was originally intended as a fourth partner, but this was not possible. However, the three other parties hope an opportunity will arise for Thomson-Brandt to join the venture.

Products manufactured by the joint venture will include VHS video cassette recorders, VHD video disc players and video cameras.

BT Bill Beater

Following the success of the Telcost TNA25 from the Ansafone Corporation, it was decided that a single line unit should be manufactured. The new machine offers a range of functions which are all designed to save money by monitoring telephone use. Ansafone's single line Telcost 1 has features including a 24-hour clock display, which instantly shows the cost of a call as soon as a user is connected with a number dialled. The unit also has a built-in printer which records details of the call including cost and number dialled. It also prints out the date, time, machine identification number and the duration of the call. Telcost 1 has a built-in memory which retains information even if the machine is disconnected from a power source. It also gives a special security midnight printout each night which frustrates any attempts to conceal the day's telephone costs by the destruction of the daily printout sheet. The machine is virtually tamper-proof as the printout will indicate if it has been disconnected from the line at any time or if any information parameters have been changed. The machine has provision for it to be reprogrammed at any time to enable the user to keep in line with British Telecom unit rate charges and the date, time and identification number can be changed for any reason if the machine is moved to a new location. This desk-top unit is no bigger than a telephone and for an investment of around £249 could help to cut out the abuse of telephones in both large and small companies.

Rapid Electronics

Tel: 0322 863494
Hillcroft House
Station Road
Eynsford, Kent DA4 0EJ

LINEAR

• 709	25	CA3162E	450	LM377	150	LM3900	50	NE566	150	TAD1024	125
• 741	14	CA3189E	290	• LM380	65	LM3909	70	NE567	100	TL071	45
748	35	ICL7106	799	• LM381	100	LM3911	320	NE571	425	TL072	75
AY-3-1270	840	ICL8038	320	LM382	120	• LM3914	200	RC4136	90	TL084	90
AY-3-8910	700	ICM7555	80	• LM386	65	• LM3915	200	SN76018	150	XR2206	300
• AY-3-8912		LF351	40	LM387	120	LM13600	120	SN76477	150	ZN414	100
	625	LF353	85	LM393	100	MC1310	150	TBA641B11	250	ZN423	195
		LF356	90	• LM399	25	MC3302	150	TBA800	80	ZN424	135
CA3046	60	LM10	995	LM740	50	MC3340	135	TBA810	95	ZN425E	390
CA3080	65	• LM301A	25	LM4250	350	NE535	270	TBA820	80	ZN426E	330
CA3089	215	LM311	70	LM733	75	NE539	225	TBA950	290	ZN427E	650
CA3090AQ	375	LM318	85	• LM741	14	NE531	150	TCA940	170	ZN428E	480
CA3130E	90	• LM324	80	LM747	75	NE544	185	TDA1004	300	ZN1034E	200
CA3140E	45	LM339	90	LM748	35	• NE555	16	TDA1008	320		
CA3160E	100	LM348	90	LM1458	60	• NE556	45	TDA1010	225		
CA3161E	140	LM358	90	LM2917	200	NE565	120	TDA1022	560		

CMOS

4000	14	• 4017	43	4046	285	4065	115	4082	28	4508	70
		4018	60	4039	295	4069	480	4085	65	4503	50
4001	14	4019	35	4040	55	4070	85	4086	65	4507	38
• 4011	12	• 4020	55	4041	75	4071	90	4089	140	4508	200
4012	14	4021	65	4042	55	4072	35	• 4093	33	4510	65
4013	65	4022	70	4043	60	4073	395	4094	14	• 4511	50
4017	17	4023	18	4044	65	• 4075	15	4095	90	4512	70
4018	58	4024	40	4046	70	4069	18	4097	360	4514	180
4019	30	4025	18	4047	70	4070	18	4098	85	4515	180
4020	35	• 4026	96	4048	55	4071	18	4099	95	4516	75
• 4011	13	4027	30	• 4049	28	4072	18	40100	60	• 4518	45
4012	17	4028	55	4050	28	4073	20	40101	100	4520	70
• 4011	22	4029	75	4051	60	4075	20	40103	100	4521	200
4014	60	4030	35	4052	70	4076	60	40173	100	4526	80
4015	60	4031	120	4053	60	4077	25	40175	100	4527	90
• 4016	22	4034	120	4054	110	4081	18	40193	120	• 4528	75

4529	150	4532	95	4534	495	4536	110	4543	110	4549	300
4555	45	4555	95	4556	48	4559	390	4560	180	4584	45
4585	99	4724	140								

TTL

7400	11	7413	24	7442	40	7480	45	74107	30	74155	60
7401	11	7414	35	7444	85	7482	70	74109	32	74156	60
7402	12	7416	25	7446	60	7483	50	74121	28	74157	63
7403	14	7417	25	7447	48	7485	75	74122	45	74160	60
7404	14	7420	15	7448	50	7486	25	74123	48	74163	60
7405	17	7422	20	7450	16	7489	180	74125	40	74162	60
7406	26	7423	18	7451	16	7490	28	74126	40	74163	60
7407	26	7425	28	7453	16	7491	45	74132	50	74164	60
7408	15	7426	28	7454	16	7492	40	74141	65	74165	60
7409	16	7427	27	7460	16	7493	30	74145	65	74167	180
7410	14	7430	15	7461	16	74107	30	74147	100	74170	165
7411	20	7432	27	7472	25	74109	32	74148	75	74173	60
7412	20	7437	27	7474	25	74121	28	74150	75	74174	65
		7440	17	7475	38	74122	45	74153	45	74175	70
				7476	30	74123	80	74154	75	74176	55

74177	75	74179	65	74180	65	74181	135	74182	75	74190	70
74192	70	74193	65	74194	70	74195	63	74196	63	74197	63
74198	95	74199	95								

LS TTL

LS00	13	LS21	15	LS76	30	LS125	30	LS164	42	LS221	60
1S01	14	LS22	18	LS78	24	LS126	30	LS165	42	LS240	90
LS02	14	LS26	18	LS83	50	LS132	45	LS173	42	LS241	80
LS03	14	LS27	15	LS85	70	LS136	30	LS174	50	LS242	80
LS04	14	LS30	16	LS86	28	LS138	35	LS175	50	LS243	85
LS05	14	LS32	16	LS90	35	LS139	35	LS181	120	LS244	80
LS08	15	LS37	16	LS92	38	LS145	75	LS190	85	LS245	120
LS09	15	LS38	16	LS93	35	LS147	160	LS191	70	LS247	75
LS10	16	LS40	16	LS95	45	LS148	95	LS192	60	LS251	60
LS11	16	LS42	38	LS96	110	LS151	60	LS193	60	LS257	48
LS12	15	LS47	60	LS107	45	LS153	60	LS194	55	LS258	65
LS13	18	LS48	80	LS109	30	LS154	120	LS195	55	LS259	95
LS14	48	LS51	16	LS112	30	LS155	65	LS196	55	LS266	25
LS15	15	LS55	30	LS113	30	LS156	65	LS197	60	LS273	90
LS20	15	LS74	25	LS114	30	LS157	35	LS198	90	LS279	50
		LS74	25	LS122	42	LS158	36	LS199	90	LS283	65
		LS74	27	LS123	55	LS160	42	LS197	60	LS353	100

LS365	38	LS366	38	LS367	38	LS368	50	LS373	80	LS374	80
LS375	50	LS377	90	LS378	70	LS390	75	LS393	75	LS399	220
LS541	135	LS670	175								

TRANSISTORS

AC125	35	BC157	10	BC558	10	BFX84	25	TIP30	45	• ZTX107	8
AC126	35	BC158	10	BCY70	10	BFX86	25	TIP30A	40	eZTX108	8
AC127	35	• BC159	8	BCY71	18	BFX88	38	TIP30B	50	ZTX109	12
AC128	30	BC160	45	BCY72	18	BFX87	25	TIP30C	60	ZTX300	14
AC127	35	BC168C	10	BD115	80	BFX88	25	TIP31A	45	ZTX301	16
• AC128	30	BC169C	10	BD131	55	BFY50	23	TIP31B	45	ZTX302	15
AC176	35	BC170	8	BD132	55	BFY51	23	TIP31C	55	ZTX304	17
AC187	22	BC171	10	BD133	50	BFY52	23	TIP32A	45	ZTX341	30
AC188	22	BC172	8	BD135	50	BFY51	32	TIP32B	55	ZTX500	15
AD142	120	BC177	18	BD136	50	BFY52	32	TIP32C	60	ZTX501	15
AD149	80	BC178	18	BD137	50	BFY56	32	TIP33A	50	ZTX502	15
AD161	40	BC179	18	BD138	50	BKY39	40	TIP33C	75	ZTX503	18
AD162	40	BC182	10	BD139	35	BSX20	20	TIP34A	60	ZTX504	25
AF124	60	• BC182L	8	BD140	35	BSX29	35	TIP34C	85	2N697	20
AF125	50	BC183	10	BD204	110	BSY95A	25	TIP35A	160	2N698	40
AF139	60	BC183L	10	BD206	110	BU205	160	TIP35C	180	2N706A	20
AF186	70	BC184	10	BD222	85	BU208	200	TIP36A	170	2N708	20
AF239	75	• BC184L	7	BF180	35	BU208	170	TIP36C	195	2N918	35
BC107	10	BC212	10	BF182	35	MJ2955	99	TIP41A	60	2N1132	22
BC107A	10	BC212L	10	BF184	25	MJE340	60	TIP42A	60	2N1613	30
• BC108	8	BC213	10	BF185	25	MJE320	65	TIP120	90	2N2218A	45
BC108B	12	BC213L	10	BF194	12	MJE521	95	TIP121	90	2N2219A	25
BC108C	12	BC214	10	BF195	12	MJE3055	70	TIP122	90	2N2222A	25
• BC109	8	• BC214L	8	BF196	12	MPF102	60	TIP141	120	2N2222A	20
BC109C	12	BC237	8	BF197	12	MPF104	60	TIP142	120	2N2368	25
BC114	22	BC238	14	BF198	10	MPSA05	22	TIP147	120	2N2369	11
BC115	22	BC308	15	BF199	18	MPSA06	25	TIP2955	60	2N2484	25
BC117	22	BC327	14	BF200	30	MPSA12	30	TIP3055	55	2N2646	45
BC119	35	BC328	14	• BF244B	18	MPSA55	30	TIS43	40	2N2904	20
BC137	40	BC337	14	BF245	30	MPSA56	30	TIS44	45	2N2904A	20
BC139	40	BC338	14	BF256B	45	MPSU05	55	TIS45	45	2N2905	22
BC140	30	BC477	30	BF257	32	MPSU06	55	TIS90	30	2N2905A	22
BC141	30	BC478	30	BF258	35	MPSU55	60	TIS91	30	2N2906	25
BC142	25	BC479	30	BF259	35	MPSU56	60	• VN10KM		2N2906A	25
BC143	25	BC517	40	BF337	40	TIP29	35		45	2N2907	25
BC147	8	• BC547	7	BF440	25	TIP29A	40	VN64AF	75	2N2907A	25
BC148	8	BC548	10	BF880	25	TIP29B	55	VN66AF	85	2N2926	9
BC149	9	BC549	10	BU X29	25	TIP29C	60	VN88AF	95	2N3053	23

2N3054	55	2N3055	50	2N3442	120	2N3702	6	2N3703	9	2N3704	6
2N3705	9	2N3706	9	2N3707	10	2N3708	10	2N3709	10	2N3772	190
2N3773	210	2N3819	35	2N3820	60	2N3821	65	2N3866	90	2N3903	10
2N3904	10	2N3905	6	2N3906	10	2N4037	45	2N4058	10	2N4060	10
2N4061	10	2N4062	10	2N5457	36	2N5458	36	2N5459	30	2N5485	36
2N5777	45	2N6027	30	40360	40	40361	50	40362	50	40408	70
40594	100										

DIODES

BY127	12	• 1N4001	3
OA47	10	1N4002	5
OA90	6	1N4006	7
OA91	7	1N4007	7
OA200	8	1N5401	15
OA202	8	1N5404	16
1N914	4	1N5408	17
• 1N4148	2	400mW zen.	6p

BOXES

Dimensions in inches, Aluminium.

3 x 2 x 1	70p	6 x 4 x 2	120p
4 x 3 x 1½	85p	6 x 4 x 3	150p
4 x 3 x 2	100p	8 x 6 x 2	180p

CABLES

20 metre pack single core connecting cable, ten different colours — 65p
Speaker cable — 100p/m
Standard screened — 16p/m
Twin screened — 24p/m
2.5A 3 core mains — 23p/m
10 way ribbon — 65p/m
20 way ribbon — 120p/m

VERO

Veroboc 350p.

Size @ 0.1 matrix	
2 5 x 1"	22p
2.5 x 3.75"	75p
2.5 x 5"	85p
3.75 x 5"	95p
VQ Board	160p

Veropins per 100

Single sided	50p
Double sided	60p
Spot face cutter	105p

COMPONENT KITS

An ideal opportunity for the beginner or the experienced constructor to obtain a wide range of components at reduced prices.

¼W 5% Resistor Kit. Contains 10 of each value from 4.7Ω to 1M (650 resistors) 480p.

Ceramic Capacitor Kit. Contains 5 of each value from 22p to 0.01 (135 caps.) 170p.

Polyester Capacitor Kit. Contains 5 of each value from 0.01 to 1uF (65 caps.) 575p each.

Preset Kit. Contains 5 of each hor. Value from 100Ω to 1M (total 65 presets). 425p each.

Nut and Bolt Kit. Total 300 items 140p.

25 6BA ½" bolts	25 4BA ¼" bolts
25 6BA ½" bolts	25 4BA ½" bolts
50 6BA nuts	50 6BA nuts
50 6BA washers	50 6BA washers

CAPACITORS

Polyester Radial Leads 250V 280 type
0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 6p; 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 7p; 0.15, 0.22, 9p; 0.33, 0.47, 13p; 0.68, 20p; 1u 23p.

Electrolytic Radial or Axial leads
0.47/63V, 1/63V, 2.2/63V, 4.7/63V, 10/25V, 7p; 22/25V, 47/25V, 8p; 100/25V, 9p; 220/25V, 14p; 470/25V, 22p; 1000, 25V, 30p.

Polyester, Siemens PCB
1n, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n, 7p; 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 8p; 100n, 9p; 150n, 11p; 220n, 13p; 330n, 20p; 470n, 26p; 680n, 29p; 1u, 33p; 2u2, 50p

Tantalum bead
0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 1.0 @ 35V 12p; 2.2, 4.7, 10 @ 25V, 20p; 15/16V 30p; 22/16V, 27p; 33/16V, 45p; 47/6V, 27p; 47/16V, 70p; 68/6V, 40p; 100/10V, 90p

Ceramic 22p-0.01u 50V 3p each.
Polystyrene 5% Tolerance
10p-1000p 6p. 1500-4700 8p. 6800p 0.012 10p.
Trimmers Mullard 808 Series
2-10pF 22p, 2-22pF 30p. 5-65pF 35p.

TRANSFORMERS

Please add carriage charges to our normal post charges

Miniature mains
606V, 909V, 12012V all @ 100mA 100p each

High quality, Split bobbin construction.

6VA	0-6, 0-6 @ 0.5A; 0-9, 0-9V @ 0.4A 0-12, 0-12V @ 0.3A, 220p each.
12VA	0-6, 0-6 @ 1A, 0-9, 0-9V @ 1.2A; 0-12, 0-12 @ 0.5A; 0-15, 0-15V @ 0.4A 275p each (plus 40p carriage).
24VA	0-6, 0-6V @ 1.5A, 0-9, 0-9V @ 1.2A; 0-12, 0-12V @ 1A; 0-15, 0-15V @ 0.8A, 330p each (plus 60p carriage)
50VA	0-12, 0-12V @ 2A, 0-15, 0-15V @ 1.5A, 400p each (plus 70p carriage)
100VA	0-30, 0-30V @ 1.6A 920p each (plus 80p carriage).

POTENTIOMETERS

Rotary Carbon track Log or Lin 5K-1M
Single 32p. Stereo 85p each.
Slide, 60mm travel single Log or Lin 5K-500K. 63p.
Preset Submin horiz 100Ω-1M 7p.

RESISTORS

¼W 5% Carbon film E12 series, 4.7Ω-10M 1p each
½W 5% Carbon film E12 series 4.7Ω-4M7 2p each
¼W 1% Metal film E24 series 10Ω-1M. 6p each.

SWITCHES

Submin. Toggle
SPST 55p SPDT 60p • DPDT 50p
Miniature toggle
SPDT 80p SPDT centre off 90p
DPDT 90p DPDT centre off 100p
Standard toggle
SPST 35p DPDT 44p
• Miniature DPDT slide 12p
• Push to make 12p Push to break 22p
Rotary type adjustable stop
1P12W 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W all 55p each
DIL switches
4 SPST 80p 6 SPST 90p 8 SPST 100p

REGULATORS

Positive		Negative	
• 78L05	25	79L05	65
78L12	30	79L12	65
78L15	30	79L15	65
• 7805	45	• 7905	45
• 7812	45	• 7912	45
7815	60	7915	60
LM309K	130	• LM323K	350
• LM317T	120	LM723	40

PANEL METERS

Size 60 x 46 x 35mm

0-50μA	0-500mA
0-100μA	0-1A
0-500μA	0-30V AC
0-1mA	VU
0-10mA	0-300V AC
0-50mA	0-25V
0-100mA	0-30V DC

450p each.

SOCKETS

• 8 pin	7p
• 14 pin	9p
• 16 pin	10p
18 pin	15p
20 pin	18p
22 pin	20p
24 pin	22p
28 pin	26p
40 pin	32p

Solder-con pins 60p/100

HARDWARE

PP3 Battery clips	6p
Red or black crocodile clips	6p
Black pointer control knob	15p
Pair Ultrasonics	350p
TO220 twisted vane heatsink	28p
20mm panel fuseholder	25p
4mm terminals (war. colours)	13p
TO18 transistor socket	15p
64mm 64 ohm speaker	70p
64mm 8 ohm speaker	70p

NEW TELEPHONE ORDER SERVICE

Now ordering from Rapid is even easier. Just telephone 0322 863494 with your requirements and your Access or Visa number for immediate despatch. Nothing could be more simple!

SOLDERING IRONS

Antex CX 17W Soldering Iron	420p
2.3mm and 4.7mm bits to suit	55p
CX 17W element	190p
Antex X25 25W Soldering Iron	440p
3.1mm and 4.7mm bits to suit	55p
X25 25W element	190p
Solder pump desoldering tool	480p
Spare nozzle for above	70p
10 metres 22 swg solder	800p

OPTO

• 3mm red	8	• 5mm red	8
• 3mm green	12	• 5mm green	12
• 5mm yellow	12	• 5mm yellow	12

Clips to suit 3e each

Rectangular		TIL32	40
• red	12	TIL78	40
green	17	TIL 191	60
yellow	17	ORP12	85

Seven Segment Displays

Com. cathode		Com. anode	
DL704 0.3"	95	DL707 0.3"	95
• FND500 0.5"	65	FND507 0.5"	90
TIL313 0.3"	105	TIL 312 0.3"	105
TIL322 0.5"	115	TIL321 0.5"	115

All seven segment displays are supplied with connection details.
2N5777 45 Dual Colour LED 60

TRIACS · SCRS

SCRs		TRIACs	
C106D	30	400V 4A	60
400V 8A	70	400V 8A	70
400V 12A	99	400V 16A	105

CONNECTORS

DIN	Plug	Skt
2 pin	9p	9p
3 pin	12p	10p
5 pin	13p	11p
Phono	10p	12p

Jack	Plug	Skt
2.5mm	10p	10p
3.5mm	• 7p	• 7p
Standard	16p	20p
Stereo	24p	25p

1mm	13p	13p
4mm	18p	17p

UHF (CB) Connectors
PL259 Plug 40p Reducer 14p
SO239 Square chassis socket 38p
SO239S Round chassis socket 40p

IEC 3 pin 250V/6A
Plug chassis mounting 38p
Socket free hanging 60p
Socket with 2m lead 120p

PCB MATERIALS

Alfac PCB transfer sheets — please state type (e.g. DIL pads etc.)	45p
Dalo etch resist pen	100p
Fibre glass board 3.75" x 8"	75p
Ferric Chloride 250ml bottle	100p

ORDERING INFO

All prices exclude VAT. Please add 50p total order. Please add 50p carriage on all orders under £10 in value. Send cash/cheque/PO or Access/Visa number with your order. Send SAE for discounts list (free with orders). Official orders welcome from colleges, schools etc. Export orders no VAT, please add carriage.

CRYSTALS

100KHz	290	2.4576M	220	5.0M	240	18.0M	240
200KHz	370	3.276M	240	6.0M	200	18.432M	220
1MHz	380	3.579M	120	6.144M	180	19.968M	300
1.008M	370	4.0M	150	7.0M	250	20.0M	380
1.8432M	300	4.194M	150	8.0M	170	27.145M	240
2.0M	270	4.43M	125	10.0M	180	33.6667M	320
				16.0M	240	48.0M	220
						1TbM	300

The Rapid Guarantee

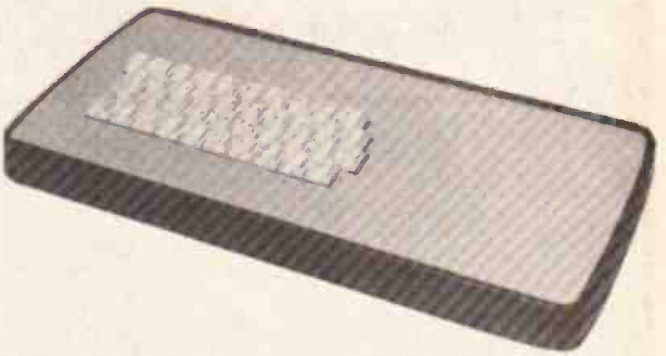
★ Same day despatch ★ Competitive prices
★ Top quality components ★ In-depth stock

Grabbed By The Dooleys

Those tireless chapples down at Casio have taken time off from disguising BASIC computers and arcade games as pocket calculators and watches, and have turned their attention to the music scene. Although there is undoubtedly a market for top-flight organs and synthesisers amongst home musicians, many people will prefer something more modest — for financial reasons, because the living room is too small or because they can't figure out what all the knobs do. At the other end of the scale (sorry), the type of hand-held organ made notorious by Rolf Harris is a little too limiting. With the Casiotone 701, Casio have not just produced a solution to this problem but a radically new type of instrument.

The CT-701 is not just a 61-key polyphonic (eight voice) mini-synthesiser, but also contains an on-board computer that acts as a built-in sequencer; among other things. You can play along with the built-in rhythm unit, store your own music in memory and play it back automatically, or just load the machine with a Casio music score and let it get on with things by itself. The latter function is quite extraordinary — Casio supply the music scores as bar codes and you read them into the machine using a light pen (like those at supermarket check-out desks). In melody guide mode you can even teach yourself to play the instrument, as LEDs above each key light up to tell you which note to play next.

Twenty preset sounds are available, such as pipe organ, flute, piano, oboe, bassoon etc, plus the synthesised drum sounds of the rhythm unit and the 'pneooum' sound so beloved by producers of disco records. Opinions of the preset sound quality vary from "beautiful" (Casio) through "very good" (an independent reviewer) to "too sharply filtered" (another independent reviewer). Since they can't agree and we haven't heard it (though, we're trying hard to get our mucky paws on one), you'll have to listen to one yourself before parting with any cash, but professional musicians seem to like it — the Dooleys use Casiotone mini-keyboards in their stage shows (fellow headbangers may not see this as a compliment). With so much packed into such a compact case (only slightly larger than the actual keyboard) and such a low price (about £500), Casio would certainly seem to have done it again.



ZX Revamp

For those of you who are serious ZX-81 owners (Is there such an animal?) or would simply like to disguise the machine, there is a professional standard keyboard and enclosure now available from Protos Computer Systems. The keyboard is the first of a range of peripherals to make the computer suitable for more heavy-duty use. The 40-key Sinclair coded board uses top quality mechanical contact type key switches with relegendable tops. A steel mounting board holds the keys firmly in position and a high quality printed circuit board completes the board's electrical circuit. Connection to the Sinclair board is made by a flexible connector which is a push fit to the sockets provided on the ZX81. Access to the edge board connector is via a side port on the Protos enclosure and tape in/out, power and UHF connections are made through the rear. To fit the Protos entails removing the Sinclair board from the black ABS case it comes in and fixing it inside the Protos enclosure with four Phillips type screws. No soldering is required and all electrical connections are plug/socket connections provided either on the Sinclair or the Protos. Further details on this and other forthcoming peripherals can be obtained from Protos Computer Systems, Frome Computing, 20 Ashtree Road, Frome, Somerset BA11 2AS. Please enclose a large SAE with any enquiries.

Thin Meters

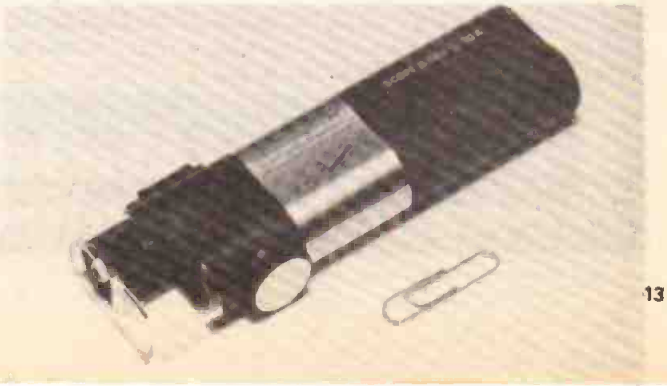
Sifam Ltd of Torquay in Devon are to market a range of very thin edgewise meters manufactured by General Electric of the USA. There are three sizes in the range with case widths of 38 mm, 63 mm and 89 mm and the units are scaled for vertical or horizontal presentation. The special feature of this design is the extreme thinness; the smallest has an overall depth of face of only 13 mm and the two larger sizes of about 17 mm. The smallest model has a rear-access zero set and a simple spring-clip method of mounting. The two larger models have front access zero set at end of scale and a slide bracket form of mounting. They incorporate jewelled pivot movements with special high-torque magnets for reliable and accurate operation. The standard meters are available ex-stock from Sifam and have a maximum sensitivity of 50 microamperes. Scale markings can be produced to suit individual requirements. Further details of these and Sifam's own range of meters are available from: Sifam Limited, Woodland Road, Torquay, Devon TQ2 7AY.

Power For Peanuts

Grenson Electronics, designers and manufacturers of power supplies for the Nuclear Research Industry have come up with a series of bench power units. The first unit in the series is priced at £59 and gives a variable stabilised output up to 30 V at 2 A in two ranges, has foldback re-entrant short circuit protection and current and voltage metering. This unit is also available in kit form at only £35 and further details are from Grenson Electronics Ltd, High March Road, Long March, Industrial Estate, Daventry, Northants NN11 4HQ.

Miniature Magnification

New from Stotron Ltd is the Scope Mark III pocket microscope with stand. Priced at under £20 it is a useful tool for laboratories, schools, workshops, service engineers and the electronics, electrical, automotive, print and graphic trades, Uncle Tom Cobbley and all! It is 125 mm long, with 20x magnification and a graticule showing linear and angular measurements. Illumination is powered by standard 1V5 'pen-light' batteries and a micro-stand (with spring clips for sample slides) is available as an option so that the device can be used like a conventional microscope. Further details on this device are available from Stotron Ltd, Unit 1, Haywood Way, Ivy House Lane, Hastings, East Sussex.



New Products

HIFI STEREO AMPLIFIER KITS
From one of Britain's leading esoteric amplfier manufacturers comes an exciting new package of stereo amplifier kits, designed to offer all the advantages of true high fidelity but without the usual price penalty.
These new kits offer the choice of moving magnet or moving coil inputs, 40 or 100 watts per channel, in fact, everyhthing that made the previous models so popular is included but with added style, easier construction and a full two year warranty.

The New Range Consists of
The CK 1010 Stereo Pre Amplifier
The CK 1404 WPC Power Amplifier
The CK 1100 WPC Power Amplifier

CK 1010
This kit contains all the necessary parts to build a complete pre-amp. The main PCB is ready assembled and tested therefore construction is simply a matter of point to point wiring and mechanical assembly of the connections and controls to the pre punched chassis.

The CK 1010 takes its DC supply from the CK 1040, 1100 or, if using a different power amplifier a PSK power supply kit. Inputs for disc, tuner and tape are provided and an optional add-on moving coil input can be fitted to extend its versatility. (MC2K)

CK 1040
This is a nominal 40 watt per channel power amplifier kit which features our dual power supply and the DC output for the CK 1010. All components such as heatsinks, wire and connectors are included and protection is provided from short circuit outputs.

CK 1100
Similar to the CK 1040 this model provides a nominal 100 watts per channel with extra heatsinking and thermal cutouts are provided as standard.

When correctly assembled these kits are guaranteed for two years.

"It would seem then that Crimson have maintained their position at the top of the commercial kit-build field. There is no oriental amplifier I know of that can better the sound of this combination overall at any price and only a few — such as the KA-1000 (500+) — are of comparable standard . . . I can say no more than that for £250 it (CK1010/MC2K/1100) is a bargain and one that becomes the reference point for kit amplifiers from now on."

ETI FEB 1982

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER 10-15% OFF!

As a special incentive to buy our new range of D.I.Y. Hifi Kits, we are offering the range for a limited period at silly discount prices
The offer closes on March 31st, with prices this low, demand is sure to be heavy, so order now and avoid delays at the same time save £££'s

CK 1010 — RRP £90.00 ..... **SPECIAL PRICE £79.20**
CK 1040 — RRP £119.00 ..... **SPECIAL PRICE £105.80**
CK 1100 — RRP £149.00 ..... **SPECIAL PRICE £130.80**
MC2K — RRP £25.00 ..... **SPECIAL PRICE £22.50**
PSK — RRP £20.00 ..... **SPECIAL PRICE £16.80**

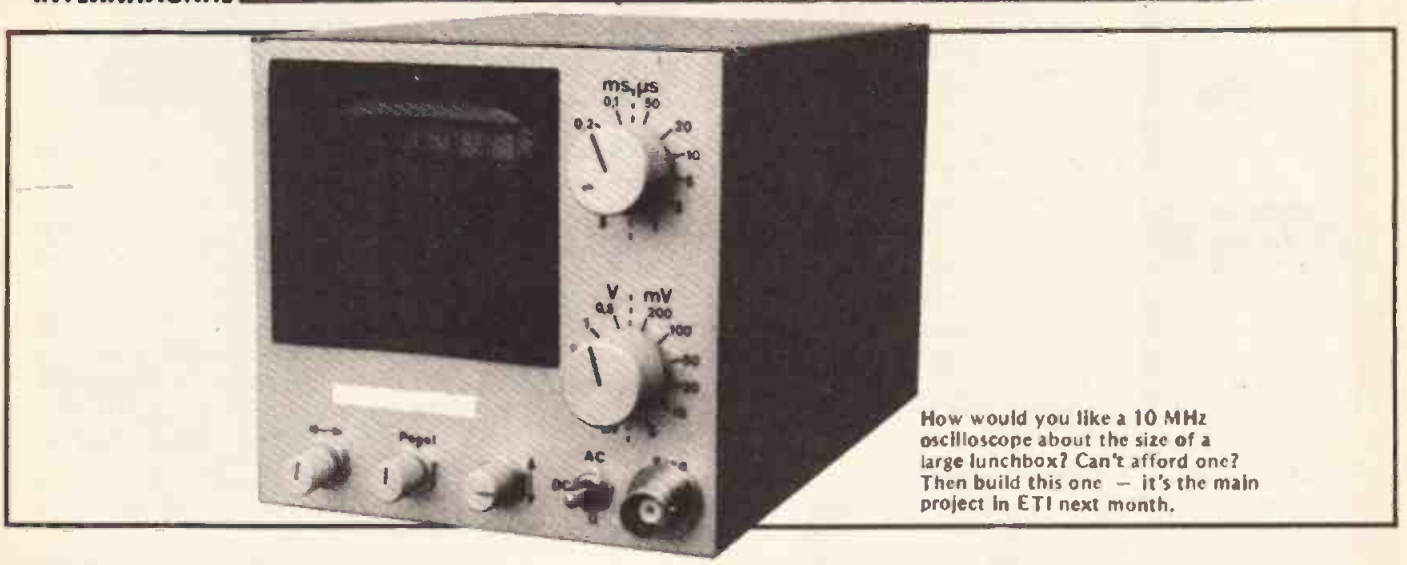
Barclaycard or Access accepted, otherwise send C.W.O. C.O.D. £1.00 extra
All prices include P&P to anywhere in the U.K. Export: Write for pro-forma

Crimson Elektrik

FREEPOST, 9 CLAYMILL ROAD
LEICESTER LE4 5ZO. ENGLAND
TEL. 0533 761920, TLX 34694

electronics today INTERNATIONAL

NEXT MONTH



How would you like a 10 MHz oscilloscope about the size of a large lunchbox? Can't afford one? Then build this one — it's the main project in ETI next month.

SLOT CAR CONTROLLER

Let's not beat about the bush. Slot cars are fun. If you're as keen on slot cars and electronics as we are, you'll be equally appalled at the crude control systems provided in the basic sets. Naturally we decided something should be done about the situation and came up with this project. You can have controlled acceleration with overshoot, dynamic braking, 'electronic' fuel tanks — and all from quite a simple circuit. There'll also be some advice on how to tune your cars to get the ultimate in performance from them. A must to read for kids of all ages.

COLUMN LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN

Now this is good stuff. One of the bugbears of public address systems is acoustic feedback, which can be largely overcome by the use of a highly directional sound source. This directs the sound into the audience, where it's needed, and away from the microphone, where it isn't. This article describes the design of a novel column loudspeaker design that is cheap and highly effective.

ROBOT CONTROLLER PART 3

In next month's ETI we continue this series with the construction information for this month's analogue pulse width modulation controller, plus full details and a PCB for a dual digital PWM controller. This will not only be of interest to roboticists but to anyone who needs to control the speed of DC motors.

DVMEG

Any scholars out there will know that D is Roman for 500. Since V stands for volts, it will come as no surprise that this project generates 500 V to enable the leakage current through insulation to be tested using the built-in meter. In effect it is a high-voltage resistance meter for measuring values above about 1MΩ — hence the last part of the name. We don't just throw these things together, you know!

BREADBOARDING SYSTEMS

There appears to have been a veritable explosion in the number of breadboarding and prototyping systems available to industry and the hobbyist; next month we'll be taking a look at some of them. Both solderwrap and insulation displacement techniques will be examined and we'll have an exclusive first review of a major new development from a leading manufacturer. Not to be missed!

LOOK OUT FOR THE MAY ISSUE ON SALE APRIL 2nd

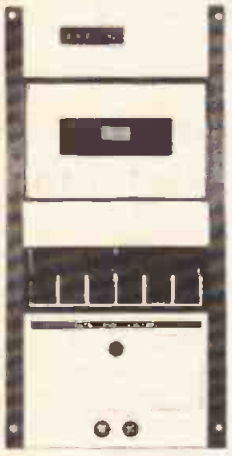
Articles described here are in an advanced state of preparation. However, circumstances may dictate changes to the final contents.

APPROVED thandar STOCKIST

B.K. ELECTRONICS
A SOUND CHOICE

APPROVED thandar STOCKIST

★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS
A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY



6 piano type keys

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE. Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.
Features: Three digit tape counter. Auto-stop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. **Input Sensitivity:** 100mV to 2V **Input Impedance:** 68K. **Output level:** 400mV to both left and right hand channels. **Output Impedance:** 10K. **Signal to noise ratio:** 45dB. **Wow and flutter:** 0.1%. **Power Supply requirements:** 18V DC at 300mA. **Connections:** The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel 5½in x 11¼in. Clearance required under top panel 2¼in. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.
Price £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing.
Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.50.

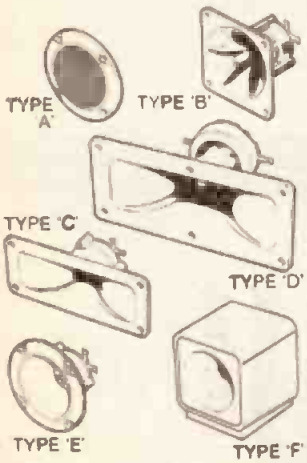
NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUDSPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8"). These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons.
Specification and Price: –

15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8ohm 59 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2.5KHz. Sensitivity 97dB. **Price £32 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 50 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. **Price £23.70 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms, 20 oz. 1½" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 40Hz, Frequency Response to 6KHz, Sensitivity 92dB. Also available with black cone fitted with black metal protective grill. **Price: White cone £8.90 each. Black cone/grill £9.80 each.** P & P £1.25 each.

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS – MOTOROLA
Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**



TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-fi speakers. **Price £3.45 each.**

TYPE 'B' (KSN1008A) 3½" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. **Price £4.35 each.**

TYPE 'C' (KSN6018A) 2" x 5" wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos etc. **Price £5.45 each.**

TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" x 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos. **Price £6.90 each.**

TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 1¾" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi monitor systems etc. **Price £4.35 each.**

TYPE 'F' (KSN1057A) Cased version of type 'E'. Free standing satellite tweeter. Perfect add on tweeter for conventional loudspeaker systems. **Price £10.75 each.**
U.K. post free (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).

1K.WATT SLIDE DIMMER

- Controls loads up to 1KW
- Compact size 4¾" x 13/16" x 2½"
- Easy snap in fixing through panel/cabinet cut out
- Insulated plastic case
- Full wave control using 8amp triac
- Conforms to BS800
- Suitable for both resistance and inductive loads

Innumerable applications in industry, the home, and discos/theatres etc.

Price: £11.70 each + 50p P&P
(Any quantity)

BSR P256 TURNTABLE
P256 turntable chassis ● S shaped tone arm ● Belt driven ● Aluminium platter ● Precision calibrated counter balance ● Anti-skate (bias device) ● Damped cueing lever ● 240 volt AC operation (Hz) ● Cut-out template supplied ● Completely manual arm. This deck has a completely manual arm and is designed primarily for disco and studio use where all the advantages of a manual arm are required.
Price: £28.50 + £2.50 P&P

OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

Vu Meter

100 WATT R.M.S.
Power Amplifier Modules with integral toroidal transformer power supply and heat sink. Supplied as one complete built and tested unit. Can be fitted in minutes. Auxiliary stabilised supply and drive circuit incorporated to power an L.E.D. V.u. meter, available as an optional extra.
SPECIFICATION:
Max. output power 100 watts R.M.S. (OMP100)
Loads: (Open and short circuit proof) 4-16 ohms
Frequency Response 20Hz-25KHz ± 3dB
Sensitivity for 100 watts 500mV at 10K
T.H.D. 00.1%
Size: 360 x 115 x 80mm

Prices: OMP 100W	£29.99	£2.00 P&P
OMP 150W	£39.99	£2.00
V.u. Meter	£8.50	

Matching 3-way loudspeakers and crossover
Build a quality 60watt RMS system 8ohms
Build a quality 60 watt R.M.S. system.

- ★ 10" Woofer
- ★ 3" Tweeter
- ★ 5" Mid Range
- ★ 3-way crossover

Fitted with attractive cast aluminium fixing escutcheons and mesh protective grills which are removable enabling a unique choice of cabinet styling. Can be mounted directly on to baffle with or without conventional speaker fabrics. All three units have aluminium centre domes and rolled foam surround. Crossover combines spring-loaded loudspeaker terminals and recessed mounting panel.
Price £22.00 per kit + £2.50 postage and packing. Available separately, prices on request.

12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeaker.
A superb general purpose **twin cone** loudspeaker. 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Rolled surround. Resonant frequency 25Hz. Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Impedance 8ohm. **Attractive blue cone with aluminium centre dome.**
Price £17.99 each + £2.50 P&P.

GENERAL PURPOSE 4½" MINI SPEAKER
General purpose full range loudspeaker, ideal for mini systems etc.
●Rolled fabric surround ●Twin cone ●8ohm impedance ●15 watt RMS ●1" voice coil ●13oz magnet ●Frequency range 50/15000Hz
Price: £6.90 each + 75p P&P

B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572.

ELECTROMUSIC TECHNIQUES

Tim Orr, our tame electronic designer, emerged from his workshop this month just long enough to hand over this bundle of circuits for the ardent build-it-yourself musician.

Virtually all of the electronic music synthesisers that have been produced to date employ analogue circuits to generate the synthesised sounds. The process is known as subtractive synthesis, and operates by dynamically filtering out parts of the spectrum of a signal that is often rich in harmonics. The results are instant, easy to modify and relatively inexpensive to implement. It is not possible to produce an arbitrary output spectrum, and so it is very difficult to synthesise realistic copies of naturally generated sounds. This can be done using a digital technique known as harmonic synthesis, whereby the sound is constructed by precisely defining the amplitude and phase of each of the harmonics. These are then added together to produce the output. However, natural sounds are constantly varying and so the data defining all the harmonics must also vary. Harmonic synthesis can produce very realistic sounds and is in itself a powerful technique for generating completely new sounds, but the hardware is a combination of sophisticated microprocessor and digital technology and so is outside the scope of this article.

When we hear a sound we unconsciously analyse it for useful information; "Who wants another drink?" for example. Nobody knows how the human brain analyses incoming sounds, but it does it with incredible speed and sophistication. It can extract precise information from sounds (speech perception), it can experience pleasure from a rich harmony, or it can even learn to ignore certain sounds, such as a ticking clock. The brain is very good at perceiving pitch (or at least it thinks it is; it is also a fairly good liar); see Fig. 1. When you hear a pure tone you will get a strong impression of its pitch. You will not be able to define its frequency in Hertz, but you will be able to remember its pitch. A sawtooth has a strong harmonic structure but even so you will get the same pitch perception. The ringing tone has virtually no energy at the fundamental frequency and yet it is still possible to correctly perceive the pitch of the signal, although it is more difficult than for the pure tone.

Most musical instruments produce a range of notes. Some instruments, like violins, can produce a continuous range of frequencies; because, unlike the guitar, there are no frets along the neck of the instrument. Keyboard instruments have fixed tuning; the piano, for example. The keyboard is an excellent choice for controlling a synthesiser, as it is easily converted so that it generates suitable electrical signals and it is widely accepted by musicians. Equal temperament tuning is used, that is there are twelve notes per octave and they are spaced at intervals of the twelfth root of two (that is 1.0594631) along an exponential curve, as in Fig. 2.

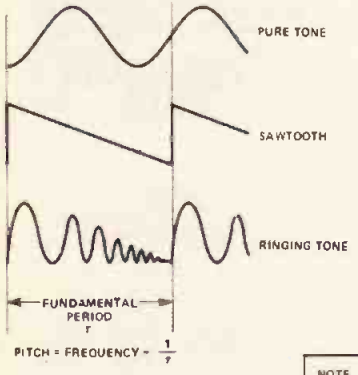


Fig. 1 Pitch perception.

When You Hear The Tone . . .

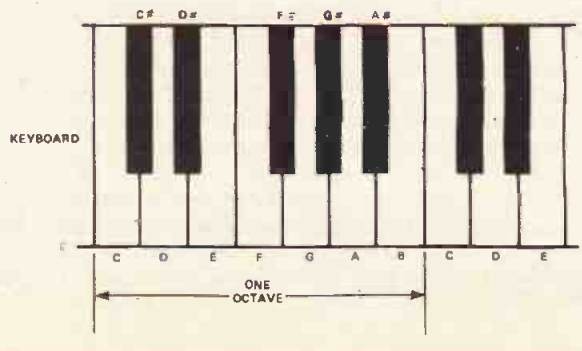
The keyboard is used to define the fundamental pitch of a sound, but the actual shape of the waveform will determine its harmonic structure (Fig. 3). A sinewave is a pure tone and has no harmonics. A halfwave-rectified sine wave contains a fundamental plus a series of *even* harmonics. A fullwave-rectified sine wave is composed entirely of *even* harmonics. The squarewave and the triangle are both composed of a series of *odd* harmonics; in fact if you lowpass filter a square wave you can produce a triangle. The triangle is a fairly pure tone, with little of the energy in the waveform contained in its harmonics. The sawtooth is a rich waveform, having both *odd* and *even* harmonics.

The harmonic structure of all these waveforms extends to infinity, but the drawings only show the first 15 harmonics. If we call the harmonic number n, then the harmonic amplitude is easy to define. The rate at which the harmonic amplitude

Fig. 2 (below) Keyboard layout with table showing equal temperament tuning.

NOTE	FREQUENCY (Hz)	RATIO
C4	261.6	1.0000
C4#	277.2	1.0595
D4	293.7	1.1225
D4#	311.1	1.1892
E4	329.7	1.2599
F4	349.2	1.3348
F4#	370.0	1.4142
G4	392.0	1.4983
G4#	415.3	1.5874
A4	440.0	1.6818
A4#	466.1	1.7818
B4	493.9	1.8877
C5	523.2	2.0000

NOTE	FREQUENCY (Hz)
A0	27.5
A1	55.0
A2	110.0
A3	220.0
A4	440.0
A5	880.0
A6	1760.0
A7	3520.0



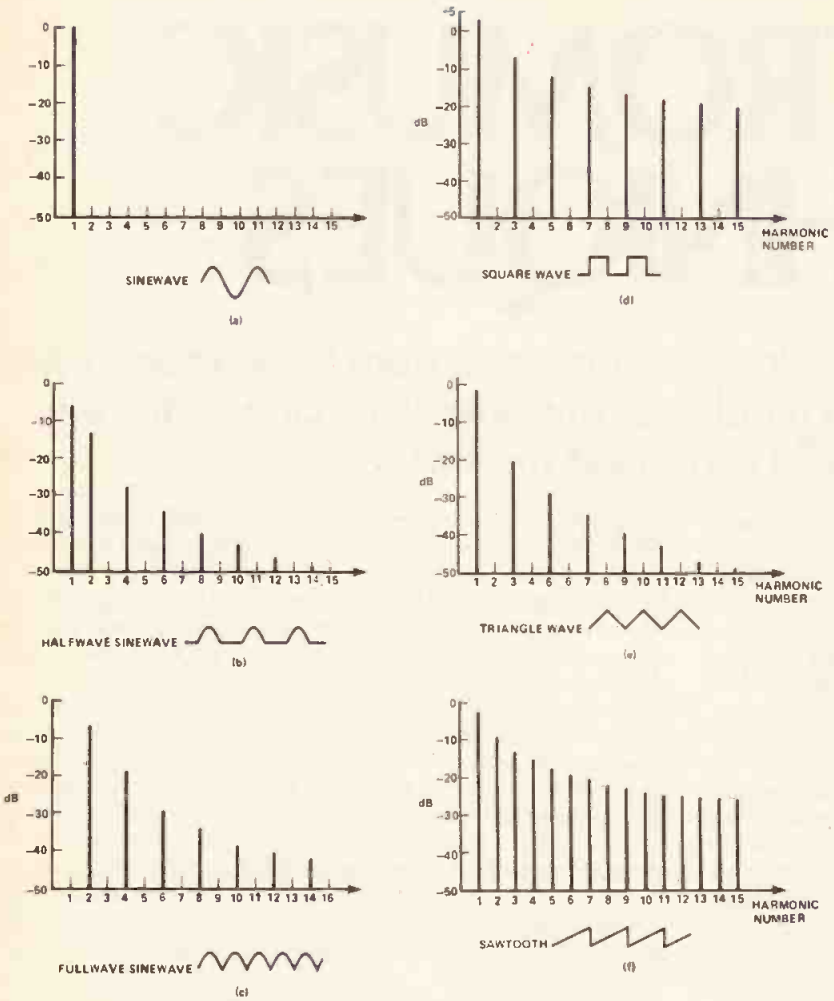


Fig. 3 Harmonic structure of various standard musical waveforms.

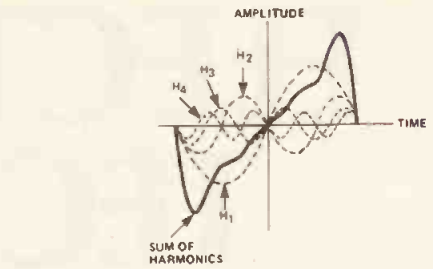


Fig. 4 Adding the first four harmonics to construct a sawtooth waveform.

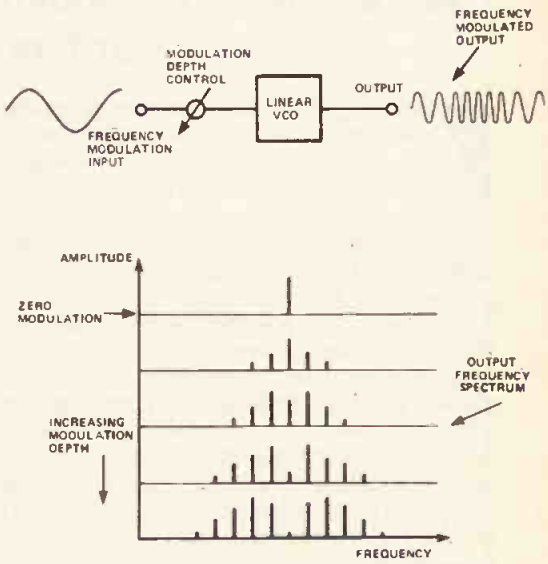


Fig. 5 The effects of frequency modulation.

decreases is 1/n for the sawtooth and square wave and $1/n^2$ for the half and fullwave rectified sine wave and the triangle. Figure 4 shows a sawtooth being constructed from harmonics. The sum of the harmonics is beginning to look like a sawtooth. As more harmonics are added (with the correct phase and amplitude) the sum will converge upon the correct sawtooth shape. An interesting effect can be produced by changing the mark/space ratio of the square wave. This modifies the *odd* harmonic spectrum and introduces *even* harmonics. The mark/space ratio is often dynamically modified as a synthesis process.

Frequency modulation is often employed in synthesisers to produce vibrato and other dramatic pitch change effects. Figure 5 shows some of the effects of frequency modulation. As the modulation depth is increased, frequency sidebands are generated. Their spacing and amplitude are determined by the modulation depth and the modulation and carrier frequencies. To precisely calculate them involves some complex maths and Bessel functions (which I have forgotten all about). To make matters worse, synthesisers usually use voltage controlled oscillators with an exponential transfer function, which tends to exponentially distort the sideband positions. But so what! Music synthesisers are all about making music and not the calculation of sidebands. If a particular electronic device produces a useful musical effect, then use it, don't analyse it.

The output from an oscillator is known as an excitation signal. This defines the pitch of the signal, and to a certain extent the harmonic content of the final signal. It is common practice to filter the excitation signal (Fig. 6). The frequency response of the filter is referred to as a formant. The formant modifies the harmonic spectrum of the excitation, producing a colouration

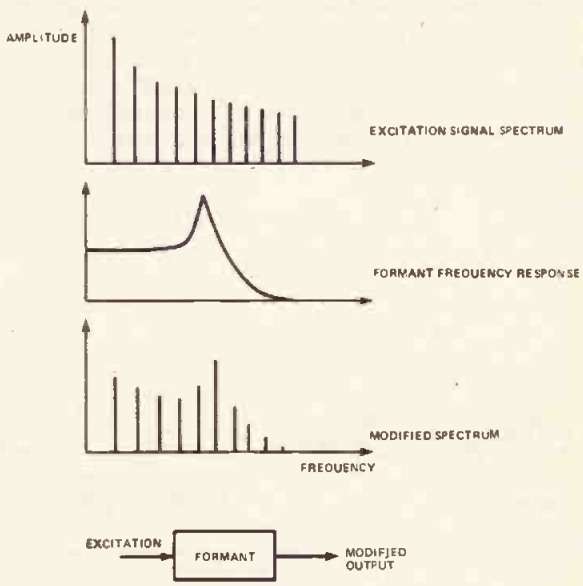


Fig. 6 The effect of filtering an excitation signal.

of the sound. The format is usually a mobile filter and this makes it possible to dynamically alter the sound colour. If the formant has a sharp resonant peak, then the output signal will ring as it passes the harmonics of the excitation.

Another parameter that characterises a sound is its

amplitude contour or envelope (Fig. 7). A sound that has a sharp attack and a slow release is similar to a plucked instrument. Other envelopes will make the sound seem like something else.

Building Blocks

Most synthesisers are constructed from standard building blocks, and most of these blocks are voltage controlled. This is a very powerful concept, because it enables you to control a unit with a combination of control voltages and/or audio signals. Building blocks can be patched together in any arbitary order to produce any system that is wanted. Some standard building blocks are detailed below.

Voltage Controlled Oscillator Used to generate the pitched excitation signals. Often a VCO will generate a wide range of waveforms. The control sensitivity is usually +1 V/octave. Therefore a one twelfth of a volt change will alter the oscillator pitch by one semitone. The exponential control law is a very powerful concept. If a VCO is being driven so that it produces a melody, then adding +1 V to the control input will transpose the melody up by one octave. Thus musical transpositions are very simple to produce. Often more than one VCO will be used, so that a rich chord is obtained.

Voltage Controlled Filter This is used as a formant for the excitation signal. The VCF is generally a lowpass filter, but it can often be a multi-mode device with lowpass, highpass, bandpass and notch responses. The VCF also has a Q (resonance) control. The control sensitivity is +1 V/octave for the frequency parameter, and undefined for the Q.

Voltage Controlled Amplifier The VCA controls the level of audio signals. The control law can be linear or logarithmic. The VCA is usually controlled by an ADSR unit and is employed to generate signal envelope contours. The device is a two quadrant multiplier.

Attack, Decay, Sustain, Release unit The ADSR is used to generate the signal envelope contour and also the VCF sweep waveform.

Ring Modulator This is a four quadrant multiplier or balanced multiplier. The output voltage is the product of the two input signals. It is often used to generate discordant or clangerous sounds.

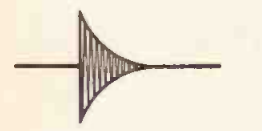
Noise source Generates random noise, which can be used in the synthesis of non-pitched sounds such as explosions. Filtered or sampled noise can be used as a random control voltage.

Low Frequency Oscillator These oscillators are used to generate vibrato in the VCO or a filter sweep in the VCF.

Keyboard Musical control interface, generating pitch voltages of +1 V/octave and also a gate signal to indicate that a note is pressed. A monophonic keyboard only allows one note at a time to be pressed, but if more than one can be pressed simultaneously then the system is polyphonic.

There are several other building blocks such as flangers, sequencers, frequency shifters, and pitch detectors, but there isn't enough space to deal with them.

Polyphonic synthesisers tend to be voice-based; ie all the building blocks are pre-routed to form a voice (Fig. 8). Modular systems are not pre-routed and have to be patched, either with lots of jack-to-jack patch leads or via a matrix patch board using patch pins. Patch leads are relatively inexpensive, but the leads get in the way and it is often difficult to see just what you have patched. Matrix patch boards are easy to understand, but they suffer from crosstalk and a large board (60 by 60) might cost £500!



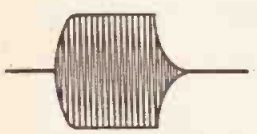


Fig. 7 (Above) Two typical amplitude contours, or envelopes.

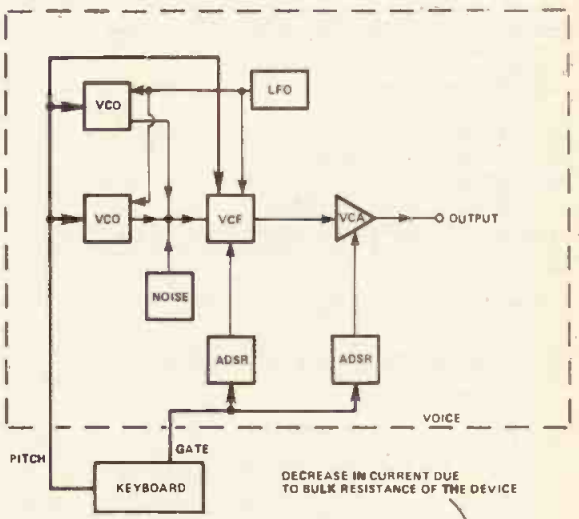


Fig. 8 (Top right) The standard synthesiser voice.

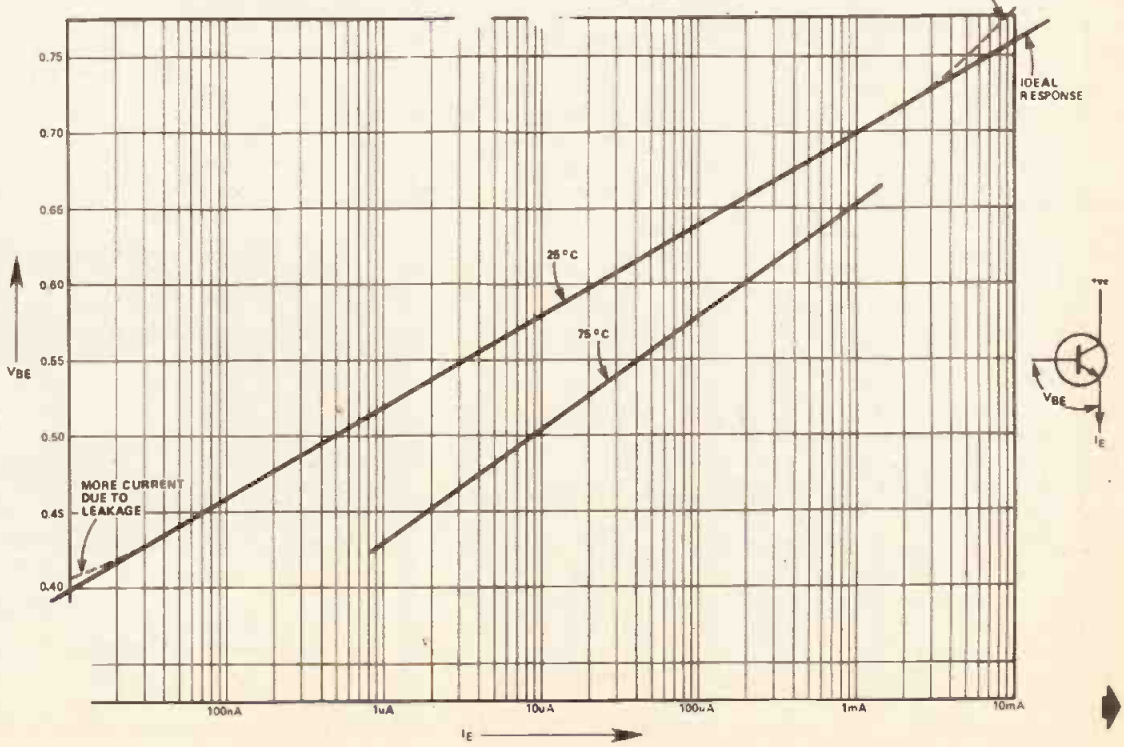


Fig. 9 (Right) Silicon diode transfer characteristics.

Diode Data

The silicon diode has an exponential transfer function, that is the diode current increases exponentially for linear increments in the diode voltage (Fig. 9). This can be used to turn linear changes from, say, a keyboard into exponential or musical intervals in a VCO. The required musical range is probably no more than 200 to 1 and so a suitable operating current would be 0.5 uA to 100 uA, thus avoiding the non-exponential parts of the curve. The silicon diode is temperature dependent (it is often used as a thermometer) and so great care must be used to avoid thermal problems. The junction voltage changes by −1.9 mV/°C, but a semitone change is equivalent to 1.5 mV, therefore a 1°C change could result in a 1.27 semitone change in pitch! Figure 9 shows two temperature effects in operation; there is a large shift and the slope of the line changes.

Figure 10 illustrates the equations that determine the diode operation. Two facts emerge from these equations. First, an 18 mV change in V_{BE} will double the current I_C, and second, this parameter has a temperature coefficient of −0.33%/°C. Both the temperature problems can be resolved by using a circuit similar to that shown in Fig. 11. Transistor Q1 is run at constant current (12 uA) by the op-amp. Q2 is used as the exponentiator transistor. The emitter of Q2 is held at a voltage of about −0V6. Any voltage change at the base of Q2 will result in an exponen-

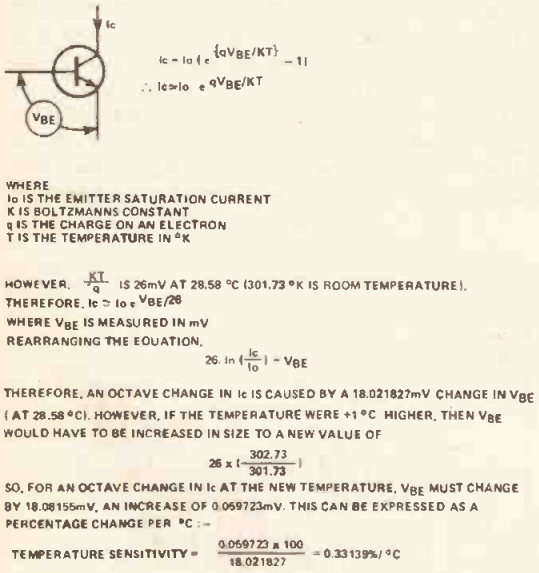


Fig. 10 Exponential transistor characteristics.

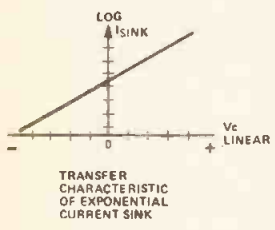
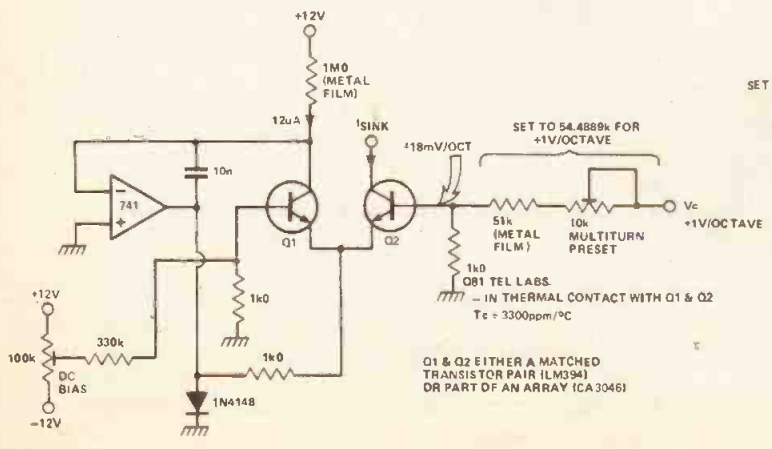


Fig. 11 (Below) An exponential current sink.



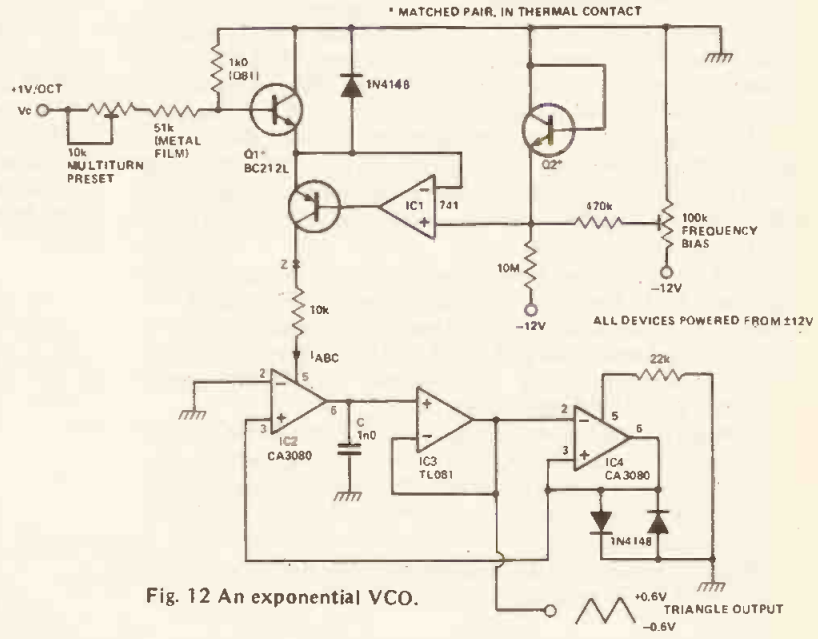


Fig. 12 An exponential VCO.

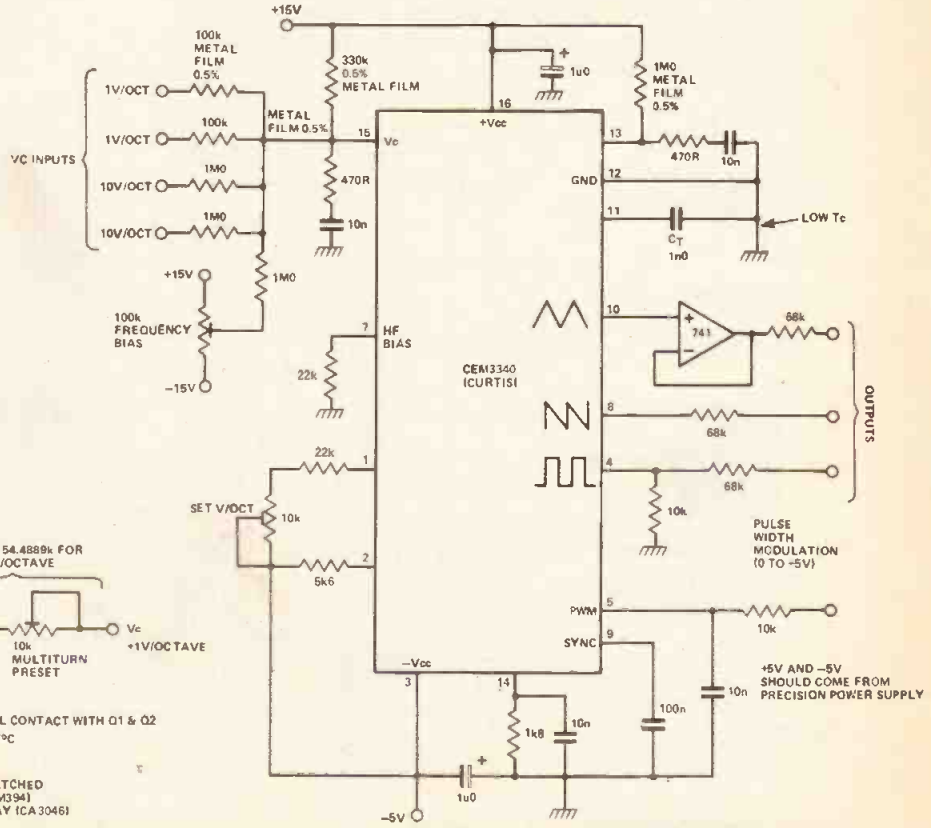


Fig. 13 A VCO using a monolithic device.

tial change in the collector current of Q2. Q1 and Q2 are in thermal contact and so any temperature change will effect both equally. Thus the −1.9 mV/°C factor is cancelled out by Q1 acting as a compensating thermometer for Q2. The slope change is removed by using a temperature sensitive resistance (Q81 — Tel Labs) which has an equal but opposite temperature coefficient to the diode junction. This resistor is often in thermal contact with the matched transistors. If this circuit is connected to a linear current controlled oscillator, a musical VCO is produced.

VCO Circuits

Figure 12 is the circuit for an exponential VCO using an exponential current source. The oscillator is a standard triangle-square wave device. IC2 is a current-controlled integrator; the slow rate at its output is equal to I_{ABC}/C. This voltage is buffered by IC3 which drives a Schmitt trigger IC4. The output of IC2 ramps up and down between the two hysteresis levels which are determined by the two clamping diodes connected to the output of IC4. Any stray capacitance on the output of IC4 will slow down the Schmitt trigger and this will make the VCO go flat at high frequencies. Also the propagation time delay around the oscillator will cause a flattening out ot the response at high frequencies. These effects can be nulled out but they may not even affect things if the VCO frequency is kept relatively low.

A very good VCO is shown in Fig. 13. It is a monolithic device, the CEM3340 from Curtis Electromusic Specialities Inc who make a range of electronic music devices. As can be seen, very few external parts are needed to implement the VCO. All the temperature compensation is performed inside the chip. Triangle, sawtooth and variable mark/space square wave outputs are simultaneously available. The mark/space ratio is a voltage controlled parameter. A sync input is also provided so that the VCO can be slaved to another oscillator.

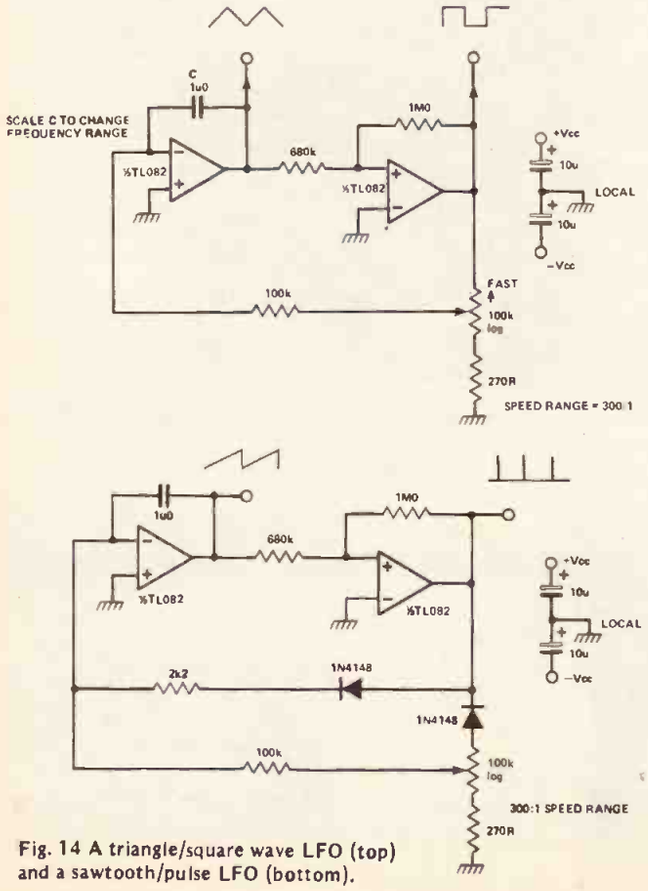


Fig. 14 A triangle/square wave LFO (top) and a sawtooth/pulse LFO (bottom).

LFO Circuits

A couple of LFO units are shown in Fig. 14. All four output waveforms can be usefully employed to sweep VCOs and VCFs. Often the waveforms are mixed together to produce strange frequency modulations. When the sawtooth is fed into one side of a ring modulator and noise into the other, a beat track can be generated; it sounds a bit like a cymbal being hit.

Noise Generators

In 'the old days' noise sources were made by amplifying the noise current of a diode junction that was zenering. These were a bit unreliable, and always involved selecting the device. However, noise can be generated digitally with a maximum length pseudorandom sequence generator (Fig. 15). The noise spectrum is relatively flat and always the same. If you slow down the clock rate you can get some interesting sounds; I think that this is used on some TV games. If a longer shift register is used, say 30 or 40 stages (the 4006 is 18 stages long), and the noise source is turned on, a tone is initially heard which gradually changes into noise as the sequence becomes more scrambled up. You can purchase a monolithic noise generator (pseudo-random); it is the MM5837 made by National Semiconductor, also sold by AMI with the part number S2688.

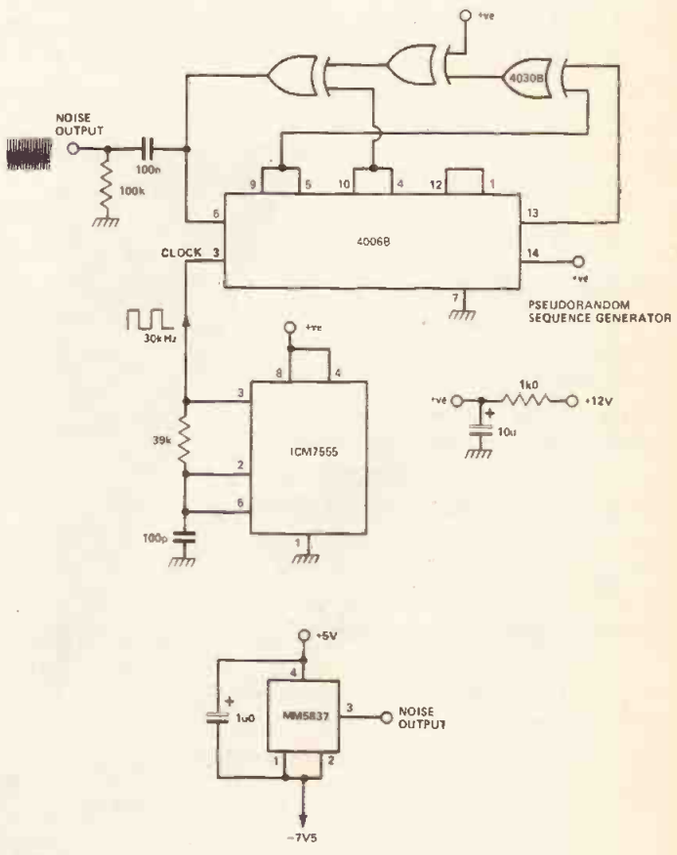


Fig. 15 A digital noise source (top) and a noise generator chip (bottom).

Five pages gone already, and we've still only scratched the surface of this fascinating subject. In part two next month, Tim Orr will continue his discussion of electronic music techniques with yet more circuit building blocks.

ETI

introducing

The WERSI Comet

CLOSE UP OF COMET KEYBOARD

Aura Sounds have pleasure announcing the Comet, the "Band in One" organ, is now available through our branches. Once again the Comet achieves the optimum performance in its class.

It offers:—

- Numerous realistic and interesting tonal colours with guitar voices, synthesiser and other modern sounds together with the more traditional drawbar and orchestral sounds
- Playing aids include chord memory, WRS, Keyboard Selector, Wersi matic rhythm and automatic accompaniment section plus much, much more
- Comet can accept up to four satellite keyboards (in addition to the 2 keyboards on the organ — a five man band can play on one instrument.
- Wersi have simplified self assembly even more, with plug in circuits etc.
- Ergonomic playing table eases operation.

The Comet is available in the elegant lines of the spinet (W10 S) and with chromed steel legs (W10 T) for transportability.

The Comet, the Organ to see us through the eighties — available now.

For more details of this superb organ, ring us now on 01-668 9733 or write to Aura Sounds Ltd. at the Purley Branch.

THE COMET TRANSPORTABLE W10 T

THE COMET SPINET W10 S

AURA SOUNDS LTD.
are the first company to successfully market WERSI organs and kits in the U.K. We have modern show-rooms where we pride ourselves you will receive a friendly welcome Why not pop in and see the WERSI range for yourself — we can always arrange a free demonstration. We also offer a free technical telephone support service which is second to none.

Alternatively, fill in the coupon below for free details. For immediate action telephone 01-668 9733 24 hour answering service.

Please send me FREE, all the details of The Comet and Wersi Range

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

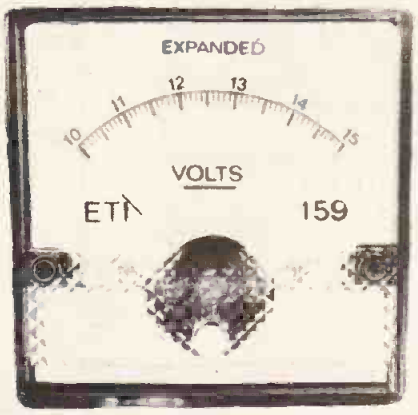
Send to Aura Sounds Ltd., 14/15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey.

ETU4

AURA SOUNDS LTD.
14-15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey.
Tel: 01-668 9733
17 Upper Charter Arcade, Barnsley, Yorkshire.
Tel: (0226) 5248
1729 Coventry Road, Sheldon, Birmingham.
Tel: 021-707 8244
Micro Centre, Albany Road, Newquay, Cornwall.
Tel: Newquay 5953

WERSI and AURA — The Winning Combination

ACCURATE VOLTAGE MONITOR



This simple, low-cost instrument can be built into power supplies or used as a portable or fixed 'battery condition' monitoring meter. Design by Simon Campbell and Roger Harrison.

Common storage batteries to power nominal 12 V DC electrical systems have a terminal voltage that ranges from a little over 10 V when discharged to around 15 V when fully charged, the operating voltage being somewhere in the range 11V5 to 13V8. Lead-acid batteries, for example, may have a terminal voltage under rated discharge that commences at around 14V2 and drops to about 11V8. A 12 V (nominal) nickel-cadmium battery may typically have a terminal voltage under rated discharge that starts at 13 V, dropping to 11 V when discharged.

Equipment designed to operate from a nominal 12 V DC supply may only deliver its specified performance at a supply voltage of 13V8 — mobile CB and amateur transceivers being a case in point. Other DC operated equipment may perform properly at 12V5 but 'complain' when the supply reaches 14V5.

To monitor the state of charge/discharge of a battery, a battery-operated system or the output of power supplies, chargers, etc, a voltmeter which can be easily read to 100 mV over the range of interest (10 to 15 V) is an invaluable asset. This project does just that.

The Circuit

An LM723 variable voltage regulator is employed to set an accurate 'offset' voltage of 5 V, and the meter (M1) plus the trimpot RV2 and R3 make up a 5 V meter, with the trimpot allowing calibration. The negative terminal of the meter is connected to the output of the 723 so that it is always held at 5 V 'above' the circuit negative line. The positive end of the meter goes to a zener which will not conduct until more than 5 V appears between the circuit + ve and − ve lines. Thus the meter will not have forward current flowing through it until the voltage between the + ve and − ve rails is greater than 10 V, and will read full scale when it reaches 15 V (after RV2 is set correctly).

The meter scale limits may be adjusted by setting the output of the 723 higher or lower (adjusted by RV1) and setting RV2 so that the meter has an increased or decreased full-scale deflection range.

A variety of meter makes and sizes may be used.

Construction

Mechanical construction of this project has been arranged so that the PCB can be accommodated on the rear of any of the commonly available moving coil meter movements. We chose a meter with a 55 mm wide scale (overall panel width, 82 mm). A meter movement with a large scale is an advantage as it is considerably easier (and more accurate) to read than

HOW IT WORKS

The meter, M1, is a 1 mA meter with series resistance — made up of R3 and RV2 — so that it becomes a 0-5V voltmeter. The negative end of the meter is maintained at 5 V above the circuit negative line by the output of IC1, a 723 adjustable regulator. The positive end of the meter is connected to the circuit positive line via ZD1, a 4V7 zener diode. Thus, no 'forward' current will flow in the meter until the voltage between the circuit negative line and the circuit positive line is greater than 5 + 4.7 = 9V7.

Bias current for the zener is provided by a FET, Q1, connected as a constant current source so that the zener current is accurately maintained over the range of circuit input voltage. This ensures the zener voltage remains essentially constant so that meter reading accuracy is maintained.

The trimpot RV1 sets the output voltage of the 723. This determines the lower scale voltage. Trimpot RV2 sets the meter scale range, less resistance decreases it.

Diode D1 protects the circuit against damage from reverse connection.

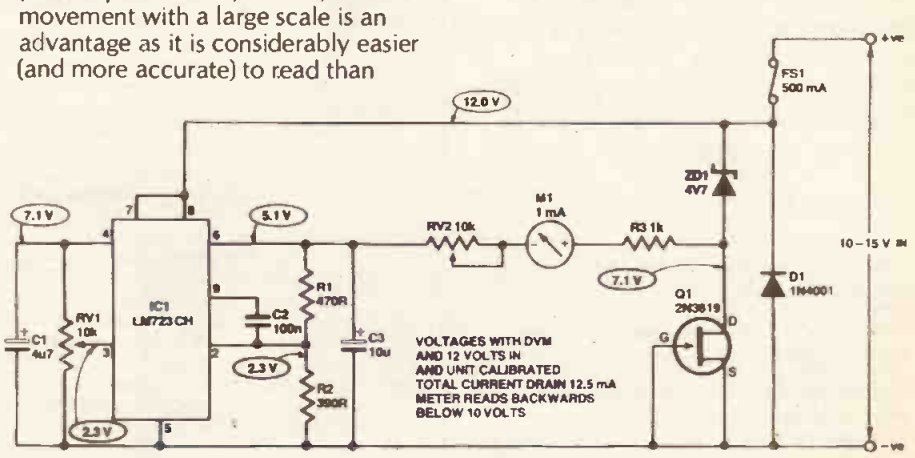


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram for the Voltage Monitor.

Having chosen your meter, drill out the PCB to suit the meter terminal spacing first. The components may then be assembled to the board in any particular order that suits you. Watch the orientation of the 723, ZD1, the FET and particularly D1. The latter is an 'idiot diode'. That is, if you have a lapse of concentration or forethought and connect your project backwards across a battery, the fuse will blow and not the project. Fuses are generally found to be cheaper than this project!

Seat all the components right down on the PCB as the board may be positioned on the rear of the meter with the components facing the meter. The size of C2 may give you a little trouble. Polyesters are generally too large and therefore unsuitable. We used a ceramic type capacitor — as commonly used on computer PCBs as bypasses. Alternatively, a 100n tantalum capacitor (+ve to pin 2 of IC1) may be used. The actual value or type of capacitor is not all that critical.

We have used multiturn trimpots for RV1 and RV2 as they make the setting up a whole lot easier

Calibration

For this you will need a variable power supply covering 10 to 15 V and a digital multimeter (borrow one for the occasion).

First set the 10 V point. Connect the digital multimeter across the power supply output and adjust the power supply to obtain 10.00 V. Set the mechanical zero on the meter movement to zero the meter's pointer. Connect the unit to the power supply output and adjust RV1 to zero the meter needle.

Next, set the power supply to obtain 15.00 V. Now adjust RV2 so that the meter needle sits on 15 V (full scale). Check the meter reading with the power supply output set at various voltages across the range. We were able to obtain readings across the full scale within ± half a scale reading (±50 mV). With a 2% FSD accuracy meter the worst error may be about ± one scale division.

BUYLINES

Only one thing to comment on here; when you purchase your LM723 (or uA723 — same thing) make sure you get the version that comes in a T099 case, not the DIL version. The PCB is designed for the 10 pin version as shown in the overlay and the DIL type won't fit. Speaking of PCBs, as usual you can get it from us using the order form on page 44.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all ¼W, 5% metal film)
R1 470R
R2 390R
R3 1k0

Potentiometers
RV1,2 10k cermet multiturn horizontal trimpot

Capacitors
C1 4u7 10 V tantalum
C2 100n ceramic
C3 10u 10 V tantalum

Semiconductors
IC1 LM723 (see Buylines)
Q1 2N3819
D1 1N4002 or similar
ZD1 4V7 400 mW or 1 W zener

Miscellaneous
M1 1 mA meter (see text)
FS1 500 mA fuse and in-line fuse holder
PCB (see Buylines); meter scale to suit meter; red and black cable, etc.

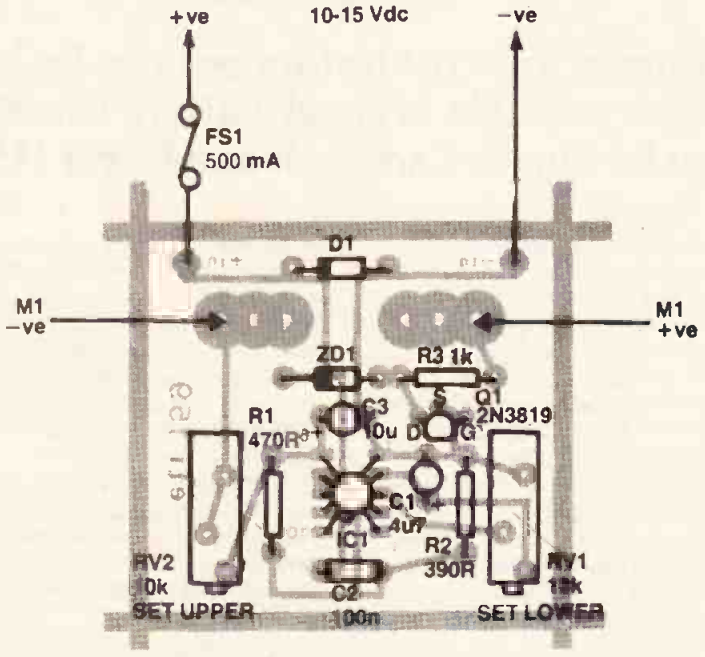


Fig. 2 Component overlay for the Voltage monitor. Note that IC1 is in a 10-pin T099 case.

BATTERY CONDITION AND TERMINAL VOLTAGE

The 12 V battery, in its many forms, is a pretty well universal source of mobile or portable electric power. There are lead-acid wet cell types, lead-acid gel electrolyte (sealed) types, sealed and vented nickel cadmium types, and so on. They are to be found in cars, trucks, tractors, portable lighting plants, receivers, transceivers, aircraft, electric fences and microwave relay stations — to name but a few areas.

No matter what the application, the occasion arises when you need to reliably determine the battery's condition — its state of charge, or discharge. With wet cell lead-acid types, the specific gravity of the electrolyte is one reliable indicator. However, it gets a bit confusing as the recommended electrolyte can have a different S.G. depending on the intended use. For example, a low duty lead-acid battery intended for lighting applications may have a recommended electrolyte S.G. of 1.210, while a heavy-duty truck or tractor battery may have a recommended electrolyte S.G. of 1.275. Car batteries generally have a recommended S.G. of 1.260. That's all very well for common wet cell batteries, but measuring the electrolyte S.G. of sealed lead-acid or nickel-cadmium batteries is out of the question.

With NiCads, the electrolyte doesn't change during charge or discharge.

Fortunately, the terminal voltage is a good indicator of the state of charge or discharge. In general, the terminal voltage of a battery will be at a defined minimum when discharged (generally between 10 and 11 V), and rise to a defined maximum when fully charged (generally around 15 V). Under load, the terminal voltage will vary between these limits, depending on the battery's condition.

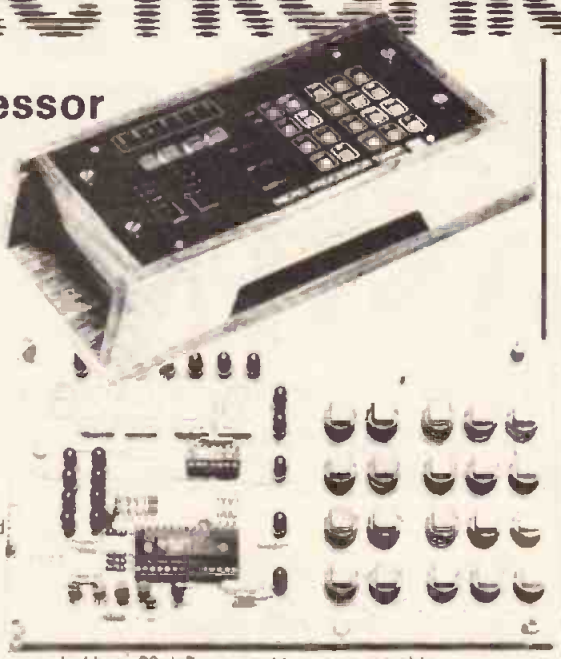
Hence a voltmeter having a scale 'spread' to read between these two extremes is a very good and useful indicator of battery condition. It's a lot less messy and more convenient than wielding a hydrometer to measure specific gravity of the electrolyte!

The charge and discharge characteristics of typical lead-acid and sealed NiCad batteries are given in the accompanying figures.

ETI

ELECTRONIC KITS

Micro-processor universal Timer



This incredibly versatile programmable timer can control up to 20 functions at accurately timed intervals over a period of a week. Originally developed for industrial and laboratory use it offers many interesting and exciting possibilities for the amateur constructor. Based on a pre-programmed TMS 1000 Microprocessor, the unit provides a 24 hour clock with four independent relay controlled outputs with a programmable period of one week. Up to 20 daily or weekly programmable functions can be set via a keyboard. Any of the timer functions can be assigned to control any one of the four relay outputs thus providing almost unlimited programming possibilities.
No previous experience of microprocessor programming is necessary since the manual explains all the possible operations, clearly and simply, enabling the inexperienced user to be fully conversant within one hour. Completed programme steps are indicated by LED's
The kit comes complete with printed panel and may be installed either as a 'built-in' or a 'free-standing' unit. A stabilised power supply mounted on a separate printed circuit board is supplied with the unit. It requires the addition of a 12V, 1A transformer. There is space on the board for up to four output control relays. One is supplied with the kit. Further relays maybe ordered separately as required. Price: *(excluding wooden housing as illustrated)* **£48.37** inclusive of VAT and **DELIVERED FREE** on U.K. mainland.

APPLICATIONS

The programmable timer can provide central control of domestic electrical cooking, heating and entertainment equipment.
The possibilities are limited only by the imagination of the user.
Control of house lighting to discourage intruders; control of TV or audio equipment; sound or video recording control; automatic plant watering; automatic pet doors or feeding—are a few simple examples.
For the professional or industrial user many uses in this area of process control will be found.

TECHNICAL DATA:

Power supply:
Mounted on separate pcb with space for up to four output control relays. Requires 12V/1A transformer.

CONTROL SWITCHING:
Standard relays (one supplied with kit) will switch 2A.
Additional relays may be ordered separately.
National relay, order no. HT 12V.
Siemens relay, order no. RT INV12

MICROPROCESSOR:
TMS 1000

DISPLAYS:
12mm 7 segment LED numerical display. LED programme function indicators.

DIFFICULTY GRADE: 3

KIT NUMBER: K1682

THE VELLEMAN KIT RANGE

2.2 Watt mini amplifier
Mono VU using LED's
7 Watt amplifier
Dimmer 1000 Watt
Dimmer 1000 Watt(deparasite)
High precision stopwatch
Microprocessor Universal timer
20 Watt monolithic amplifier
FM oscillator
Stereo VU using LED's
Universal mono pre-amplifier
60 Watt power amplifier
Power supply 1 Amp
Power supply for stereo 60 Watt amplifier
Running light
Digital panel meter
Single digit counter
Transistor ignition
Complex sound generator
50 Hz crystal base
4 channel infra-red remote control (transmitter or receiver)
Infra-red detection system (transmitter or receiver)
Central alarm unit
FM stereo decoder
High quality FM tuner
Digital frequency counter for receivers
CB power supply 3.5 Amp 12V
Digital thermometer
FM stereo receiver (19 in. rack-mounting)
2 channel infra-red remote control light dimmer (transmitter or receiver)
Infra-red receiver for tuner K2558
Infra-red transmitter for tuner K2558
Tape/slide synchronizer
3 channel coloured light organ
20 cm display (common anode)
20 cm display (common cathode)
Three tone bell
5-14V DC 1 Amp Universal power supply
Light computer
Universal stereo pre-amplifier
Stereo RIAA corrector amplifier
Universal 4 digit up/down counter with comparator
Microprocessor doorbell with 25 tunes
40 Watt audio amplifier
Electric drill speed control
Microprocessor-controlled EPROM programmer (kit form)
Microprocessor-controlled EPROM programmer (built and tested)
Universal start/stop timer

Repair Service available (for a nominal charge) if your soldering technique is not quite what it should be!

Any technical enquiries welcomed —in writing—and will be answered promptly by letter.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

VELLEMAN UK Limited

P.O. Box 30, St. Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex TN37 7NL Tel: Hastings (0424) 753246

Please send me your free catalogue of Velleman electronic kits: ETI

Name .....

Address .....

COMPUTER EXPANSION SYSTEM

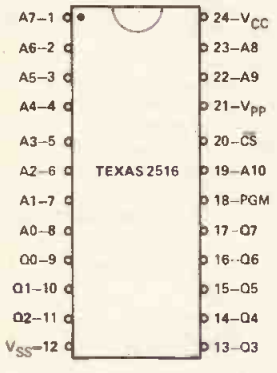
How's your memory? If you're lacking EPROM and the ability to program it, the fourth of our expansion cards is just what you need. Design by Watford Electronics.

This month we present an EPROM programmer and associated EPROM cards suitable for the machine code freak to store away those beloved extra routines or the space invaders freak to capture his aliens in 0's and 1's for life.

The first major consideration when designing an EPROM programmer is just what EPROMs should it be capable of blowing. There is more than just a little confusion here. There are two basic types of EPROM currently available — those that run off a three rail supply and those that run from a single +5 V rail. The two sizes of PROM most popular at the moment are 2K x 8 and 4K x 8. Aha! here manufacturers have had some fun. Intersil and others like calling their triple rail PROMs 2716 and 2732 whereas Intel make their 2716 and 2732 single rail; not to be missed out Texas try to settle the balance by nominating their EPROMs 2516 and 2532; both are single rail!

To clear up the matter our programmer will program single rail EPROMs only, these being the most popular. It will program the Texas 2516 2K x 8 EPROM and Intel 2716 2K x 8 EPROM as these are pin-for-pin compatible (see Fig. 1). However, 2532 and 2732 4K x 8 EPROMs are not compatible and we have stuck to the 2532, as this then allows for use of the new 2764 8K x 8 EPROMs with the minimum alteration (see Fig. 2). If you wish to program 2764's then you must make the alterations to correct the $\overline{OE}/V_{PP}$ and $\overline{CS}$ lines. A12 has been brought to pin 1 and power (V_{CC}) to pin 28.

Selection of the type of EPROM you want to program is made by means of a quad DIL switch. This switch is unusual in that each section operates two oppositely biased single pole switches — this means it can be



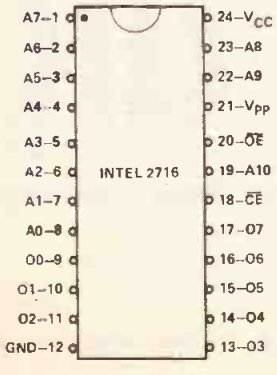


Fig. 1 You can program these EPROMs...

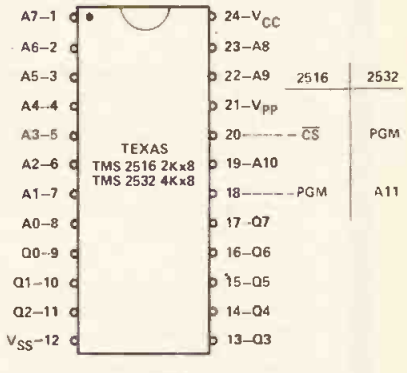
HOW IT WORKS

PROM PROGRAMMER

The heart of this board is two 6520 peripheral input-output chips — they serve to generate the address bus, the data and control signals for the chip being programmed.

R1 and C1 generate the power up reset; C4, 5 and 6 are included in for decoupling. The rather peculiar need of the V_{PP} pin for 0, +5 V and +25 V is met by the PSU and switching circuit. Transformer T1 supplies 30 V AC to the bridge which rectifies it and feeds it to smoothing capacitor C3. IC3 and ZD1 regulate this to +25 V DC. C2 is included in the interests of stability. Transistors Q1 and Q2 handle the switching of V_{PP} between 0, 5 and 25 V. This output is then fed to the DIL switch and then to the V_{PP} pin of the EPROM to be programmed. Ports A and B of IC2 are used to generate the address bus — note A12 is connected to pin 1 of the EPROM (on a 28 pin basis) for use later with 2764 EPROMS. The data bus is generated by port A of IC1, while port B of IC1 generates the control for V_{PP} and the $\overline{CS}$ and PGM lines which are switched with A11 to the correct pins of the EPROM by the DIL switch.

Inputs to the 6520s are straight from the expansion sockets — $\phi 2$ being used to enable the chips to reduce power consumption.



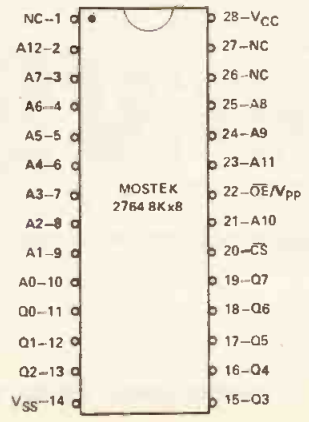


Fig. 2 ...or these ones.

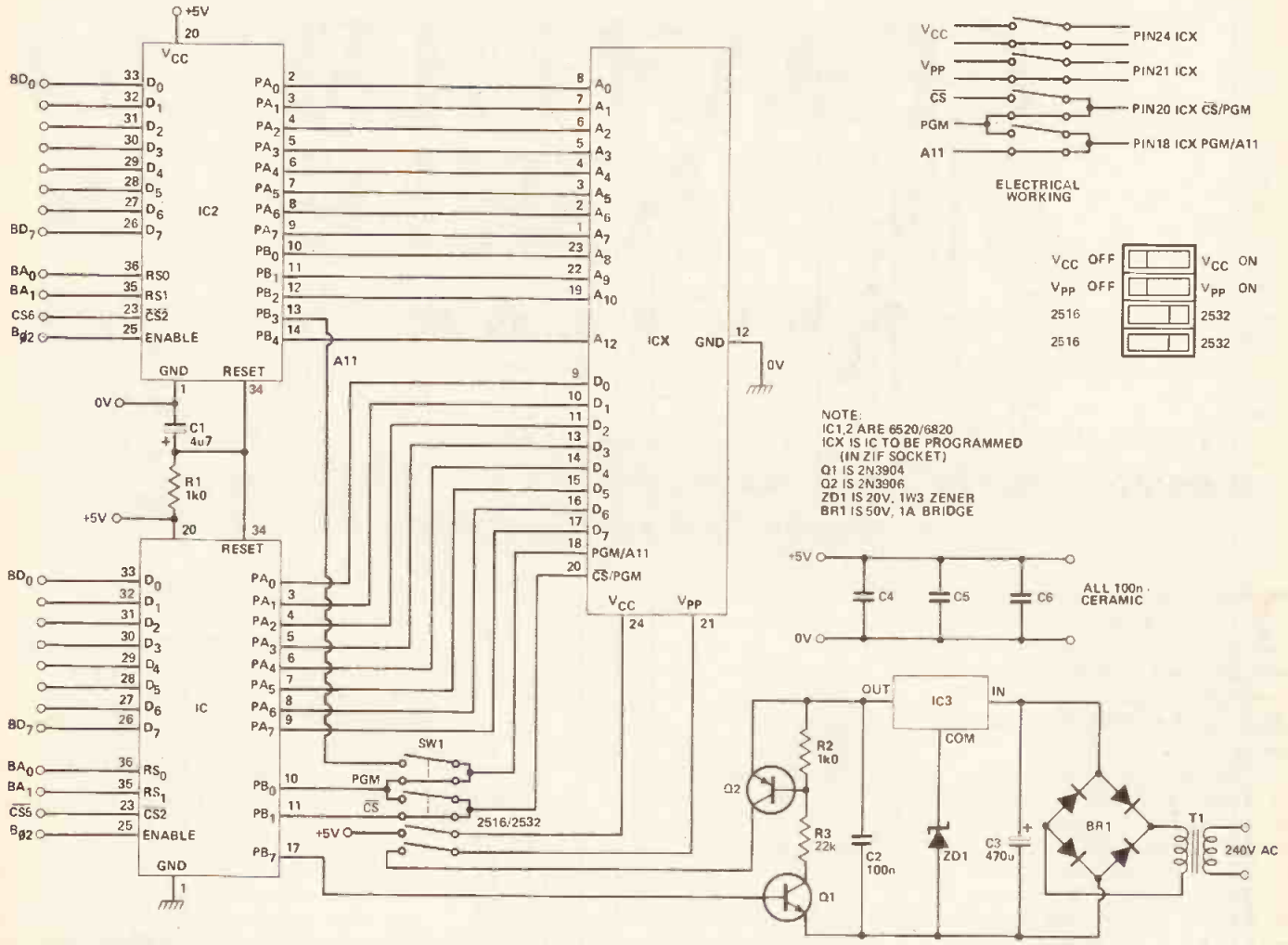


Fig. 3 Circuit diagram of the EPROM programmer, with details of SW1. ICX is the EPROM to be programmed.

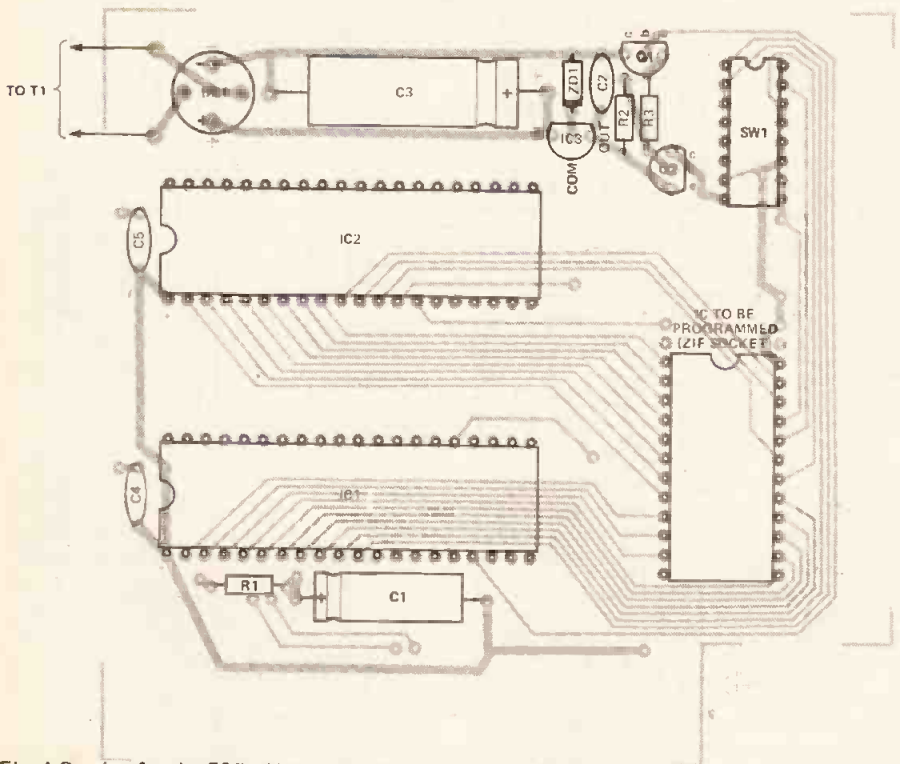


Fig. 4 Overlay for the EPROM programmer. The zero insertion force socket position has extra holes to allow for 2764s.

PARTS LIST

PROM PROGRAMMER

Resistors (all ¼ W, 5%)

R1,2	1k0
R3	22k

Capacitors

C1	4u7 25 V axial electrolytic
C2,4,5,6	100n ceramic
C3	470u axial electrolytic

Semiconductors

IC1,2	6520/6820
IC3	78L05
Q1	2N3904
Q2	2N3906
ZD1	20 V, 1W3 zener diode
BR1	1 A, 50 V bridge rectifier

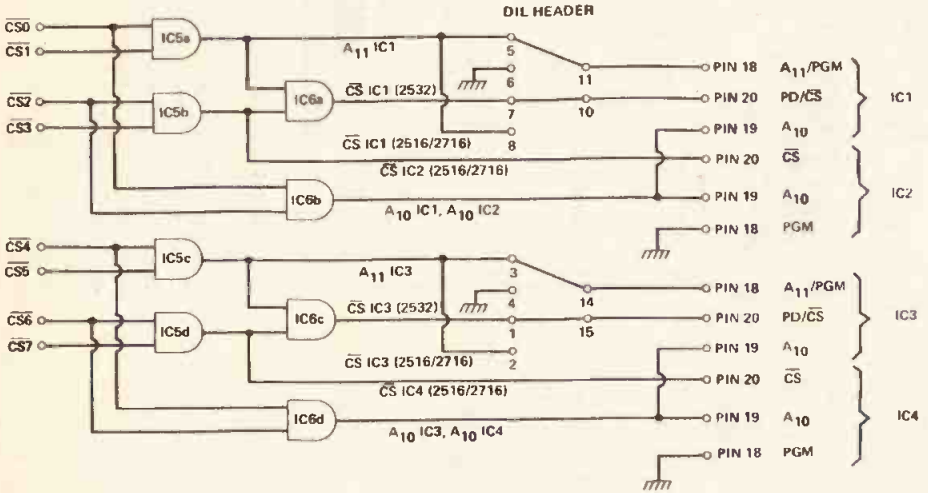
Miscellaneous

SW1	Quad DPST DIL switch

PCB (see Buylines); DIL sockets; transformer (6 VA, 0-15-0-15)

used as a 4 pole changeover switch and makes it ideal for the job. Two of the four sections are used for chip power (+5 V) and the programming can be destroyed if V_{pp} is applied with V_{CC} disconnected. The other two sections are used to switch $\overline{CS}$, PGM and A11 to the correct pins of the ZIF socket according to whether a 2516 or 2532 is to be used.

PROJECT : Computer Expansion



NOTE:
IC1 IS 2516/2532/2764
IC2 IS 2516
IC3 IS 2516/2532
IC4 IS 2516
IC5,6 ARE 7408

HOW IT WORKS

PROM CARD
The PROM card is very straightforward as all the hard work is done by the motherboard. ICs 5 and 6 are used to generate A10 and A11 and the $\overline{CS}$ lines. The DIL header plug is used to set jumpers J1-J6 according to requirements (see text).

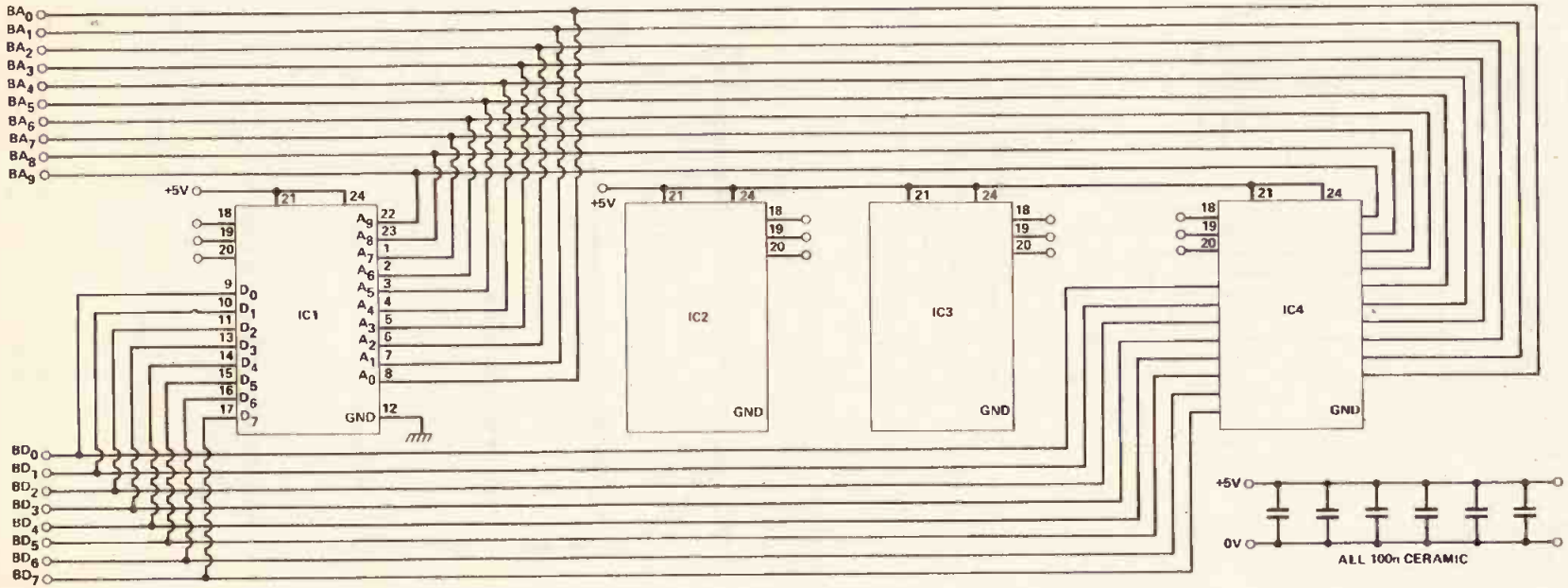


Fig. 5 Circuit diagram for the EPROM card. Links soldered to a DIL header select the correct signals for the various combinations of EPROMs — see Fig. 7 for details.

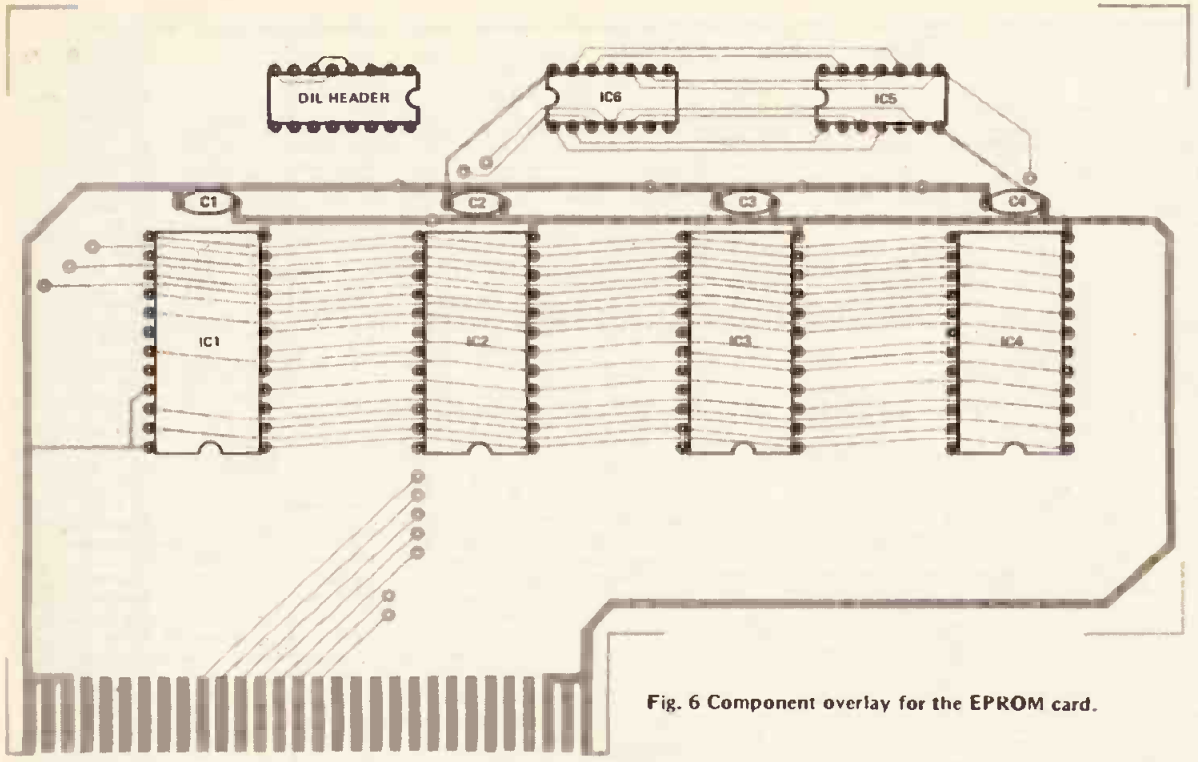
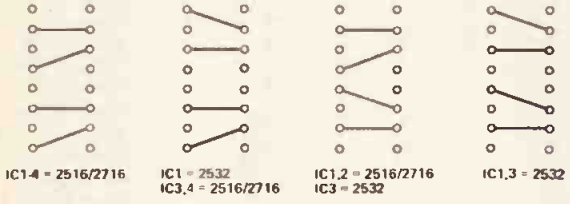


Fig. 6 Component overlay for the EPROM card.



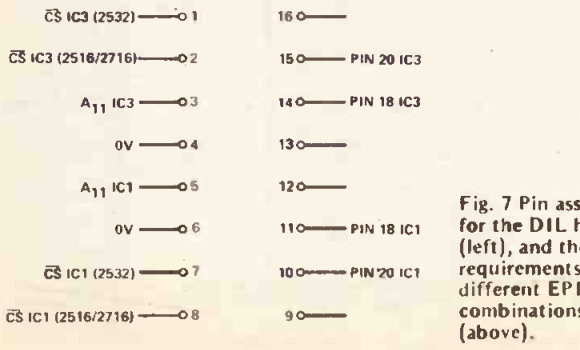


Fig. 7 Pin assignments for the DIL header (left), and the link requirements for the different EPROM combinations (above).

PARTS LIST

PROM CARD

Capacitors

C1-6	100n ceramic

Semiconductors

IC1-4	2716, 2516, 2532 — PROMs as desired
IC5,6	7408

Miscellaneous

PCB (see Buylines); DIL sockets as required; header plug (see text).

BUYLINES

A complete kit of parts for these expansion cards are available from Watford Electronics. The PROM programmer kit costs £26.95 (PCB only £9.75); the PROM card kit costs £11.95 (PCB only £9.75). All prices are subject to VAT at 15%.

A similar method has been used on the EPROM card. As there are four sets of switches needed for four EPROMs a 16 pin header plug and socket have been used. You can make up a header for four 2516s and two 2532s and easily change the role of the board by simply exchanging header plugs. This retains better flexibility than jumper links and is cheaper than the method previously considered. The DIL header plug can be wired as in Fig. 3.

Refer to Fig. 7 for an explanation of how the header plug is wired.

Construction

Construction of the two boards is very straightforward — follow the overlays given here. Note that if you want to move the card around in memory then simply break the connections $\overline{CS5}$, $\overline{CS6}$ to $\overline{CS2}$ of the 6520 and re-make to the $\overline{CS}$ line you desire.

Use two Veropins or similar to bring the 30 V AC from the transformer to the board — unfortunate as it is using a transformer mounted off the PCB to generate the V_{pp} voltage, it is about the only practical way from a computer that has supply rails of 0 and 5 V.

Fit the 28 pin DIL socket at the IC1 position on the EPROM board. This is to allow experimenters to fit a 2764 8K chip at a later date.

When you have finished you will have a very powerful means of customising your system to your own specifications. To mention one use: you could burn a renumber routine into ROM and then while writing a BASIC program simply renumber by calling the routine through the USR(X) function.

ETI

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS

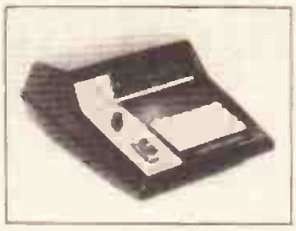
LOWEST PRICES FASTEST DELIVERY

NEC 12" MONITOR

- ★ GREEN DISPLAY
- ★ BUILT IN AMPLIFIER AND SPEAKER
- ★ **£149.95** each excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK*

The NEC JB1201M is a 12" Video Monitor optimised for use as a computer video display terminal (unlike most CCTV monitors available). The green phosphor CRT display greatly reduces eyestrain. The built in audio amplifier and speaker make it specially suitable for personal computers.

EPROM PROGRAMMERS AND ERASER

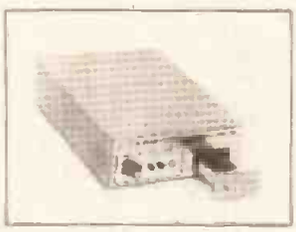


EP4000 EMULATING PROGRAMMER

- ★ COPY/PROGRAMME/EMULATE 2704/2708 2716/2508/2516/2532/2732 EPROMS
- ★ 4K x 8 STATIC RAM
- ★ VIDEO O/P AND 8 DIGIT LED DISPLAY
- ★ POWERFUL EDITING FACILITIES
- ★ COMPREHENSIVE I/O AS STD (RS232, TTL 20mA PARALLEL, DMA)
- ★ **£545.00** excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK*

P4000 PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER

- ★ PROGRAMME UP TO 8 EPROMS SIMULTANEOUSLY
- ★ COVERS SAME EPROMS AS EP4000
- ★ INDEPENDANT BLANK CHECK/VERIFY PROGRAM MODES
- ★ SIMPLE TO USE
- ★ **£545.00** excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK*



UV141 EPROM ERASER

- ★ 14 EPROM CAPACITY
- ★ SAFETY INTERLOCKED
- ★ ELECTRONIC TIMER
- ★ **£78.00** excluding Carriage (£5.00) and V.A.T. (15%)
- ★ EX-STOCK*

KEYBOARD AND ENCLOSURE

CASE Attractively styled personal computer enclosure constructed of structured foam top and steel base (similar to the top selling Apple). Finished in charcoal and black.
£49.95 excluding carriage (£10.00) and V.A.T. (15%)

KEYBOARD High quality electromechanical ASCII Encoded keyboard which can be fitted in above case or used separately. Full upper and lower case provided.
£49.95 excluding carriage (£2.00) and V.A.T. (15%)

TRANSFORMER Mains transformer suitable for +5V at 2.5A and ±12V at 1A. Mounts on special lugs inside enclosure.
£10.95 excluding carriage (£1.00) & V.A.T. (15%)

HEATSINK Heatsink for T03 Regulators which mounts inside rear of enclose.
£2.50 excluding V.A.T. (15%)

SPECIAL PRICE FOR CASE, KEYBOARD, TRANSFORMER & HEATSINK IF PURCHASED TOGETHER:
£99.95 excluding carriage (£15.00) & V.A.T. (15%)

Device	Price
MEMORIES	
2114L-200ns	1+0.93, 25+0.89
2114L-300ns GTE (FOR ACORN ATOM)	1.56
2708 450ns	1+2.25, 25+1.99
2716 450ns (single +5V)	1+2.49, 25+2.25
2716 350ns	8.95
2532 450ns	1+4.50, 25+4.25
2732 450ns	1+3.80, 25+3.60
2732 350ns	7.50
4116 200ns	1+0.74, 25+0.70, 100+0.67
4116 150ns	1+0.93, 25+0.89
4118 200ns	1+3.80, 25+3.45
4118 150ns	8.00
5516 200ns	12.50
6116 200ns	7.95
6116LP 200ns	10.00
6116LP 150ns	10.85
CRT CONTROLLERS	
EF6845P	9.50
EF9364P	8.94
EF9365P	62.90
EF9366P	82.90
EF9365/6 DATA AND APPLICATIONS	2.00
BUFFERS	
81LS95	0.90
81LS96	0.90
81LS97	0.90
81LS98	0.90
8T26A	0.99
8T28A	1.40
8T95	1.35
8T97A	1.35
8T98	1.45
DATA CONVERTERS	
ZN425E-8	3.45
ZN426E-8	3.00
ZN427E-8	5.99
ZN428E-8	4.75
ZN429E-8	2.10
ZN432CJ-10	28.09
ZN433CJ-10	2.59
ZN440	58.53
ZN432E-10	14.75
ZN447	8.14
ZN448	8.85
ZN449	3.20
NEW FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS	
FD1771	17.12
FD1791	32.61
FD1793	32.61
FD1795	35.33
WD1391	45.50
WD1393	45.50
WD1395	45.50
WD1397	45.50
WD2143-01	5.45
WD1691	10.87
MISCELLANEOUS SUPPORT CHIPS	
AY-3-1015	3.25
AY-3-1270	7.95
AY-3-8910	6.95
AY-5-1013	3.45
AY-5-3600	7.85
AY-5-2376	6.95
DP8304	4.50
MC1488	0.59
MC1489	0.59
MC3446	2.95
MC3448A	4.25
MC3480	7.95
MC3487	2.95
MC14411	6.94
MC14412	7.99
RO-3-2513I	8.99
RO-3-2513U	5.99
ULN2803A(L293)	0.84
DYM CHIPS	
ZN450E	7.81
ZN450E DYM KIT	25.00
NEW LINEARS	
LM301AN	0.25
LM308N	0.89
LM311N	0.69
LM319N	2.20
LM324N	0.30
LM348N	0.59
LM555CN	0.10
LM556CN	0.49
LM725CN	3.29
LM741CN	0.14
LM747CN	0.70
LM748CN	0.34
REGULATORS	
7805	0.39
7812	0.39
7815	0.39
78L05	0.29
78L12	0.29
78L15	0.29
7905	0.55
7912	0.55
7915	0.55
79L05	0.50
79L12	0.50
79L15	0.50
LM309K	0.99
LM317K	3.20
LM323K	4.95
LM338K	4.75
Z80 FAMILY	
Z80 CPU	3.49
Z80A CPU	3.99
Z80 CTC	2.99
Z80A CTC	2.99
Z80 DART	10.00
Z80A DART	12.00
Z80 DMA	9.95
Z80A DMA	11.95
Z80 PIO	3.49
Z80A PIO	3.75
Z80 SIO-0	10.99
Z80A SIO-0	11.99
Z80 SIO-1	10.99
Z80A SIO-1	11.99
Z80 SIO-2	10.99
Z80A SIO-2	11.99
MK 3886	11.00
MK 3886-4	14.47
6800 FAMILY	
6800	2.99
6802	3.99
6803C	11.80
6809	9.99
6810	1.25
6821	1.25
6840	4.20
6850	1.50
6862	6.01
6871A/T	10.70
6880	1.07
6887	0.80
68488	9.11
6875	4.16
6843	13.99
68B00	4.70
68B02	10.11
68B21	2.29
68B10	2.00
68B40	4.70
68B50	2.15
68000C4	110.00
6500 FAMILY	
6502	4.25
6520	2.99
6522	4.75
6532	6.95
8080 FAMILY	
8085A	5.50
8212	1.70
8216	0.99
8224	1.95
8228	3.95
8251	3.80
8253	7.95
8255	3.60
CMOS 4000 'B' SERIES	
4000	0.11
4001	0.11
4002	0.13
4006	0.80
4007	0.15
4008	0.88
4009	0.28
4010	0.35
4011	0.12
4012	0.15
4013	0.29
4014	0.58
4015	0.58
4016	0.25
4017	0.45
4018	0.58
4019	0.29
4020	0.58
4021	0.80
4022	0.82
4023	0.17
4024	0.35
4025	0.18
4026	0.99
4027	0.30
4028	0.55
4031	1.65
4033	1.60
4034	1.95
4035	0.72
4040	0.54
4041	0.69
4042	0.54
4043	0.58
4044	0.84
4045	1.85
4046	0.88
4047	0.68
4048	0.54
4049	0.28
4050	0.28
4051	0.59
4052	0.58
4053	0.58
4054	1.20
4055	1.20
4060	0.79
4063	0.95
4066	0.34
4068	0.17
4069	0.17
4070	0.17
4071	0.17
4072	0.17
4073	0.19
4075	0.17
4076	0.82
4077	0.22
4078	0.24
4081	0.14
4082	0.19
4085	0.83
4086	0.89
4093	0.39
4502	0.69
4507	0.39
4508	1.90
4510	0.60
4511	0.49
4512	0.80
4514	1.49
4515	1.49
4516	0.89
4518	0.40
4519	0.28
4520	0.89
4521	1.49
4522	1.20
4526	0.70
4527	0.89
4528	0.70
4532	0.85
4541	0.99
4543	0.99
4553	2.80
4555	0.38
4556	0.44
4585	0.82
74LS SERIES	
74LS00	0.10
74LS01	0.11
74LS02	0.12
74LS03	0.12
74LS04	0.12
74LS05	0.13
74LS08	0.12
74LS09	0.12
74LS10	0.12
74LS11	0.12
74LS12	0.12
74LS13	0.22
74LS14	0.30
74LS15	0.12
74LS20	0.12
74LS21	0.12
74LS22	0.12
74LS26	0.15
74LS27	0.12
74LS28	0.15
74LS30	0.12
74LS32	0.12
74LS33	0.18
74LS37	0.15
74LS38	0.15
74LS40	0.12
74LS42	0.34
74LS47	0.39
74LS48	0.80
74LS49	0.58
74LS51	0.14
74LS54	0.15
74LS55	0.15
74LS73	0.19
74LS74	0.16
74LS75	0.24
74LS76	0.20
74LS78	0.19
74LS83	0.44
74LS85	0.85
74LS86	0.15
74LS90	0.30
74LS91	0.75
74LS92	0.34
74LS93	0.34
74LS95	0.43
74LS109	0.21
74LS112	0.21
74LS113	0.23
74LS114	0.19
74LS122	0.39
74LS123	0.39
74LS124	0.99
74LS125	0.25
74LS126	0.25
74LS132	0.45
74LS136	0.28
74LS138	0.34
74LS139	0.35
74LS145	0.75
74LS148	0.90
74LS151	0.29
74LS153	0.29
74LS155	0.39
74LS156	0.38
74LS157	0.31
74LS158	0.31
74LS160	0.39
74LS161	0.39
74LS162	0.39
74LS163	0.39
74LS164	0.47
74LS165	0.99
74LS166	0.84
74LS173	0.70
74LS174	0.47
74LS175	0.49
74LS181	1.26
74LS190	0.49
74LS191	0.49
74LS192	0.49
74LS193	0.49
74LS194	0.39
74LS195	0.39
74LS196	0.59
74LS197	0.65
74LS221	0.54
74LS240	0.89
74LS241	0.89
74LS242	0.79
74LS243	0.79
74LS244	0.89
74LS245	0.89
74LS247	0.83
74LS248	0.83
74LS249	0.83
74LS251	0.40
74LS253	0.39
74LS257	0.40
74LS258	0.39
74LS259	0.79
74LS261	1.85
74LS266	0.23
74LS273	0.75
74LS279	0.39
74LS283	0.44
74LS290	0.54
74LS293	0.45
74LS365	0.34
74LS366	0.34
74LS367	0.34
74LS368	0.49
74LS373	0.74
74LS374	0.74
74LS375	0.47
74LS377	0.89
74LS378	0.89
74LS379	0.84
74LS386	0.28
74LS390	0.54
74LS393	0.59

NEW CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE

Gives details of our full product range including price breaks and a voucher value £1. Please send SAE.

SPECIAL OFFERS

	1+	25+	100+
2114 Low Power 200 ns	0.84	0.79	0.74
6116 Low Power 200 ns	7.80	7.20	6.75
6116 Standard 200 ns	5.70	5.35	5.05

DIL SOCKETS LOW PROFILE - TIN	
8 pin	0.07
14 pin	0.08
16 pin	0.09
18 pin	0.13
20 pin	0.14
22 pin	0.17
24 pin	0.19
28 pin	0.25
40 pin	0.29
NEW LOW PROFILE - GOLD	
8 pin	0.22
14 pin	0.29
16 pin	0.31
18 pin	0.33
20 pin	0.35
22 pin	0.40
24 pin	0.42
28 pin	0.54
40 pin	0.81
NEW ZERO - INSERTION FORCE DIL	
24 pin	6.30
28 pin	7.40
40 pin	8.80
CRYSTALS	
1 MHz	2.80
1.008 MHz	2.90
1.8432 MHz	2.20
3.6864 MHz	2.95
4 MHz	1.65
6 MHz	1.80
8 MHz	1.95
14 MHz	3.45
NEW UHF MODULATORS	
6 MHz	2.75
8 MHz	4.40
DATABOOKS THOMSON-EFCIS 6800 Data Book (inc p&p)	5.95
Data Converter Handbook (inc p&p)	1.50
DATASHEETS Photocopied Data Sheets available for most product at 6p per page ex. p&p and V.A.T. Please telephone for details	

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME

VISA

24 HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR CREDIT CARD USERS

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

PLEASE SEND S.A.E. (20P) FOR OUR NEW 1982 CATALOGUE. FREE REPLIED PAID ENVELOPE WITH EVERY ORDER. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE P & P ON ORDERS UNDER £10 (50p) AND V.A.T. (15%). ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED.

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

DEPT ET1, HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670

electronics today international

BOOK SERVICE

How to order: indicate the books required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI Book Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2 0EE. Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. All prices include P & P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS

- ☐ **Beginners Guide to Electronics** Squires £4.50
- ☐ **Beginners Guide to Transistors** Reddihough £4.50
- ☐ **Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits** Sinclair £4.50
- ☐ **Beginners Guide to Radio** King £4.50
- ☐ **Beginners Guide to Audio** Sinclair £4.50
- ☐ **Introducing Amateur Electronics** Sinclair £4.50
- ☐ **Introducing Microprocessors** £5.20
- ☐ **Understanding Electronic Circuits** Sinclair £5.30
- ☐ **Understanding Electronic Components** Sinclair £5.30

APPLICATIONS COOKBOOKS

- ☐ **TV Typewriters Cookbook** £9.35
- ☐ **CMOS Cookbook** £9.85
- ☐ **Active Filter Cookbook** £11.30
- ☐ **IC Timer Cookbook** £8.65
- ☐ **IC Op-Amp Cookbook** £12.20
- ☐ **ITL Cookbook** £9.15
- ☐ **MC 6809 Cookbook** Carl D. Warren £5.30
- ☐ **PLL Synthesiser Cookbook** Kinley £5.85
- ☐ **8085A Cookbook** Titus £10.75

- ☐ **How To Build Electronic Kits** Chapel £3.45
- ☐ **110 Electronic Alarm Projects** Marston £5.25
- ☐ **110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor** Marston £5.25
- ☐ **110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor** Marston £5.25
- ☐ **110 Thyristor Projectors Using SCRs** Marston £5.25
- ☐ **110 Waveform Generator Projects** Marston £5.25
- ☐ **99 Practical Electronic Projects** Friedman £4.20

COMPUTING & MICROPROCESSORS

- ☐ **What is a Microprocessor?** 2 cassette tapes plus a 72-page book £10.00
- ☐ **Beginners Guide to Computers and Microprocessors** with projects £6.05
- ☐ **Basic Computer Games** Ahl £8.05
- ☐ **Basic for Home Computers** Albrecht £6.60
- ☐ **Illustrating Basic** Alcock £4.25
- ☐ **Troubleshooting Microprocessors and Digital Logic** Goodman £6.10
- ☐ **Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook** £9.35
- ☐ **Microprocessors in Instruments and Control** Bibbero £15.30
- ☐ **Basic Basic** Coan £9.95
- ☐ **Advanced Basic** Coan £9.95
- ☐ **1001 Things to do with your Personal Computer** Sawusch £6.00
- ☐ **Microcomputers, Microprocessors, Hardware, Software and Applications** Hilburn £17.40
- ☐ **Microprocessor Systems Design** Klingman £21.95
- ☐ **Introduction to Microprocessors** Leventhal £11.25
- ☐ **Microprocessor Technology, Architecture and Applications** £11.30
- ☐ **Basic with Style** Nagin £6.30
- ☐ **Microcomputer Design** Ogdin £9.25
- ☐ **Hands on Basic with a PET** Peckham £11.95
- ☐ **6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook** Scelbi £9.30
- ☐ **8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook** £9.30
- ☐ **The 8080A Bugbook** Rony £10.05
- ☐ **8080/8085 Software Design** Titus £10.05
- ☐ **How to Design, Build and Program your own Working Computer System** £7.10
- ☐ **Your Own Computer** Waite £2.25
- ☐ **Microcomputer Interfacing Handbook A/D & D/A** £6.35
- ☐ **Crash Course in Microcomputers** Frenzel £14.95
- ☐ **Musical Applications of Microprocessors** Chamberlain £20.95
- ☐ **The Pascal Handbook** Tiberghien £12.45
- ☐ **50 Basic Exercises** Lamoitier £11.10
- ☐ **Learning Basic with the Sinclair ZX80** £4.95
- ☐ **Microprocessors for Hobbyists** Coles £4.25
- ☐ **Introduction to Microcomputer Programming** Sanderson £5.25
- ☐ **Microprocessors and Microcomputers for Engineering Students and Technicians** Woolland £5.95
- ☐ **Using CP/M — Self Teaching Guide** Ashley Fernandez £6.95
- ☐ **Digital Counter Handbook** Frenzel £8.65
- ☐ **33 Challenging Computer Games for TRS80-Apple-Pet** Chance £5.75
- ☐ **How to Build Your Own Working Robot Pet** Dalesta £5.75
- ☐ **Microprocessor and Digital Computer Technology** £16.00
- ☐ **Guidebook to Small Computers** Barden £4.20
- ☐ **How to Debug Your Personal Computer** Huffman £6.30
- ☐ **How to Troubleshoot and Repair Microcomputers** Leuk £6.30
- ☐ **6809 Microcomputer Programmes and Interfacing with Experiments** Staugaard £11.45
- ☐ **Wordprocessors Programmed. Training Guide with Practical Application** £
- ☐ **Digital Circuits and Microcomputers** Johnson £9.75
- ☐ **Experiments in Artificial Intelligence for Small Computers** £7.25

TEST

- ☐ **The Oscilloscope in Use** Sinclair **NEW EDITION 1982**
- ☐ **How to Get More Out of Low-cost Electronic Test Equipment** Tobery £5.50

THEORY

- ☐ **Digital Signal Processing. Theory and Applications** Rabiner £26.40
- ☐ **Electronic Communication Systems** Kennedy £8.95
- ☐ **Principles of Communication Systems** Taub £8.40

- ☐ **Introduction to Digital Filtering** Bognor £13.30
- ☐ **Transistor Circuit Design** Texas Instruments £10.95
- ☐ **Electronic Circuit Design Handbook** Design of active filters, with experiments: Berlin £6.80

REFERENCE

- ☐ **Electronic Engineers Reference Book** Turner £42.00
- ☐ **Electronic Components** Colwell £4.00
- ☐ **Electronic Diagrams** Colwell £4.00
- ☐ **International Transistor Selector** Towers New £10.70
- ☐ **International FET Selector** Towers £4.60
- ☐ **International Op-Amp Linear IC Selector** Towers £8.00
- ☐ **International Microprocessor Selector** Towers £16.00
- ☐ **Dictionary of Audio — Radio and Video** Roberts £16.00
- ☐ **Dictionary of Electronics** Amos £16.00
- ☐ **Dictionary of Electrical Engineering** Amos £16.00
- ☐ **Dictionary of Telecommunications** Amos £16.00
- ☐ **Giant Book of Electronic Circuits** Collins £12.75
- ☐ **World Radio/TV Handbook Vol. 35 1981** £10.50
- ☐ **How to Build Electronic Projects** Malcolm £6.45
- ☐ **Modern Electronic Circuit Reference Manual** Marcus £33.50

Please send me the books indicated. I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....

I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account.

5	2	2	4												
4	9	2	9												

Signed .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

CALCULATORS

CASIO

FX702P PROGRAM IN BASIC LANGUAGE 1680 STEPS/226 MEMORIES (MAX) 56 FUNCTIONS
£115.95

CA901

CA901
CALCULATOR, ALARM, INVADER GAME WATCH, 12/24 HOUR DISPLAY 1/100 STOPWATCH, CHOICE OF ALARM TONE, STAINLESS STEEL CASE £27.95
BLACK RESIN CASE £16.95

W250

W250
WATER RESISTANT TO 10 ATMOSPHERES, STOPWATCH, ALARM, DAY, DATE ETC, STAINLESS STEEL CASE AND STRAP £18.95
BLACK RESIN CASE AND STRAP £16.95

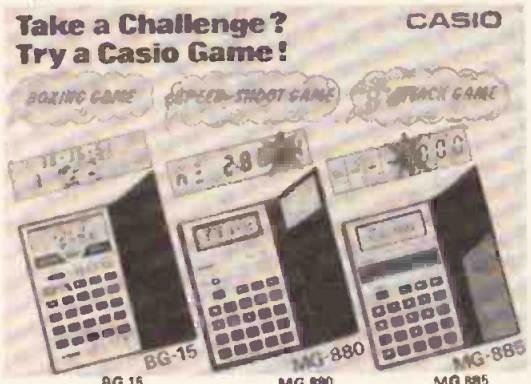
AX210
Simultaneous analogue and digital display. Analogue display: Hours and minutes hands. Digital display: Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, year, month, date, day.¢ Autocalendar pre-programmed until 2029. Monthly calendar display; 12 or 24 hour time display. Daily alarm with 3 selectable melodies. Hourly time signal. Dual Time. Countdown alarm. 1/100 second stopwatch with lap and split timing. Accuracy: ± 15 secs/month. Battery life approx 18 months. Chrome plated case, stainless steel bracelet. Battery type: 1 × BR2016 (Lithium battery) (Module No 111)

CASIO MA1 Melody alarm clock with snooze
ONLY £11.95

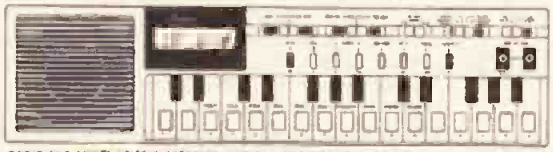
FX3800P 38 STEPS, 2 PROGRAMS, 61 FUNCTIONS, LITHIUM BATTERY

FX8100 8+2 DIGIT 46 FUNCTIONS WITH CLOCK TIMER, ALARM AND 1/100 STOPWATCH ETC

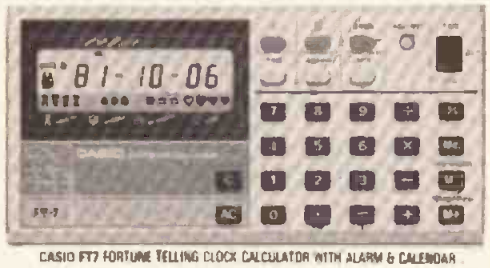
FX560 10 DIGIT 50 FUNCTIONS STANDARD DEVIATION ETC



BG 15 **£18.95**
MG 880 **£11.95**
MG 885 **£11.95**



CASIO VL1 MULTI VOICE ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT & CALCULATOR. BUILT-IN RHYTHM BOX, AS SEEN ON TV.
ONLY £31.95



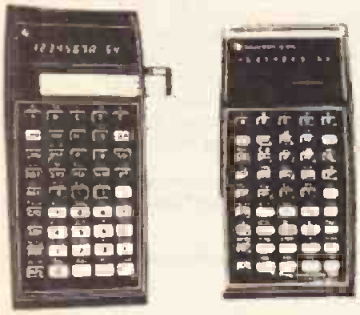
CASIO FT7 FORTUNE TELLING CLOCK CALCULATOR WITH ALARM & CALENDAR
£16.95

TEXAS ELECTRONIC LEARNING AIDS

These two items are more than toys, the electronically synthesized voice guides and teaches at the child's own pace. Extra modules available for Touch & Tell – Animal Friends, Number Fun, All About Me, for Speak & Spell – Super Stumpers, Vowel Power, Mighty Verbs, Homonym Heroes, Magnificent Modifiers
ALL AT £11.95

TOUCH & TELL £31.95

SPEAK & SPELL £34.95



SHARP

HP41C/41CV

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI 99-111 32 KEY STROKES	£29.95
TI 57 158 KEY STROKES	£26.95
TI 58 & TI58C 480 STEPS/56 MEMORIES (MAX) 172 FUNCTIONS	£57.95
58C CONSTANT MEMORY	£58.95
TI 58 MAG CARD 960 STEPS/100 MEMORIES (MAX)	£121.95
PC 100C PRINTER FOR 58/59	£148.95
58/59 SOFTWARE, MATHS/UTILITIES, APPLIED STATS, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, BUSINESS DECISIONS, LEISURE, SURVEYING ALL AT	£35.95

NEW FOR 1982 HEWLETT PACKHARD

HP12E WITH 15 REGISTERS	£37.95
HP34C 210 LINE PROGRAM	£102.95
HP38C PROGRAMMABLE FINANCIAL	£102.95
HP33C PROGRAMMABLE	£51.95
HP37E FINANCIAL	£51.95
HP67 MAG CARD	£267.95

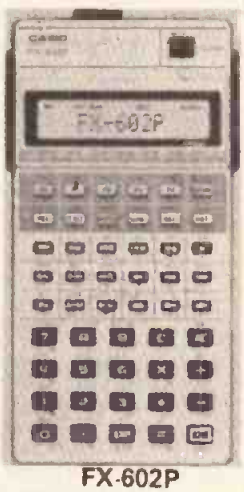
HP41C COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM, LCD DISPLAY, 319 REGISTERS, 2240 PROGRAM LINES, 210 PROGRAM LABELS, 64 USER DEFINABLE KEY FUNCTIONS, 56 FLAGS, 6 SUB ROUTINES, ACCESSORIES INCLUDE PRINTER, BAR CODE LIGHT PEN, MAGNETIC CARD READER, MEMORY MODULES, PROGRAM MODULES.
HP41C £184.95 HP41CV (3 TIMES MEMORY) £213.95

512 (max.) Program Steps
88 (max.) Memories,
Alpha-numeric Clarity

- 10-digit mantissa + 2-digit exponent
- Alphabetic dot matrix display 105 characters: upper/lower case letters of the alphabet, numbers, symbols and special characters
- High quality variation of program steps and data memories with power back-up

512 steps	32 steps
22 memories	88 memories

- Program area divided into 10
- Subroutines nestable up to 5 levels
- True algebraic logic
- 50 built-in functions
- Auto power-off function
- Connectable with the FP-10 optional mini printer.
- Connectable with the FA-2 optional adaptor for storing programs/data.
- 600 hours on two lithium batteries (CR2032)
- 0.8(H) × 77(W) × 141.2mm(D), 100 g (0.8"H × 2.3"W × 5.1/2"D, 3.5 oz).



FX-602P

EL5101

EL 5100 24 DIGIT	£3.95	EL 5101 16 DIGIT	£41.95
EL5103	£25.95	PC 1211 POCKET COMPUTER	£91.95
CE121 CASSETTE INTERFACE	£16.95	CE 122 PRINTER INTERFACE	£71.95

C.S.S.

All prices include VAT, Post, and Packing. All goods new and fully guaranteed. Large S.A.E. with enquiries please

PO BOX 13 REDDITCH, WORCS B98 8NS Telephone (0527) 43169

WIN A CRIMSON ELEKTRIK CK1010/CK1100 100 W AMPLIFIER WORTH £230!

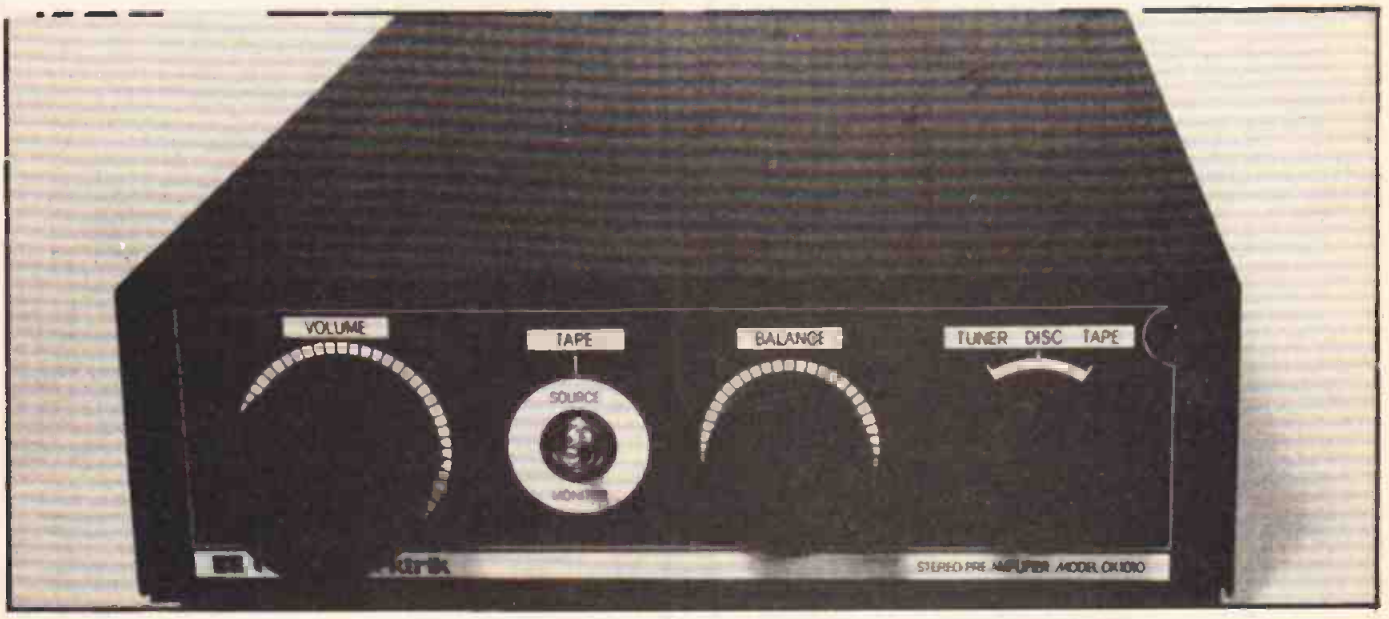
Below are 16 amplifier parameters. Choose the ten you think contribute most to a good quality sound and place them in order of importance. For example if you think that Flat Frequency Response is the most important factor determining good amplifier sound, place 'E' in the first box.

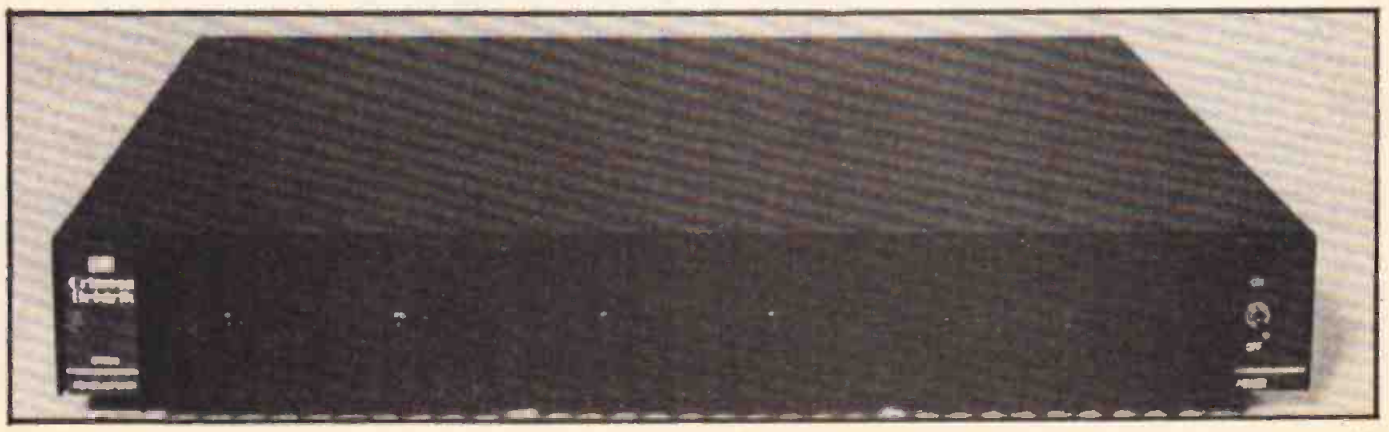
Fill in your name and address on the coupon and *list your ten letters (in order) on the outside back of the envelope.* Closing date is April 30th 1982, and you *must* use the coupon provided on page 133. Multiple entries are acceptable, but each must be on a separate coupon.

A. Wide Bandwidth
B. Precise RIAA Equalisation
C. Separate PSU for Each Channel
D. High Power Output
E. Flat Frequency Response
F. Low Harmonic Distortion
G. Low Crosstalk
H. Stability of output under any loading
J. Ability to drive low impedance
K. Adequate heatsinking
L. Conservatively-rated output stage
M. Provision of tone controls
N. DC Coupling
P. Short Circuit Protection
R. Low Feedback
S. Flat open-loop response.

RULES

1. Closing date is April 30th 1982, and all entries postmarked later than this date will be discounted.
2. The coupon provided in the magazine must be used. Photocopies are NOT acceptable.
3. Employees of ASP and their relatives are not eligible for entry.
4. The judges' decision is to be considered final and no correspondence will be entered into concerning the competition.





OEM USERS

New amplifier boards to meet new needs

New Signals

With digital audio now a reality and third generation noise reduction techniques with us already, the dynamic range of programme material is about to shoot up by a phenomenal 30dB. If the amp you work with at the moment can just cope, it's going to be in serious troauble when faced with the new signals. The clipping that will result will sound nasty and probably kill tweeters with its high frequency energy content.

J.W.R. have already solved the problem for you with their new high power PFAs. Designed to meet the exacting requirements of heavy duty P.A. and the even more exacting requirements of audiophile use, the ultra wide dynamic range modules can handle the most demanding of source signals.

The PFA/HV

Ths four powerfet module is designed to run from supply rails up to ± 100V. Rated at **300W continuous** RMS into 4 and 8 ohms and **250W** into 16 ohms, the module can sustain, for musically significant periods of time, RMS powers of **500W** into 8 ohms and **900W** into 4 ohms. It also has the ability to drive 70V line distribution systems directly, obviating the need for expensive and quality compromising transformers.

This amp is designed particularly with music in mind. We anticipate usage often at only 50W to 100W average levels leaving 10dB of headroom.

PFA 500

This module uses 8 H-PAK powerfets and is designed to produce a continuous RMS output current of **25 amps** and will run from a supply of up to ± 70 volts. The Unit will drive 250W continuous RMS into 8 ohms, **450W** into 4 ohms, 600W into 2 ohms and **700W** into 1 ohm.

Numerous features are included in the board to optimise efficiency. The H-Paks (thermally more efficient than TO3) are presented at ninety degrees to the P.C.B. so they can bolt directly onto the heatsink, instead of via the usual angle bracket. The resultant chip to heatsink thermal resistance is very low keeping junction temperatures down and efficiencies up. The Powerfet supply rails are kept separate from the rest of the amp. This enables the driver stage to be run from slightly higher rails resulting in larger undistorted output swings at little extra cost.

In addition a bridge mode input pin is available on board permitting instant bridge mode between any two boards without the need for separate Inverting amps. Powers comfortably in excess of 1KW can be delivered into 4 ohms in this configuration.

N.B. The new boards exhibit the same exemplary noise and distortion performance of the PFA80/120.

OPTIONS

We are particularly sensitive to a manufacturers individual requirements, and all our boards come with many options (Including higher slew rates, response tailoring etc.). The chances are we've got what you're looking for, and if not, we can probably do it for you by next week!

INTERESTED?

Phone Phil Rimmer on 01 800 6667 with your application requirement.

THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS

J. W. RIMMER

Mail order only to:
Dept ETI/11, 148 Quarry Street, Liverpool L25 6HQ.
Telephone: 051-428 2651
Technical enquiries:
367 Green Lanes, London N4 1DY. Tel: 01-800 6667

THE POWERFET AMPLIFIER

PFA 80
(100W plus into 8Ω!)

Elegant Simplicity

Advances in high technology should make life simpler. A cluttered power amplifier board may well perform superbly but its busy elaboration is an indication that its design is pushing the limit of its component technology.

There are now many first class bipolar power amps on the market. All of them are complex and consequently expensive. Any additional improvements in the areas where they are weak (e.g. H.F. distortion) can only be obtained with yet further complexity and cost.

Only a new technology can provide the sort of "quantum jump" in component performance necessary to reduce the clutter on the board, reduce the cost and make the highest fi once more affordable.

Powerfets

So far 29 semiconductor manufacturers have invested in this new technology. Clearly powerfets are something special.

Their enormous power gains eliminate conventional drive circuitry in power amps permitting delightfully simple designs. Their freedom from secondary breakdown and their tendency to shutdown when thermally overstressed result in inherently stable and destruction proof output stages, not needing protection circuitry. And perhaps best of all, their lack of charge storage make them fast and responsive, producing amplifiers of wide bandwidth and low distortion even at high frequencies.

Power Supply
Components available

PFA 120
(150W plus into 8Ω!
300W INTO 4Ω!)

The PFA is perhaps the perfect realisation of the classic powerfet amp design. The superb PCB allows the use of either one or two pairs of output devices, providing easy expandability for those starting with the smaller system. (The extra output pair of the PFA120 results in lower distortion and improved efficiency, particularly into low impedance loads).

The components used in the PFA have been chosen with extreme care. The lowest noise input devices and lowest distortion gain stage devices were selected regardless of cost. 140V powerfets were chosen against the more usual 120V to give improved safety margins.

Specification	PFA80	PFA120	
Bandwidth	10hz	100KHz 1dB	
Output Power R.M.S. into 8Ω	80W (Vs = ± 50V)	120W (Vs = ± 55V)	
THD (20Hz – 20KHz)	≤0.008	≤0.006	
1KHz at rated output	0.004% typ	0.002 typ	
SNR	120dB		
Slew Rate	>20V µS		
Gain	X27		
Rin	30K		
Vs max	± 70V		
Cost			
(built)	£17.46	£24.86	P. & P. 75p
(kit)	£14.86	£21.86	

Power Amp PAN 1397

A high quality 20W power amp board based on the HA1397. Easily modified for bridge operation providing high powers from low supply voltages.

Specification

Output power RMS	20W into 8Ω at ± 22V
	20W into 4Ω at ± 19V
THD	0.02% at 1KHz 1W to 12W
SNR	90dB
Input	100mV into 50K
Cost (Built)	£5.80 (P. & P. 40p)

PAN 1397

PSU 101

PSU 101 Power Supply Board for 1 or 2 PAN 1397s. Provides ±22V at 3A AND + 27V with 2 second run up (for anti thump circuit on PAN 1397). (Built) £3.96. P/P 75p

Mains transformer for above 17-0-17v 50vA £3.96 (P. & P. £1)

Pre-amp PAN 20

The design is unique. Equalisation is applied after a flat gain stage, resulting in one of the best noise performances available. Superb overload figures are ensured by a front end incorporating a special gain attenuator control (volume control to you!) The inputs are uncommitted and can be used with any combination of signal sources in the 1mV to 10V range. RIAA equalisation is provided for mag PUs and space on the board is available for different equalisations.

Specification

R.V.	20Hz-30KHz ± 1dB
THD at rated o/p	0.003% typ
SNR	85 dB (ref. 5mV RIAA)
	106 dB (ref. 100mV flat)
Vs	± 20V
Output	1V (clips at + 20dB)
Cost (built board, less controls)	£6.75 2 needed for stereo (P. & P. 40p)

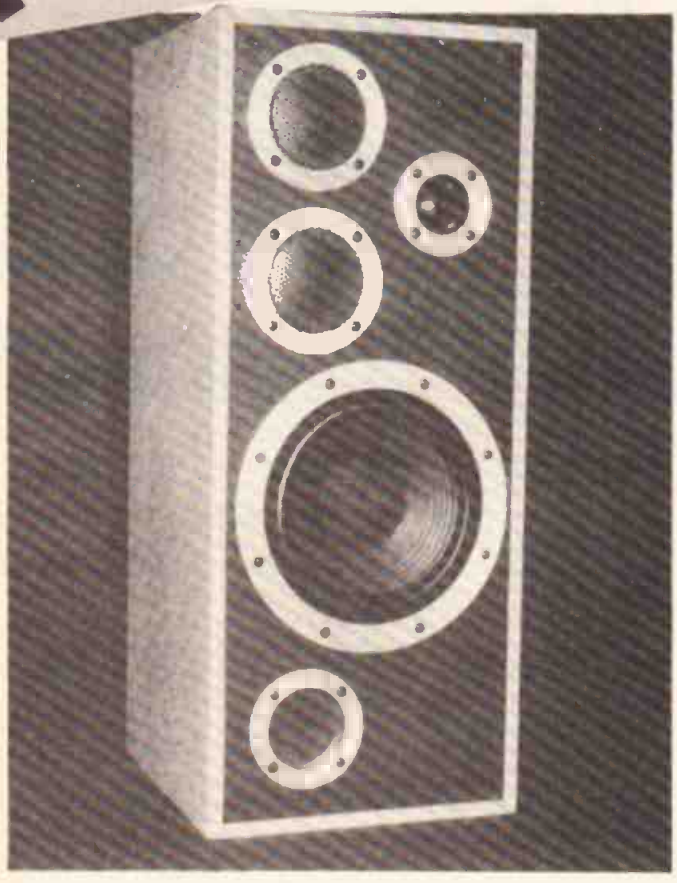
THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS

J. W. RIMMER

Mail order only to:
Dept ETI/11, 148 Quarry Street, Liverpool L25 6HQ.
Telephone: 051-428 2651
Technical enquiries:
367 Green Lanes, London N4 1DY. Tel: 01-800 6667

KIT REVIEW

Fancy a pair of Wharfedale E70s? Can't afford them? Then why not build 'em yourself? Peter Freebrey underwent the mystic rites of woodworking and saved himself over £100.



For many years now there have been speaker manufacturers who have marketed kits for the 'do-it-yourself' audio enthusiast. At the present time there are several well known and respected firms supplying high quality kits. One such firm is Rank Hi Fi who manufacture the Wharfedale range. Their approach to this market is the Wharfedale Speakercraft series of drive units and crossovers, together with the constructional information necessary to duplicate their ready-built units using these same components. If the demand is there someone will supply that demand . . . such is the case with Wilmslow Audio who sell kits of the cabinets to suit the Wharfedale units. This review follows the construction of the E70 system using the WE70 flat-pack cabinet kit.

Why build loudspeaker kits? Well, one obvious answer is to save money; often the cost of a kit is very much less than buying the completed unit. If you are reasonably competent at woodwork, it is perfectly feasible to start from scratch with just a large sheet of flooring grade ¾" chipboard. An electric power saw makes the job much easier and can also give a better edge to the cut. It is often the edges which concern people as they are going to be visible somewhere around the loudspeaker cabinet and it is easy to think that to get rid of the ugly sight of these will be difficult. This is not necessarily true; there are several ways in which unsightly edges may be hidden from view. The simplest answer is not only to buy a kit of speakers, crossovers, and so on, but perhaps to buy a ready-cut cabinet kit as well — this does not rid you of dealing with edges, but at least they are all cleanly cut!

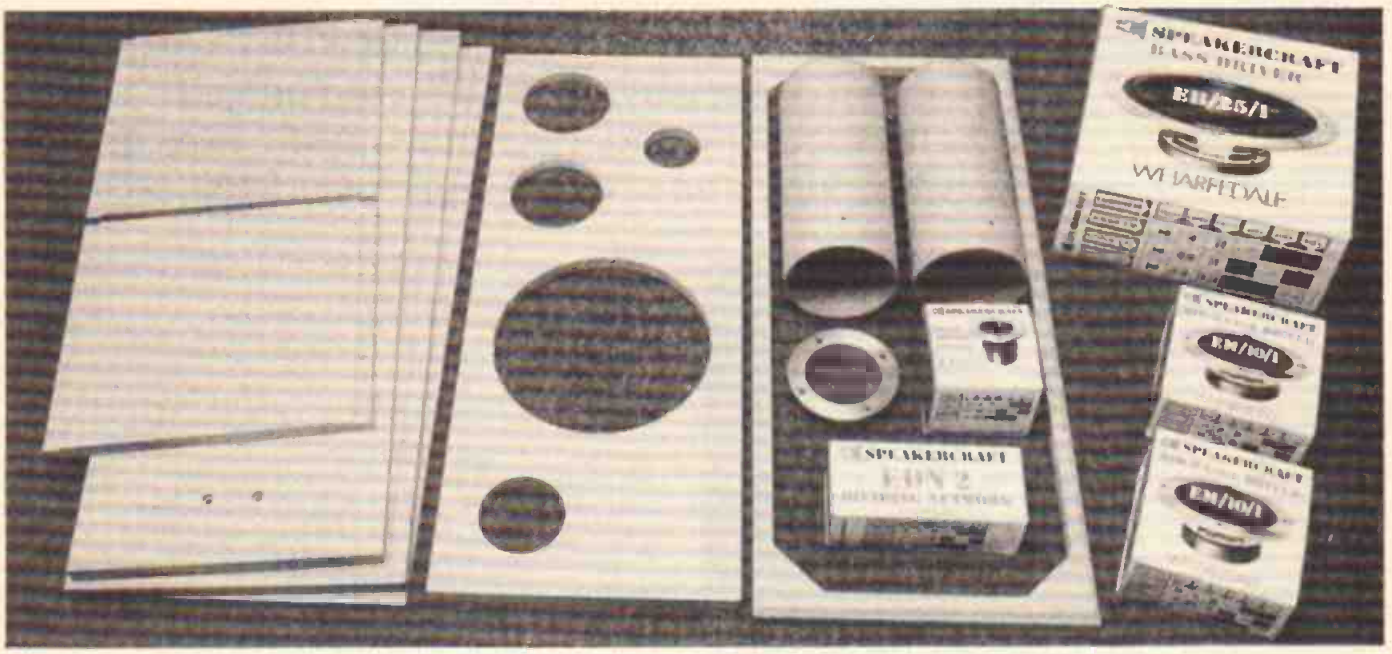
I had heard that Wilmslow kits were of a very high standard — several people having commented upon the ease with which they went together. That sort of build-up sometimes takes a bit of living up to and I waited for the delivery of the WE70 kit with some uncertainty. When they arrived my initial reaction was favourable; all cuts were clean and the method of construction looked simple and sensible. The sides, top and base are rebated by about ½". This not only gives you a better mechanical joint, but also makes it almost impossible to get any voids or gaps — which is good, acoustically speaking. It also means that with the minimum of care the cabinet will slot together into its correct shape with no unsquare corners or leaning sides. Included with the kit were two cardboard transmission tubes for the mid-range units, acoustic damping material, grille material (both black plastic foam for the reflex port and cloth for the front), nylon grille plugs and sockets, 3 mm wander plugs and sockets for loudspeaker lead connections, and the screws to fix the speaker units themselves. Last but not least there are written instructions on how to assemble the kit.

16 Steps To Heaven

Step one in the instructions is to examine the panels for transit damage. Presumably if any damage is noticed, Wilmslow Audio should be contacted as soon as possible. Step two is to remove all dust, etc from the panels. Any excess of wood dust from the sawing operation can only do harm so vacuum all surfaces. If there were any build-up of sawdust at the surfaces to be glued that sawdust could conceivably impair any glue joints and also cause the fit of the joints to be out of true.

Step three is to assemble the cabinet without gluing to check the fit. It is also suggested that panels be swapped around to find the optimum results. This step proved to be most encouraging . . . I assembled one unit (panels only) and held it together with just one turn of linen tape (no string please — it can bite into the corners of the chipboard and cause you extra work later). The cabinet felt as firm as a rock. No glue, just well-fitting joints. Thus encouraged I rapidly got on to step four, which was to paint the face of the baffle board matt black. I gave it a couple of coats of sanding sealer — not so much to get a 'de luxe' finish but to seal the wood surface. Chipboard is pretty thirsty stuff and you can use up a lot of paint if you do not seal the surface first. Just be careful not to get any of the sealer or paint on the edges, as this may affect the glue joint you have to make later.

Step five is to glue the midrange enclosures (transmission tubes) to the baffle boards, using plenty of glue to ensure an air-tight seal. The baffle boards are recessed to take the cardboard tubes so it is easy to line up for position. I used Evostik Resin W, which is a PVA wood-working adhesive for all glue joints. It is easy to apply and may be cleaned off the hands/clothes as it is water soluble. Just don't put your speakers out in the rain! Light pressure to a PVA glued joint gives a better joint so I placed one of the side panels across the top of the four tubes to ensure a light even pressure. Rather than apply liberal amounts of glue in one dose I used sufficient so that a *small* bead of glue was squeezed out all around the tube. This was smoothed around with a handy finger and when dry a further fillet of glue was applied all round the tube/baffle joint. Four pieces of approximately 1" thick polyurethane foam are supplied which must be



glued to the rear (outside) end of the baffle tubes. Wharfedale recommend a hard rubber pad at this position but as this 1" foam is to be compressed to about 3/16" it probably is just as good.

Step six is probably the most critical point in the whole construction procedure, for at this point the cabinet panels are glued together. This entails gluing five of the six panels; the sixth (the side furthest from the mid-range enclosures) is placed in its position while the glue is setting but is not glued. This enables you to work inside the cabinet; fitting the crossover, acoustic wadding etc.

Wharfedale suggest that the acoustic wadding be attached to the inside of the panels before you reach this step. Wilmslow Audio suggest that the wadding be fixed *after* the panels have been glued. Although I only learnt of Wharfedales' suggestion after I had completed step six, I favour the Wilmslow approach for several reasons.

If the wadding is stuck/tacked or stapled to the panels before they are fitted together two things may happen: 1) some of the wadding may inadvertantly get caught between the panels and cause either an air gap or 2) force the cabinet to go together 'out of true'. Also, with the wadding in place you cannot inspect the inside corners to check that there is a continuous fillet of glue all along the joint.

If you choose the Wilmslow way you will have to cut the wadding to fit around the mid-range enclosures but in practice this proved to be a very simple task.

Getting A Grip

Holding the whole thing together while the glue sets is quite a teaser. I was fortunate to have a set of excellent clamps known as Jet System Clamps made by TMT Design Ltd of Leamington Spa. They cost about £10 per clamp but are worth their weight in gold for this type of job. The problem comes from the 1" thick foam stuck to the rear of the mid-range enclosures; this tends to force the back panel out of position. Wilmslow suggest either that clamps be used or that the joints be held *firmly* together with masking tape. It *is* possible with masking tape but only just; remember that unlike your trial fitting in step three, the foam pads are being compressed to about 3/16" and all but one panel has glue all along the edges and is quite capable of sliding all over the place! I bought a wide webbing strap from a camping shop to assist the initial stages of holding the four vertical panels approximately in place while I set up the clamps. The cost of the strap was wasted as I could not get enough tension in it to overcome the spring in the foam . . . a linen tape would have done just as well! If you are going to use masking tape then get someone to help apply the pressure to hold the front and back panels in position while you apply the tape. Lastly, cut up a thin polythene bag and place four pieces inside each corner of the panel that is not to be glued; it would be a shame if this stuck firmly to the rest of the panels by accident!

It is useful to have a rubber-faced hammer at this stage as, having clamped or taped the cabinet firmly together, you may wish to tap the panels firmly but lightly into position. A hammer *and* a block of wood do the trick just as well, but try not to mark or dent any edges. The places to look for out of true joints are the corners . . . remember once the glue has set there is nothing you can do, so a few light taps now can save the day. Wipe off excess glue with a damp cloth. Wipe from the centre of each panel *out* towards the edge; try not to get any glue smeared over the panels.

Having completed step six the rest of the construction is plain sailing. Step seven is simply to remove the loose side when the glue has set (leave for at least 24 hours). I then put a small fillet of glue all around the inside of all joints BUT not up to the edges where the last panel is to fit . . . we want it to go back from whence it came!

Step eight is to place the drive units and reflex port trims in the baffle board and mark accurately where pilot holes for the fixing screws are to be drilled. Although the chipboard is high density it has a fairly soft texture so it is well worth buying a new ⅛" drill bit. This ensures the pilot holes are clean and in the right place . . . worn bits tend to wander! Although I'm sure it is unnecessary I drilled all my pilot holes just deep enough for the screws by slipping a small rubber sleeve over the drill bit at the right depth. No-one could accuse me of having any extra holes or air gaps here!

Step nine is to position the grille frame on the front of the cabinet with the cabinet lying on its back. Use masking tape to hold it in position and carefully drill a pilot hole through the grille and into the baffle board. I used a 1/16" drill bit and drilled four holes, one in each corner section of the grille frame. These holes can now be drilled out to the correct size to accept the nylon plugs and sockets that hold the grille in place. Wilmslow supply eight plugs/sockets for each grille but as Wharfedale suggested that four would be sufficient I chose the latter. It is far easier to line up four holes than eight! For the socket in the baffle board I used a 7/16" bit and for the grille a 7/32" bit. Don't forget to drill only from the rear of the grille and only to a depth of ¼-5/16". The 1/16" pilot hole may be filled with wood filler

but when the grille material is fitted I doubt that these holes can be seen. If you are happy with the finish on the baffle board then glue the sockets in now; if not, then wait until you have quite finished before fixing them in position. Do not stick the plugs in the grille until you have fixed the material in place. I used a quickset epoxy glue for these fittings.

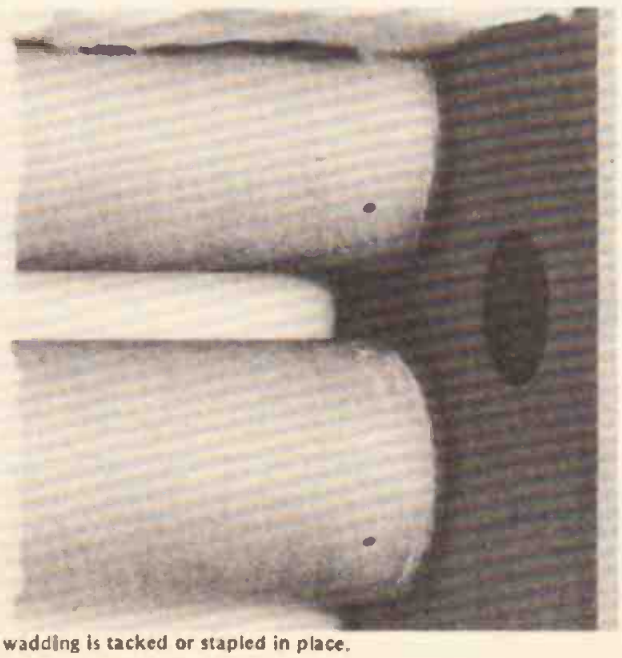
Step 10 is to glue the black, acoustically transparent foam over the inside of the reflex port aperture. You can use either PVA glue or quickset epoxy, just be careful not to get any of the adhesive on the foam where it is over the port.

Step 11 is to position the crossover network inside the cabinet on the rear panel opposite the bass unit aperture. Before you screw it into position check that the leads from the drive units can reach their appropriate tags! Wharfedale recommend that the crossover has a piece of felt or foam between it and the panel to prevent any vibration rattles. Also in step 11 is the fitting of the input terminals through the rear panel. I smeared the threads on these sockets with some latex glue, again to ensure that there would be no air gaps. Solder the leads from the crossover to these terminals . . . make sure they are connected correctly, red to red and black to black!

Step 12 is to cut three 5" discs of wadding and place these in the mid-range tubes. The Wharfedale instructions that come with every Speakercraft unit specify that the packing density of this wadding should increase towards the back of the tube and that the tube should be completely filled with wadding. In view of this I cut two extra discs and fluffed out those towards the front of the tube.

It's In The Bag

Step 13 is to line the inside of the cabinet with the acoustic wadding and glue the remaining side into place. Now comes the tricky bit — how do you slide the wadding up behind the mid-range tubes? The wadding catches on the side panel and snags up behind the tubes! Easy — get a large polythene bag 12" or more wide and about 15" to 18" long, slide the wadding into the bag, slide the bag plus the wadding up behind the tubes and, lightly holding the wadding in place, pull out the bag. Cutting the wadding to fit round the tubes sounds fiddly but turned out to be quite easy. Cut the holes for the tubes smaller rather than larger as the wadding will easily stretch to fit comfortably in place. No wadding is required on the baffle board but don't forget to put wadding on the loose side panel before you glue it into place! The wadding may be tacked or stapled into place.



The wadding is tacked or stapled in place.

Step 14 is to attach the wires to the drive units — *observing the correct polarity* (if in doubt refer to the Speakercraft instructions and double-check every connection), and screw all units and ports to the cabinet. Wire up and fit the bass unit last as the bass aperture gives you ample room to work inside the cabinet connecting wires to the crossover. The wires from the mid-range units come through small holes in the tubes and these holes should be sealed after you have connected the wires to the crossover. The fitting of the drive units should only be started after the glue joints of the final side have thoroughly set and any glue fumes have completely cleared. The comment regarding fumes is highly pertinent if you are not using a water-based adhesive. There is a possibility that the fumes could affect certain plastics used in the construction of the drive units.

Step 15: You have two working loudspeaker systems, so connect them to your amplifier and sit back and enjoy your favourite record.

Step 16: The cabinets are now ready for their final cosmetic treatment. There are a number of options open to you: they may be:

- veneered either by you or a local cabinet-maker.
- covered in iron-on veneer or plastic laminate.
- sealed and then painted (preferably sprayed) in colour of your choice.
- Wilmslow Audio also suggest the use of a 'Contact' type covering as these can be obtained in very realistic wood-grain finishes.

Whichever method you opt for you will probably have to attend to the cabinet edges/joints before you can proceed. Due to the small but noticeable tolerances in the cutting of the panels, the amount of glue and the pressure used during the construction, there are likely to be a few panels that are slightly proud of the edges that butt up to them. There are several ways to solve these problems but the simplest is to use one of the proprietary wood fillers. Which choice depends upon your choice of finish.

If the cabinets are to be covered in plastic laminate you can afford to use one of the more easily worked fillers such as Fine Surface Polyfilla, Alabastine or Plaster of Paris. If, on the other hand, you are going to cover them with 'Contact' or simply spray-paint them then I would suggest a tougher type of filler that is less likely to crack or crumble. My choice here would be one of the car body fillers — they are easier to sand than some of the loaded general-purpose fillers from the DIY shop. So you are less likely to sand away the wood from the cabinet instead of the filler!

The grille material must be stretched over the grille frames and either tacked/stapled or glued (or both) to the inside of the frame. The material supplied by Wilmslow Audio stretched easily and evenly; I smeared PVA glue over the rear faces of the frames (having first painted them black) and stapled the material in place while the glue set. When set I trimmed off the excess material (having removed the 50-odd staples) and ran another bead of the adhesive over the edge of the material.

Looking back on the construction of this E70 loudspeaker system using the WE70 flat-packs, I can only say that I am very satisfied with the way they went together. There were one or two instructions that could have been a little clearer but they have been covered in this article. Common sense would probably have solved any uncertainties but I chose to phone Rank Hi Fi to confirm my conclusions. The people I spoke to did not know that I was writing this review and so it is a pleasure to say the they could not have been more helpful. This entire project has been enjoyable from first to last.

BUYLINES

Wilmslow Audio sell the complete WE70 package (flat pack, drivers and all components for two speakers) for £220 plus £8 carriage. Wilmslow Audio, 35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS.

ETI

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

RETAIL·MAIL ORDER·EXPORT
INDUSTRIAL·EDUCATIONAL

LONDON'S TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRES

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF
OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY

CROTECH 3035 10 MHZ Scope Plus Component Tester

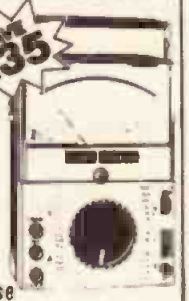
SAVE £21 PLUS

5" – 130mm Flat Face Tube DC – 10 MHZ
5mV/DIV 220/240V AC Trig. to 20 MHZ

As advertised by us at £189.75 Inc. VAT
NOW **£168.50** Inc.VAT
(UK c/p £3.50) Exclusive to Audio Electronics

PROFESSIONAL 100 K OHM/VOLT MULTIMETER

SAVE £35



30 ranges 15A AC/DC
1.5 KV. 200 meg ohms.
Features mirror scale, polarity reverse, electronic overload protection, taut band suspension.
As advertised by us at £67.50
+ case i.e. £84.00
NOW **£49** Inc. VAT
(UK c/p £1.50) with leather case
Exclusive to Audio Electronics

LCD LOW COST MULTIMETERS

DM801 3½ digit LCD 26 range push button 2A AC/DC 20 meg ohm — £36.50
DM8011A/188m 3½ digit LCD 15 range push button plus Hfe Tester 10A DC (Rec. AC A) — £43.50
188m 3½ digit LCD 30 range Rotary switch plus Hfe Tester 10A AC/DC — £66.95

Callers will always find a range of low cost test equipment, accessories, tools, irons and boards in stock, also special offers for certain equipment which will vary from time to time
Price correct at time of preparation E&OE
All prices include VAT

CHOOSE FROM UK's LARGEST RANGE

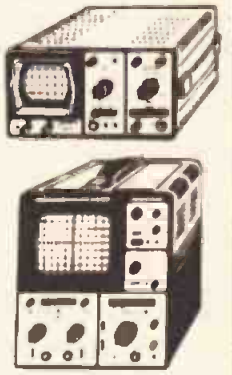
STOP PRESS Few only 6110 23 range 10A AC/DC range hold continuity buzzer plus much more Rotary switch — £59.95

SABTRONICS EQUIPMENT NEW LOW PRICES!!

New reliable range of DMM's and frequency computers with those extra facilities and competitive prices. All battery operated (supplied). Except 5020A mains. Optional mains eliminators available
8 DIGIT COUNTERS 0.1 HZ to 10 HZ Res. 10mV sensitivity to 100 MHZ (UK c/p £1.00)
811OA 20 HZ-100 MHZ in 2 ranges £77.00
8610A 20 HZ-600 MHZ in 3 ranges £94.00
9 DIGIT COUNTERS 30mV sensitivity to 1GHZ Resolution 0.1 HZ-10 HZ
8610B 10 HZ-600 MHZ in 3 ranges £113.85
8000B 10 HZ-1GHZ in 3 ranges £178.00
FUNCTION GENERATOR (UK c/p £1.00) with mains adaptor
5020A 1 HZ-200 KHZ Sine/Square/Triangle/TTL Freq. sweep. Low distortion £90.00
DIGITAL MULTIMETERS Two LCD hand held – one with temperature range. Also LCD and LED Bench models. 0.1% basic accuracy.
2035A 3½ digit LCD hand 2A AC/DC 20Meg ohm ETC £71.00
2037A As 2035A with -50°C to +150°C Temp. range 0.1°C resolution £77.00
2010A 3½ Digit LED. Auto decimal & minus. 10A AC/DC. 20Meg ohm etc. £81.50
2015A LCD version of above £86.00
THP20 Touch and Hold Optional probe for DMM's £14.95
C/P 2035/37A 55p
All others £1.00

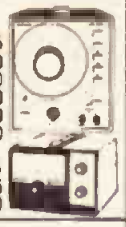
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of top quality scopes for Amateur and Professional (UK c/p 307 £3.00, other £4.00)
307 Single trace 10 MHZ. 5mV: 0.5 micro sec. Plus built in component tester 6 x 7cm display £158.70
(Optional carry case £18.40)
203 Dual 20 MHZ: Trig to 30 MHZ 5mV: 0.5 micro secs. 8 x 10cm display (replace model 312) £253.00
412-5 Dual 20 MHZ delayed sweep: trig to 40 MHZ 5mV 0.1 micro sec 8 x 10cm display £402.50
705 Dual 70MHZ Delayed sweep: Single sweep: Delay line: Trig to 70MHZ: 2mV: 0.1 micro sec. 8 x 10cm display £867.00
Options 203/412/705 Viewing hood £6.90
Component tester 203, 412, 1206 £48.00
Carry case (state model) £21.85
Optional Probes (All models) X1 £7.95; X10 £9.45 X1-X10 £10.50: X100 £16.95
HZ85 Add on component tester – Any Scope £29.95



RF AND AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS Mains operated

(UK c/p £1.00) Audio 20 HZ-200 KHZ 4 band. Sine/Square o/p
TE220 Distortion max 1% £69.95
LAG28 Distortion 0.5-1% leader £73.70
LAG120A 5 range 10 HZ-1 MHZ. Sine/sq. 0.05-0.8% DIS £148.00
LAG125 Low distortion version of LAG120A 0.02% £273.00
AG202A Distortion 0.5-1% Trio 78.20
AG203 10HZ-1 MHZ 5 band max distortion 0.1% Trio £126.50
RF All feature Int/Ext. MOD. Variable output
TE200 100 KHZ-100 MHZ 6 band (300 MHZ harmonics) £59.95
LSG16 100 KHZ-100 MHZ 6 band (300 MHZ harmonics) Leader £63.25
SG402 100 KHZ-30 MHZ 6 band professional trio £68.00



VARIABLE AND FIXED POWER SUPPLIES

(UK c/p £1.00 any model).

SPECIAL PURCHASE
1206 13.8v 6 to 8amp £13.95

*PP241 0/12-12-24V 0/1 amp £35.00
*PP243 0/12-12/24V 0/3 amp £59.95
*RP154 5-15V 0/3 amp £49.95
*meter display

THURLBY DIGITAL MULTIMETER MODEL 1503

4½ Digit. 0.05% 7 Function LCD
30 ranges: 1200V DC, 750V AC, 10A AC/DC, 32 Meg ohm. Also includes frequency measurement to 4MHZ and 4KHZ output.
Made to exacting standards in the U.K.

Price is with batteries, test leads and mains adaptor.
(optional carry case £20.45) £171.00
UK c/p £1.00

AMATEUR/CB TESTING

Full lists send SAE

KOM6 1.5 to 250 MHZ 6 range DIP meter £47.95
HM20 20K/VOLT multirange multimeter. Plus SWR/Power meter 150 MHZ £28.95
RC1000 0/10/100/1000 watts SWR etc. 150 MHZ max. £52.50
MJ666A 10 ch. Pocket 2 metre scanner £69.00
MJ565M Marine band version £69.00
UN74 SWR 0/10w Power 0/50/144/430 MHZ tester £21.00
FC100M 12V 100 MHZ Freq Counter £89.95

SPECIAL CB ACCESSORY PURCHASES (Post 55p)

C820 SWR/Power twin meter to 30 MHZ 1Kw £11.95
175 SWR/Field strength/aerial matcher single £11.95
171 Twin meter SWR/Field strength 0/10/100w Power 144 MHZ £11.95
1206 13.8v 6 to 8 amp regulated power supply (post £1.00) £13.95

Just a selection of a huge range in stock – send for latest lists including professional ranges.

PROFESSIONAL MULTIMETERS

(UK c/p £1.50)
All featuring AC/DC Volts/Current & Ohms ranges.

M1500 43 range 20K/Volt: AC/DC 10A £67.50
M1200 30 range 100K/Volt: AC/DC 15A 200 Meg ohm £49.00
K1400 26 range large scale 20K/Volt, 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm 5kv AC/DC £36.00
K200 39 range 10 Meg ohm Input 25 HZ-1 MHZ £105.00
OPTIONS Cases: M 1500 & 1200 £16.50: K1400 £10.00
Temperature Probe for K1400 £16.00

DIRECT READ HV PROBE (UK c/p 55p)

0/40KV: 20K Volt £18.40

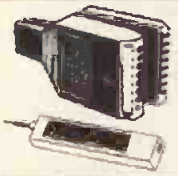
SAFGAN PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of low cost Dual Trace Scopes mains operated. Made in UK to exacting standards. Available as 10 MHZ, 15 MHZ or 20 MHZ. All feature 5mV sensitivity, 0.5 micro sec. 6 x 8cm display (UK c/p £2.50)

DT410 Dual 10 MHZ £194.35
DT415 Dual 15 MHZ £201.25
DT420 Dual 20 MHZ £216.20

OPTIONAL SCOPE PROBES — SEE HAMEG ABOVE

MADE IN UK



LOGIC PROBES/MONITORS/PULSERS circuit powered (UK c/p 60p)

LP1 DTL/TTL/CMOS. 10 MHZ. Pulse. Memory £35.50
LP2 DTL/TTL/CMOS. 15 MHZ. Pulse £19.95
LP3 DTL/TTL/CMOS. 50 MHZ. Pulse. Memory £55.95
LM1 Logic monitor for 8 to 16 pin IC's £33.00
DP1 Digital pulser. Single or 100pps £58.50
LOP07B 50 MHZ: 10Meg ohm: Logic Probe. with case £56.90

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AUDIO ELECTRONICS CUBEGATE LIMITED

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TEL 01-724 3564
ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

WE ARE OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK – CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF!

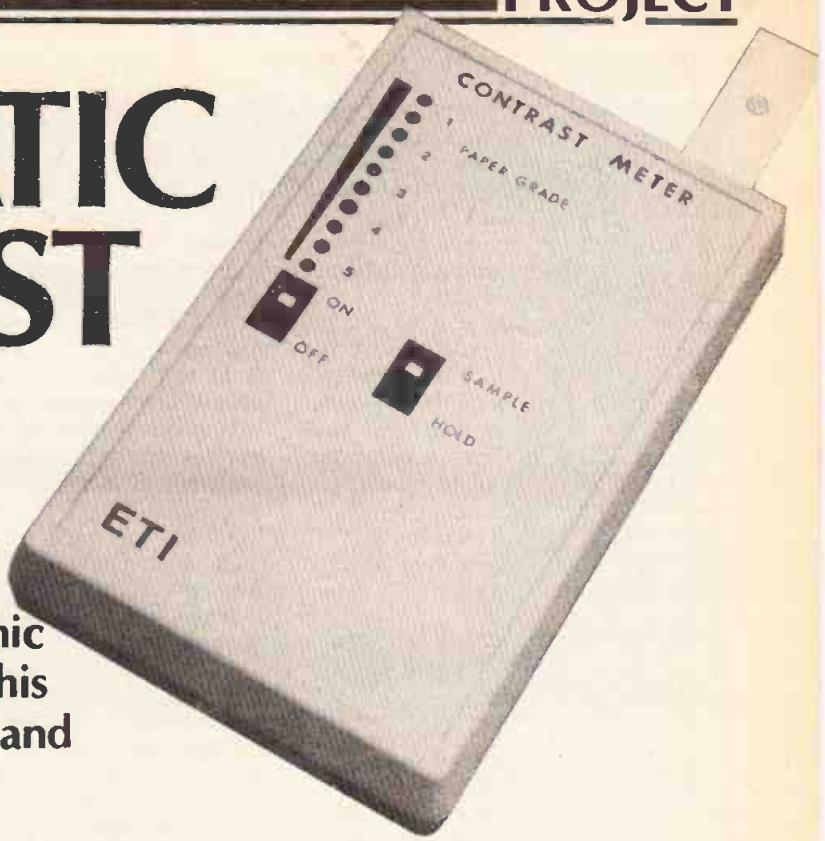
Order by Post with CHEQUES/ ACCESS/VISA or Telephone your order

Allow up to 10 days for delivery

FREE CATALOGUE

Send large SAE (20p UK)
Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

AUTOMATIC CONTRAST METER



What's black and white and read all over? Answer — a photographic negative, providing you've built this simple and useful device. Design and development by Rory Holmes.

Contrast ratio is a very important quality of photographic negatives that must be assessed during the printing process, in order to select the correct grade of photographic paper. The contrast of negatives depends on the type of film used, the lighting conditions and the developing process; consequently five grades of printing paper are available to enable the full range of tones from black to white to be reproduced from any negative. Grade 1 is termed the softest and it is used with the highest contrast negatives. At the other end of the scale, grade 5 is the hardest paper, which will enhance the tonal variations of poor contrast negatives.

During the design stage of this project we experimented initially with two separate photodetectors which measured the instantaneous light difference between two points. There are a number of problems with this approach, as the photodiodes and their associated amplifiers must be carefully matched in light sensitivity.

Secondly, the lightest and darkest points of the image must be known exactly, and the two photodetectors need to be simultaneously positioned on these points while the reading is taken. This is an awkward business at the best of times, but especially so in a darkroom!

We considered that a different approach was required and developed the circuit of Fig. 1 to overcome some of these difficulties. Only one photodetector is used and the peak positive and negative voltages obtained from different light levels are followed and stored independently by sample and hold circuits.

Now, as long as the photodiode is scanned at some time through the lightest and darkest points of the image, the peak detectors will memorize the maximum and minimum voltages, and thus provide a contrast measurement.

The photodetector input stage of our meter is rather unusual in its configuration. Photodiodes are usually

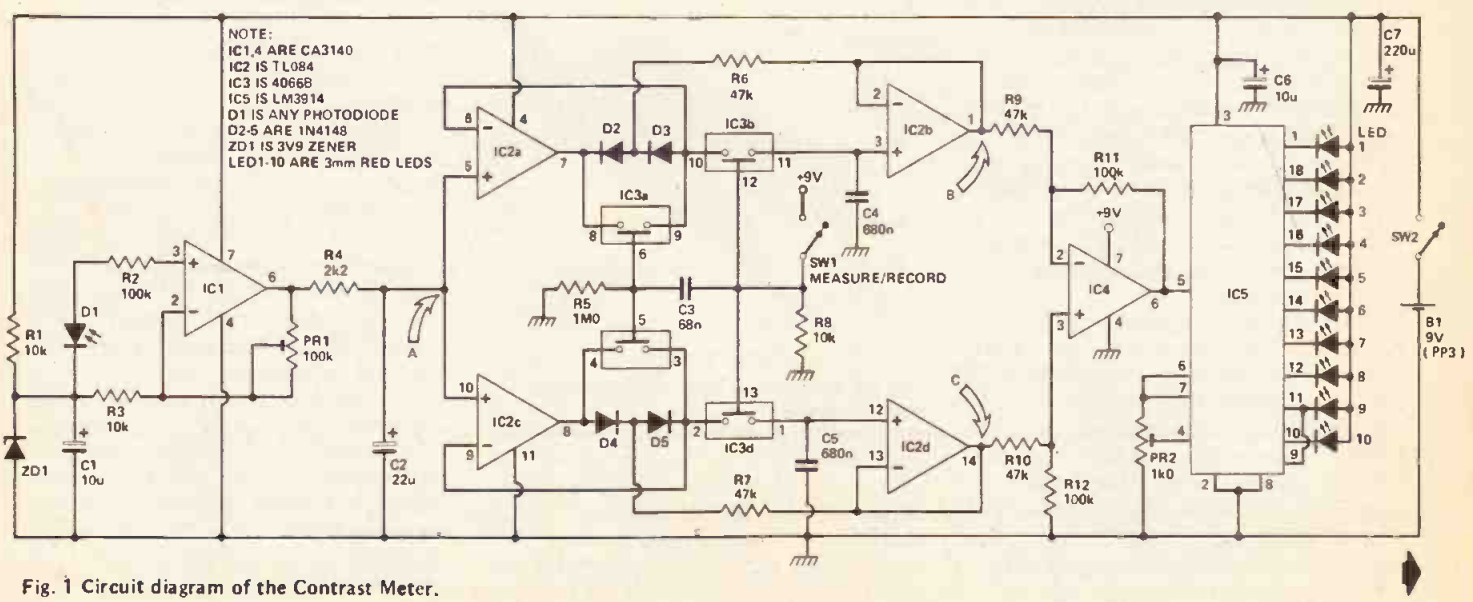


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the Contrast Meter.

used in the 'photovoltaic mode' where the photocurrent developed and measured is linearly proportional to the light intensity. Our input amplifier has an extremely high input impedance and thus measures the open circuit voltage generated by the photodiode. This voltage is logarithmically proportional to irradiance as the graph of Fig. 2 illustrates. This is a very convenient property since the sampling circuitry can now work on the log of the light level to provide maximum and minimum values. By simply subtracting these two values with a differential amplifier we obtain a voltage that is logarithmically proportional to the ratio of the maximum and minimum light levels, ie the contrast.

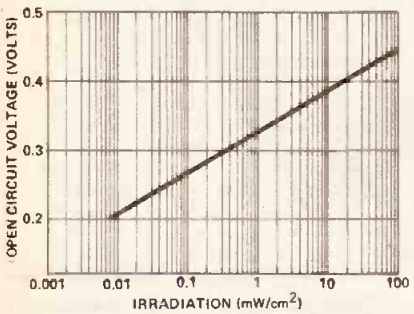


Fig. 2 Response of the photodiode used in this project.

Meter Made

The ETI contrast meter was intended primarily to determine the paper grade for a well balanced print; consequently a 10 LED bargraph type meter is sufficiently accurate for calibrating the five grades of paper. At today's prices this also works out somewhat cheaper than a moving coil meter and is less prone to damage. After calibration, the meter will be found very easy to use. It is switched on with the 'sample/hold' switch in the 'hold' position and placed down flat on the enlarger base with the photodetector probe anywhere in the image area. (The photodiode has been mounted in a separate probe with its amplifier in order to keep it as close to the focused image plane as possible. If it were much higher than this the detecting element would pass through an unfocused image, giving a false contrast reading).

Any red safety lights should be switched off before the reading is taken to avoid error since the photodiode is responsive at this wavelength. The sample/hold switch should now be moved to the sample position; this will clear any previous reading and start measuring light variations. Now the photodiode may be moved across the image and through the areas that look the brightest and darkest. This can be done quite slowly thanks to the peak detectors' long memory time; however, several areas should be scanned to ensure the recording of the true maximum and minimum. The eye can be deceived quite easily by those cunning optical illusions lurking among the shades of grey!

During the scanning process the reading on the LED scale will increase and finally level-off at the true contrast ratio when the black and white peaks have been covered. Before removing the meter from the image area the sample/hold switch should be set to 'hold'. The meter will now be immune to further light variations and will continue to display the contrast reading for a considerable time, thanks to the even longer memory of the sample/hold circuitry!

A true ratio is provided by the meter and thus the contrast reading for a given negative will be independent of the light source intensity and enlargement size (photographic aberrations known as "circles of confusion" may produce sources of error under certain conditions). Negatives may thus be compared or matched for contrast.

Construction

The meter is built into a slim style plastic enclosure produced by OK Machine and Tool company. This houses the battery and main PCB on which all the parts are mounted. Since the light sensing element must be as close to the enlarger base plane as possible, we have mounted it externally on a separate small PCB with its associated amplifier. A probe to house the external sensor is made from a short length of aluminium channel extrusion. Figure 3 shows the dimensions for the probe; if the aluminium channel proves difficult to obtain, a piece of the slotted aluminium extrusion used for commercial shelf-racking systems is ideal. This is available from most DIY stores in short lengths with the required internal width. After filing or cutting to the right size, a piece of insulating tape should be stuck down on the inside to prevent shorting out the PCB. As shown in the diagram, a hole is drilled on the end for bolting it to the bottom of the case. This bolt should eventually be connected to circuit ground, thus providing screening for the photo-amplifier. The two PCBs for probe and main meter circuits are laid out as one board, and should be sawn apart along the lines shown on the foil patterns.

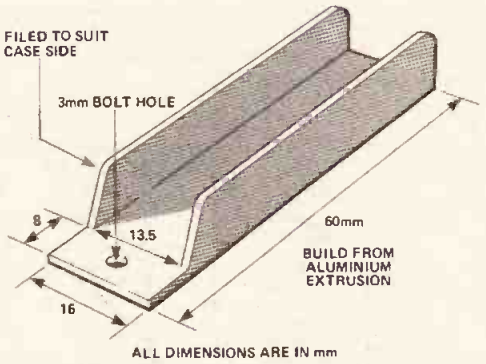


Fig. 3 Details for the aluminium extrusion that houses the photoprobe.

For other construction arrangements, the circuit can be left as a single board, since the interconnections are already made.

Three wires are used to connect the two boards together as indicated on the overlay; these should pass through a small hole drilled in the case side where the metal probe case is bolted on. When the probe board is mounted and stuck down in its channel, a piece of thin aluminium sheet is cut to form a lid with appropriate holes for the photodiode and preset. (The photodiode case is internally connected to the cathode, so it must not short against the lid).

Calibration

Start with preset PR1 fully clockwise to set a gain of 1; also set PR2 fully anticlockwise, setting the voltage required to illuminate the lower end of the bargraph at zero. First, measure a high contrast negative that is known to require grade 1 paper for a good average contrast after developing. Initially a low contrast reading will be obtained, say about grade 4 or 5. Now, adjust PR1 anticlockwise to increase the gain of the photoamplifier. Take another measurement, when the contrast reading should be greater. Repeat this process until a grade 1 is consistently recorded.

Now select a negative with very poor contrast ratio, one known to require paper grade 5 for bringing out the contrast. Take measurements several times while adjusting only PR2 clockwise, until the bottom end of the scale illuminates at grade 5. The other contrast grades should now fall linearly between these points and can be checked for accuracy.

Although the bargraph display has a low resolution and accuracy, the rest of the metering circuit is obviously much better than this; consequently a moving coil meter could easily be added to measure the contrast voltage for those who may desire greater resolution.

HOW IT WORKS

The general circuit arrangement consists of a photo-amplifier which feeds a voltage derived from varying light levels in an enlarger, to a pair of peak detectors. One follows the peak positive voltage and the other the peak negative voltage. The capacitors used for storing the voltage peaks in the followers also form part of sample and hold circuits which are then switched to 'hold' after measurement. Their outputs represent the maximum and minimum values of light intensity. A differential amplifier then computes the ratio of these values and the result is displayed on an LED bargraph meter.

IC1, a CA3140 CMOS op-amp, is used as the photodetector amplifier. It is configured as a non-inverting DC amplifier with a gain variable from unity to about 10, set by PR1. Although IC1 can have input and output voltages all the way to ground, this facility is not used owing to the driving requirement of the TL084 quad op-amp. This requires inputs at least 1 V above ground, and thus IC1's output is offset by a reference voltage of 3V9 provided by R1, ZD1 and C1. The anode of the photodiode is connected via R2 to the non-inverting terminal of IC1 which has an effectively infinite input impedance. Thus the open circuit voltage generated by the photodiode is amplified according to the gain set around IC1 and appears at the output on pin 6 added to the reference voltage.

The voltage at point A (ignoring the reference offset) will be logarithmically proportional to the intensity of incident light, owing to the properties of the photodiode (see Fig. 2) R4 and C2 form a simple filter to remove 100 Hz ripple caused by AC mains bulbs. This voltage is fed directly to the peak detectors. These circuits are essentially the same, the difference being the polarity of the rectifier diodes. They operate in exactly the same way, and we shall deal only with the peak positive voltage follower.

Assume initially that the CMOS analogue switch IC3c is open and IC3d is closed. C5 will be connected to the output of op-amp IC2c via the rectifiers D4 and 5 (we can ignore the action of R7 for the moment). C5 will charge up via the rectifiers to the most positive voltage peak when the voltage at point A on the non-inverting terminal is greater than the capacitor voltage applied to the inverting terminal. The voltage held on C5 will droop over a period of time due to leakage current through the rectifiers D4 and 5 and the input bias current of IC2c. IC2c was chosen as a FET op-amp with a low input bias current and R7 is included to reduce the diode leakage current.

IC2d is connected to C5 as a straightforward high impedance voltage follower to buffer the stored voltage. When the input voltage to IC2c at point A drops below the peak value, IC2c's output will go negative, reverse biasing D4. However, IC2d applies the capacitor voltage via R7 to the anode of D5, effectively removing leakage current through D5.

The peak positive value of the signal at A thus appears at point C, and likewise the peak negative value at point B. When the analogue switch IC3d is now opened, C5 is disconnected from the peak detector and acts in conjunction with IC2d as a sample and hold circuit thus isolating the measured values from further light variations.

When SW1 is open, R8 and R5 hold the control pins 13 and 5 of IC3 low, opening both analogue switches. This is the 'hold' mode. When SW1 is now closed, the control pin 13 is taken high, switching to the 'sample' mode. C3 and R5 produce a positive pulse (about 50 mS) on control pin 5 to briefly short out D4 and D5, so resetting the peak detector to the current voltage at point A. When C3 has charged the IC3c switch will open again, allowing the peak detector to function.

IC4 is wired as a differential amplifier with a gain of 2, to subtract the voltage at point C from point B. Since these voltages are the log of the light levels, the output on pin 6 will represent the contrast ratio of these light values.

IC5 is a standard LED bargraph driver, the LM3914. The input voltage on pin 5 is converted linearly to illuminate one LED on a scale of 10. Full scale deflection (LED 10) is set internally at 1V2; the zero scale deflection is set by PR2 anywhere between 0V and 1V2 during the calibration process. C6, a 10 uF tantalum, is required for IC5 to ensure stability from oscillation.

NOTE: k = CATHODE

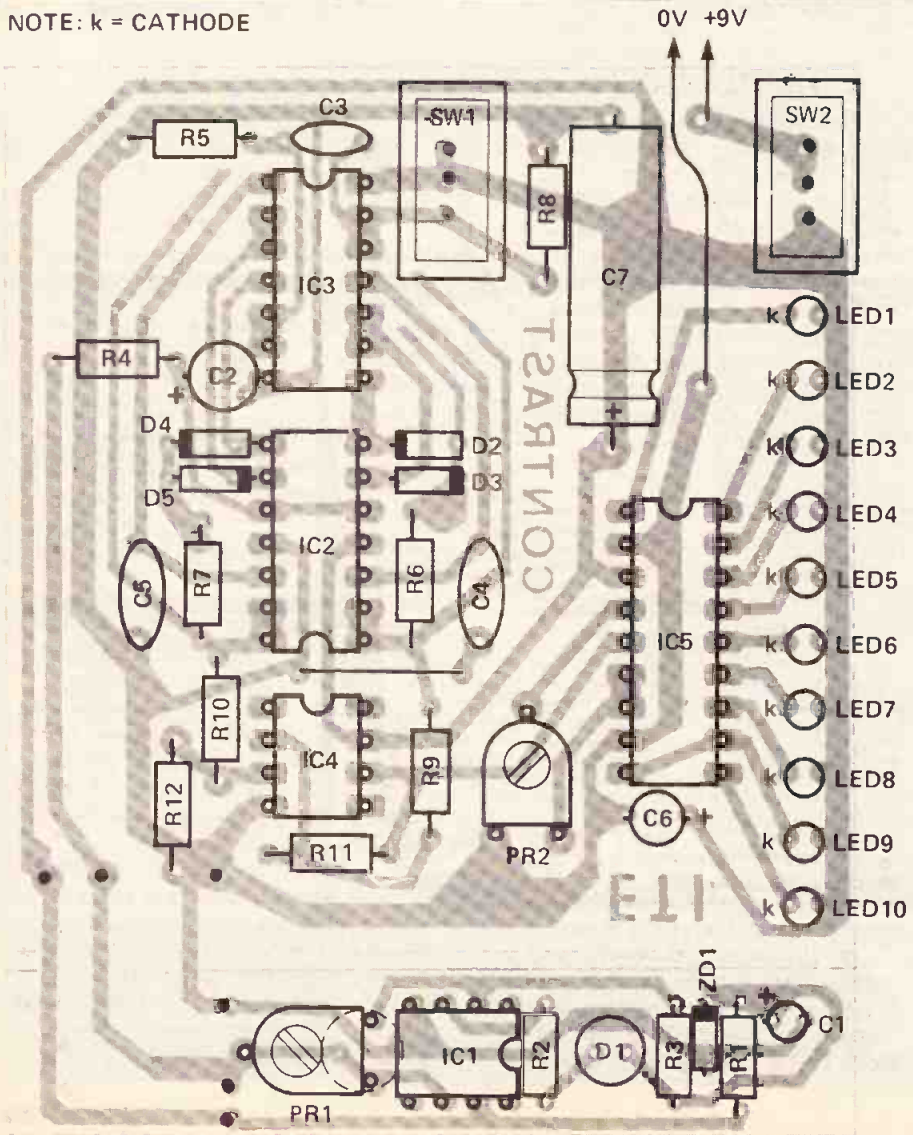


Fig. 4 (Left) Component overlay for the meter (showing the board uncut).

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all ¼ W, 5%)	
R1, 3, 8	10k
R2, 11, 12	100k
R4	2k2
R5	1M0
R6, 7, 9, 10	47R
Presets	
PR1	100k subminiature horizontal preset
PR2	1k0 miniature horizontal preset
Capacitors	
C1	10u 35 V tantalum
C2	22u 25 V tantalum
C3	220u 16 V electrolytic
C4, 6	82n polycarbonate
C5	68 n ceramic
Semiconductors	
IC 1,4	CA3140
IC2	TL084
IC3	4066B
IC5	LM3914
D1	BPX65
D2, 3, 4, 5	1N4148
LED1-10	3 mm red LED
Miscellaneous	
SW1, 2	miniature slide switches

Case (see Buylines); PCB (see Buylines); B1 PP3 9 V battery (preferably alkaline type).

BUYLINES

The photodiode specified in the Parts List is the one used in our prototype, but any general purpose type should do. The case we used is a Pactec type HP, size 146 x 91 x 28 mm. The PCB is available from us using the order form on page 44 — price is £2.12.

BI-PAK BARGAINS

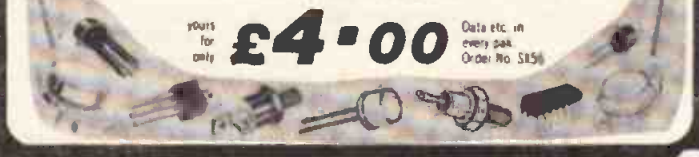
ST21 SCREWDRIVER SET
6 precision screwdrivers in hinged plastic case. Sizes: – 0.8, 1.4, 2, 2.4, 2.9 and 3.8mm **£1.75**

ST31 NUT DRIVER SET
5 precision nut drivers in hinged plastic case. With turning rod. Sizes: – 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5 and 5mm. **£1.75**

ST41 TOOL SET
5 precision instruments in hinged plastic case. Crosspoint (Philips) screwdrivers: – H 0 and H 1 Hex key wrenches: – 1.5, 2 and 2.5mm **£1.75**

ST51 WRENCH SET
5 precision wrenches in hinged plastic case. Sizes: – 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5 and 6mm. **£1.75**

BUY ALL FOUR SETS: ST21-ST51 and get HEX KEY SET **FREE**
HEX KEY SET ON RING Sizes: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 5.5 and 6mm. Made of hardened steel. HX/1 **£1.25**



SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100 A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's, Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices **100**

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

yours for only **£4·00** Data etc. in every pak. Order No. SX56

BI-PAK PCB ETCHANT AND DRILL KIT

Complete PCB Kit comprises
1 Expo Mini Drill 10,000RPM 12v DC incl 3 collets & 1 x 1mm Twist bit.
1 Sheet PCB Transfers. 210mm x 150mm.
1 Etch Resist Pen.
1 ½lb pack FERRIC CHLORIDE crystals
3 sheets copper clad board.
2 sheets Fibreglass copper clad board.
Full instructions for making your own PCB boards.
Retail Value over **£15.00**
OUR BI-PAK SPECIAL KIT PRICE **£9.75**
ORDER NO. SX81

BI-PAK SOLDER – DESOLDER KIT

Kit comprises ORDER NO. SX80
1 High Quality 40 watt General Purpose Lightweight Soldering Iron 240v mains incl. 3/16" (4.7mm) bit.
1 Quality Desoldering pump. High Suction with automatic ejection. Knurled, anti-corrosive casing and teflon nozzle.
1.5 metres of De-soldering braid on plastic dispenser.
2 yds (1.83m) Resin Cored Solder on Card.
1 Heat Shunt tool tweezer Type.
Total Retail Value over **£12.00**
OUR SPECIAL KIT PRICE **£8.95**

BRAND NEW LCD DISPLAY MULTITESTER.

RE 188m
LCD 10 MEGOHM INPUT IMPEDANCE
*3½ digit *16 ranges plus hFE test facility for PNP and NPN transistors *Auto zero, auto polarity *Single-handed, pushbutton operation *Over range indication *12.5mm (½-inch) large LCD readout *Diode check *Fuse circuit protection *Test leads, battery and instructions included.

Max indication	1999 or – 1999
Polarity indication	Negative only. Positive readings appear without + sign
Input impedance	10 Megohms
Zero adjust	Automatic
Sampling time	250 milliseconds
Temperature range	– 5°C to 50°C
Power Supply	1 x PP3 or equivalent 9V battery
Consumption	20mW
Size	155 x 88 x 31mm

RANGES
DC Voltage 0-200mV, 0-2-20-200-1000V. Acc: 0.8%
AC Voltage 0-200-1000V. Acc 1.2% DC Current 0-200uA 0-2-20-200mA, 0-10 A. Acc: 1.2%
Resistance 0-2-20-200K ohms 0-2 Megohms. Acc: 1%
BI-PAK VERY LOWEST POSS PRICE **£35.00** each

EXPERIMENTOR BOXES – ALUMINIUM – PLASTIC ALUMINIUM BOXES

Made with Bright Aluminium folded construction with deep lid and screws

SIZE "L	W	H	Order No.	Price
5¼	2¼	1½	159	83p
4	2¼	1½	161	83p
4	2½	2	163	83p
3	2	1	164	87p
8	6	3	166	£1.68
6	4	2	167	£1.12

All measurements for boxes are shown in inches. L = Length, W = Width, H = Height

Plastic Boxes

Coloured Black. Close fitting.
Flanged Lid, fixing screws into brass bushes.

SIZE "L	W	H	Order No.	Price
4	2	1	141	£1.00
4¾	2½	1½	143	£1.30
6	3¼	2	144	£1.80

Plastic as above but with aluminium top panel

4	2½	1	146	£1.40

Plastic sloping front

5½	4¼	2½ slope to 1½	148	£2.14

The Third and Fourth Hand...

.... you always need
But have never got until now
This helpful unit with Rod mounted horizontally on Heavy Base. Crocodile clips attached to rod ends. Slit ball & socket joints give infinite variation and positions through 360° also available attached to Rod a 2½ diam magnifier giving 2.5 x magnification. Helping hand unit available with or without magnifier. Our Price with magnifier as illustrated ORDER NO T402 **£5.50**
Without magnifier ORDER NO T400 **£4.75**

"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed ¼ ½ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	¼ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	½ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	½ watt Resistors 22 ohm 2m2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm 2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2.2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.
*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty*	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 1pf 5 pf	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 68pf 0.05mf	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics 50-1000ml	£1
SX24	20	Tantalum Beads, mixed	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

AUDIO PLUGS, SOCKETS AND ACCESSORIES

25 pieces of Audio Plugs, Sockets and Connectors to include DIN 180° 240° Inline 3-6 Pin Speakers, Phono, Jack, Stereo and Mono, etc. etc. Valued at well over £3 normal. Order No. SX25. Our Price £1.50 per pak. Guaranteed to save you money

SX26 3 Prs. of 6 pin 240° DIN Plugs and Chassis Sockets
SX38 100 Silicon NPN Transistors – all perfect Coded mixed types with data and equiv. sheet. No rejects. Real value £2.50 50p
SX39 100 Silicon PNP Transistors – all perfect Coded mixed types with data and equiv. sheet. No rejects. Fantastic value £2.50

Silicon NPN "L" Type Transitors

TO-92 Plastic centre collector
Like BC182L — 183L — 184L
VCBO 45 VCEO 30 IC200mA hfe 100–400

ALL perfect devices — uncoded ORDER AS SX183

50 off	100 off	500 off	1000 off
£1.50	£2.50	£10.00	£17.00

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:

Similar ZTX500 — ZTX214 — E-Line
VCEO 40 VCBO 35 IC 300mA hfe 50-400
Brand New — Uncoded — Perfect Devices

50 off	100 off	500 off	1000 off
£2.00	£3.50	£15.00	£25.00

Order as ZTXPNP

MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETER

Maximum Ratings
25 volts rms which is equal to:
200 watts across 4 ohms
100 watts across 8 ohms
50 watts across 16 ohms
BI-PAK SPECIAL OFFER PRICE **£4.65**
ORDER NO. 1907

DOME TWEETER

Dome tweeter for systems up to 50w.
Impedance: 8 ohms
Frequency Response: 2000-20,000Hz
Dims: 98mm diam x 31mm deep
Our Price **£2.85** DMT200

TECASBOTY

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year. A host of Electronic components including potentiometers – rotary and slider, presets – horizontal and vertical. Resistors of mixed values 22ohms to 2M2 — 1 ⅛ to 2 Watt. A comprehensive range of capacitors including electrolytic and polyester types plus disc ceramics etcetera. Audio plugs and sockets of various types plus switches, fuses, heatsinks, wire, nuts/bolts, gromets, cable clips and tyes, knobs and P.C. Board. Then add to that 100 Semiconductors to include transistors, diodes, SCR's opto's, all of which are current everyday usable devices. In all a Fantastic Parcel. No rubbish all identifiable and valued in current catalogues as well over £25.00. Our Fight Against Inflation Price —
— Beat the Budget
— Down with Depression
JUST £6.50.
Orno SX85

1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS

Glass Type similar IN4000 SERIES IN4001-IN4004
50 — 500v — uncoded — you select for VLTS
ALL perfect devices — NO duds Min 50s
50 for £1.00 — worth double ORDER NO SX76

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transistors TO-18 Case Look 18 leads – coded CV7644 Similar to BC147 – BC107 – ZTX9 ALL NEW! VCE 70v IC500mA hfe 75-250

50 off	100 off	500 off	1000 off
PRICE £2.00	£3.80	£17.50	£30.00

Order as CV7644

Silicon General Purpose PNP Transistors TO-5 Case Look 18 leads coded CV9507 similar 2N2905A to BFX30 VC 60 IC 600mA Min hfe 50 ALL NEW!

50 off	100 off	500 off	1000 off
PRICE £2.50	£4.00	£19.00	£35.00

Order as CV9507

BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept. ETI 4 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE HERTS
SHOP AT 3 BALLOCK ST. WARE HERTS.
TERMS, CASH WITH ORDER, SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL 0920 3182. GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 50p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING

Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total. Postage add 50p per Total order.

ETI PCB SERVICE

Up until now PCBs were always the hardest component to obtain for a project. Of course you *could* make your own, but why bother anymore?
Now you can buy your boards straight from the designers — us! As of this issue all (non-copyright) PCBs will be available automatically from the ETI PCB Service. Each board is produced from the same master used to build our prototypes, so you can be *sure* it's accurate, and will be finished to the high standard you would expect from ETI.
In addition to the PCBs for this month's projects, we are making available some of the more popular designs from our recent past. See the list below for details. Please note that NO OTHER BOARDS ARE AVAILABLE. If it's not listed, we don't have it!

APRIL 79
- ☐ Guitar Effects Unit £1.98
- ☐ Click Eliminator £4.98

JUNE 79
- ☐ Accentuated Beat Metronome £2.70

FEBRUARY 80
- ☐ Tuning Fork £1.98

MARCH 80
- ☐ Signal Tracer £1.70

AUGUST 80
- ☐ CMOS Logic Tester £1.98
- ☐ Capacitance Meter £2.20
- ☐ Ultrasonic Burglar Alarm £2.15

OCTOBER 80
- ☐ Cassette Interface £2.20
- ☐ Fuzz/Sustain Box £2.45

NOVEMBER 80
- ☐ Touch Buzzer £1.45
- ☐ Light Switch £1.45
- ☐ Metronome £1.45
- ☐ 2W Power Amp £1.45
- ☐ RIAA Preamplifier £1.45
- ☐ Audio Test Oscillator £2.35

DECEMBER 80
- ☐ Musical Doorbell £2.10
- ☐ Bench Amplifier £1.90
- ☐ Four Input Mixer £1.98

JANUARY 81
- ☐ LED Tacho £3.10
- ☐ Multi-Option Siren £2.40
- ☐ Universal Timer £2.48

FEBRUARY 81
- ☐ Infra-red Alarm (four boards) £4.98
- ☐ Pulse Generator £2.68

MARCH 81
- ☐ Engineer's Stethoscope £1.99

APRIL 81
- ☐ Musical Box £1.98
- ☐ Drum Machine (two boards) £4.20
- ☐ Guitar Note Expander £2.40

JUNE 81
- ☐ Mini-drill Speed Controller £2.20
- ☐ Antenna Extender £2.40
- ☐ Alien Attack £1.98
- ☐ LED Jewellery: Cross £1.10
- ☐ Spiral (two boards) £1.98
- ☐ Star (two boards) £1.99
- ☐ Waa-phase £1.15

JULY 80
- ☐ System A A-MM/A-MC £1.99
- ☐ System A A-PR £3.88
- ☐ Smart Battery Charger £1.48

AUGUST 81
- ☐ System A Power Amp (A-PA) £3.58
- ☐ Flash Sequencer £2.58
- ☐ Hand-clap Synthesiser £2.98
- ☐ Heartbeat Monitor £1.37
- ☐ Watchdog Home Security (two boards) £3.98

SEPTEMBER 81
- ☐ Mains Audio Link (three boards) £5.51
- ☐ Laboratory PSU £3.40

OCTOBER 81
- ☐ Enlarger Timer £2.55
- ☐ Sound Bender £1.99
- ☐ Thermal Alarm £1.97
- ☐ Micropower Pendulum £1.66

NOVEMBER 81
- ☐ Music Processor £5.51
- ☐ Voice-Over Unit £2.98
- ☐ Car Alarm £2.11
- ☐ Phone Bell Shifter £2.22

DECEMBER 81
- ☐ Alcohometer (two boards) £3.99
- ☐ Bodywork Checker £1.48
- ☐ Component Tester £1.12

JANUARY 82
- ☐ Parking Meter Timer £1.78
- ☐ Infant Guard £1.35
- ☐ Guitar Tuner (two boards) £4.48

FEBRUARY 82
- ☐ Ripple Monitor £1.56
- ☐ Pest Monitor £1.39
- ☐ I Ching Computer (two boards) £3.98
- ☐ Moving-magnet stage £2.85
- ☐ Moving-coil stage £2.85

MARCH 82
- ☐ Infinite Improbability Detector £2.53
- ☐ Capacitance Meter (two boards) £10.64
- ☐ Robot Motor Controller £2.85
- ☐ Light Wand £1.40

APRIL 82
- ☐ Wattmiser £3.39
- ☐ Contrast Meter £2.12
- ☐ Sound Effects board £1.80
- ☐ High Impedance Probe £1.48
- ☐ Guitar Practice Amp £5.68
- ☐ Accurate Voltage Monitor £1.54

How to order: indicate the boards required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI PCB Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Make cheques payable to ETI PCB Service. Payment in sterling only please. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

Total for boards £.....
Add 40p p&p 0.40
Total enclosed £.....

I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account

BARCLAYCARD VISA

5 2 2 4 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

4 9 2 9 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Signed .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

Five into one does go. This month Don Keighley explains all about sampling and time-division multiplex systems, and looks closely at the advantages of pulse-width modulated telecommunications networks.

Sampling is a process we can undertake if we want to combine many different signals on to a single transmission line. The transmission line can be of any type such as wire, radio, or optical. Combining several signals into one is called 'multiplexing' and can save the expense of having many separate lines. Sampling is used in a specific type of multiplexing called time-division multiplexing (TDM) which I'll explain later. The other form of multiplexing — frequency-division multiplexing (FDM) — is the basis of all standard radio transmissions. Each signal to be transmitted is mixed with a carrier wave (or radio frequency) on to a set frequency within the radio spectrum. Thus many signals can be transmitted and received by radio link — one on each defined frequency of the radio spectrum.

Figure 1 shows an illustration of sampling. In the figure, a sinusoidal signal (known as the message signal) has a series of values taken at regular intervals. These sample values can be used to represent the message signal. For instance, we can pass the actual DC values of the samples, ie their voltages, along the line. At the other end of the line the sample values, or pulses as they are usually called, are converted back into the message signal, simply by passing them through a lowpass filter. The filter removes the high frequency pulses and thus re-creates the envelope of the original message signal — as shown by the sinewave of Fig. 2.

One of the most important questions arising is — How often do we need to sample the message signal? It is obvious that if the signal is sampled too few times we won't be able to reconvert the pulses into the message signal at the receiving end of the transmission line.

The minimum number of samples is given by the sampling theorem, which states that a message signal of bandwidth B Hz can be represented by a set of sample values taken at a frequency of 2B Hz. For example, an audio system has a frequency response of 20 Hz to 20 kHz. Its bandwidth is thus 20,000 − 20 = 19,980 Hz. The audio signal of the system can thus be represented if samples are taken at 2 x 19,980 Hz = 39,960 Hz.

But the *minimum* number of representative samples (2B Hz) isn't the *easiest* number of samples to convert back into the message signal. It's usual to take a greater number of samples because doing so makes the reconversion easier. To see why this is so we've got to take a look at the spectra of the transmitted samples and see how they differ when different sample frequencies are used. Figure 3 shows the possible spectrum of a message signal such as an audio signal. It's the sort of result you would see on the screen of a spectrum analyser. Frequency f_m is the maximum frequency contained in the signal. The lowest frequency contained is 0 Hz (the signal extends down to DC); so the bandwidth of the message signal is $f_m - 0 = f_m$ Hz.

When the message signal is sampled at a frequency f_s the overall spectrum looks something like that shown in Fig. 4 and consists of components at harmonics of the sampling frequency, with upper and lower sidebands around them, as well as the original spectrum of the message signal. In Fig. 4 you can see the sampling frequency, f_s, is more than twice f_m — hence there is a gap between the highest frequency of the higher sideband of a

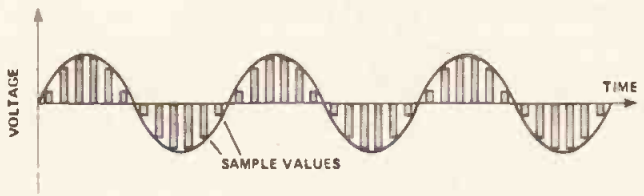


Fig. 1 A message signal can be represented by a series of sample values of the signal.

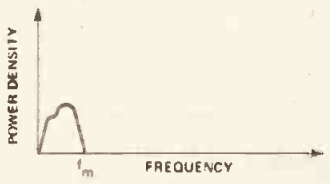


Fig. 3 Power density spectrum of typical audio signal. The higher frequency component in the signal is f_m. The signal extends down to 0 Hz, so the bandwidth of the signal is f_m Hz.

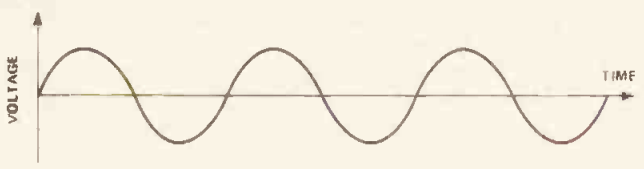


Fig. 2 If the series of sample values is passed through a lowpass filter the original message signal is recreated.

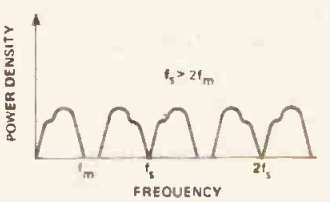


Fig. 4 Power density spectrum of an audio signal, sampled at a frequency of f_s. In this example, f_s is greater than $2f_m$.

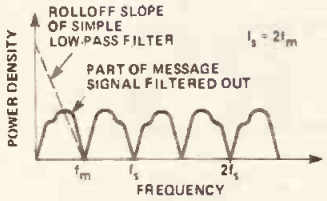


Fig. 5 Sampling frequency f_s equals $2f_m$. A simple lowpass filter may filter out some of the wanted message signal.

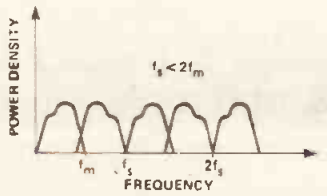


Fig. 6 Sampling frequency less than $2f_m$. A lowpass filter cannot be used to recreate the original message signal.

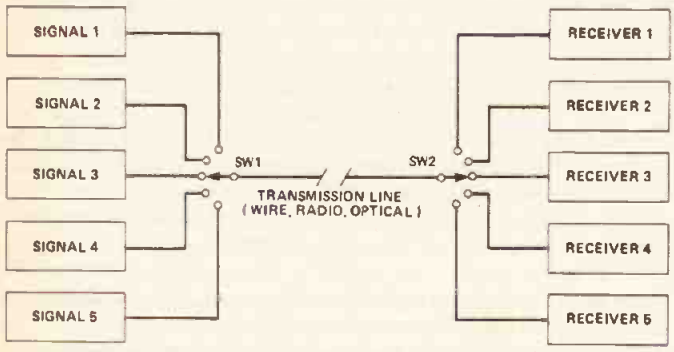


Fig. 7 A simple time-division multiplex (TDM) system.

component and the lowest frequency in the lower sideband of the next component. This gap between bands means that a simple lowpass filter can be used at the receiver to pass only the message signal and not the higher components: so the message signal is recreated.

With a sampling frequency of only $2f_m$ (Fig. 5) the highest frequency of one band and the lowest frequency of the next occur at the same point. A simple lowpass filter would filter out some of the message signal, as shown in the figure. A more complex lowpass filter (with a steeper roll-off slope) could be used to correctly recreate the message signal.

In Fig. 6, f_s is less than $2f_m$ and, as you would expect, the spectrum shows how message signal and sidebands overlap. A lowpass filter *cannot* be used to recover the whole of the message signal without letting through part of the next sideband.

TDM Tricks

A simple TDM system is shown in Fig. 7, in block diagram form. Each signal to be transmitted is connected to an input of switch SW1. This switch, although shown in the diagram as a mechanical-type switch, will be of electronic construction in a real TDM system, so that a high switching speed can be obtained. The output signal from the switch is transmitted along the transmission line to switch SW2, which connects each receiver, in turn, to the line. Providing the switches are operating fast enough so that the sampling theorem is fulfilled ($f_s \geq 2f_m$) for *all* the message signals, everything is fine and we have five signals passing down one line.

The whole process of sampling and TDM is a form of modulation because only a representation of the message signal is transmitted, not the actual signal. And because pulsed samples of the message signal are transmitted, we call the process pulse modulation.

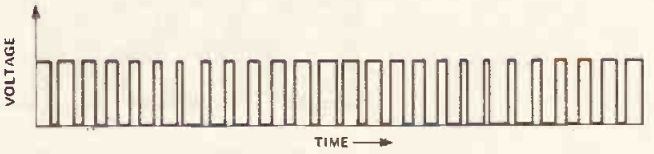


Fig. 8 Pulse-width modulation. The width of each pulse varies in accordance with the amplitude of the message signal.

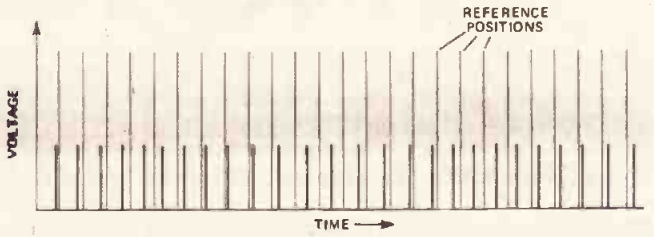


Fig. 9 Pulse-position modulation. Each pulse's position, with respect to a reference point, varies in accordance with the message signal amplitude.

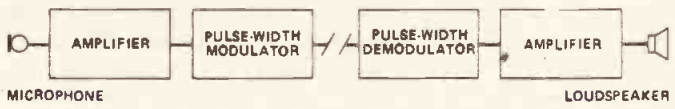


Fig. 10 A pulse-width modulation microphone/loudspeaker system.

There are various forms of pulse modulation which can be used in a TDM system, all relying on the fact that the original sample values control some property of corresponding pulses. The one just described uses the DC value (ie amplitude) of the pulses and is therefore known as pulse-amplitude modulation. Other forms of pulse modulation are: pulse-width modulation (where the width of the pulses is varied according to the sampled value) and pulse-position modulation (the position of the pulse, relative to a reference position, is proportional to the sample value). Figures 8 and 9 show examples of these pulse modulation systems and the sampling frequencies of both must follow the sampling theorem — the sampling frequency must be at least twice that of the message signal bandwidth. There is a final pulsed system, in which each sampled value is converted into a train of binary digits. This is, strictly speaking, a digital system and doesn't concern us here; however the system must still follow the sampling theorem.

Practical Matters

With careful design all the pulse modulation systems can give good results in TDM but perhaps the best — because it's easy to use, has a high immunity to interference and yet needs a minimum of component hardware — is pulse-width modulation (PWM). Figure 10 shows a block diagram of a PWM microphone/loudspeaker set-up — such as you might have in a multi-station intercom system or similar.

We can investigate the modulation and demodulation blocks in more detail, as in Fig. 11 and 12. Figure 11 shows a simplified pulse-width modulator. It consists of an oscillator to provide sampling pulses at a rate of over $2f_m$, so that the sampling theorem is fulfilled. In a good quality audio modulator, the sampling rate is therefore over 40 kHz and the time between pulses must be $1/f_s = 25$ uS.

The pulse duration is less than this, say 1 uS, and each pulse charges the capacitor C1 to full voltage. After charging, the capacitor is linearly discharged via the constant current source. The cycle repeats itself at every pulse. The capacitor's discharge rate is a product of the capacitor/constant current time constant, which should be about 2 uS. Comparator IC1 compares the ramp discharge with the incoming audio signal — when the non-inverting input voltage is above that of the inverting input

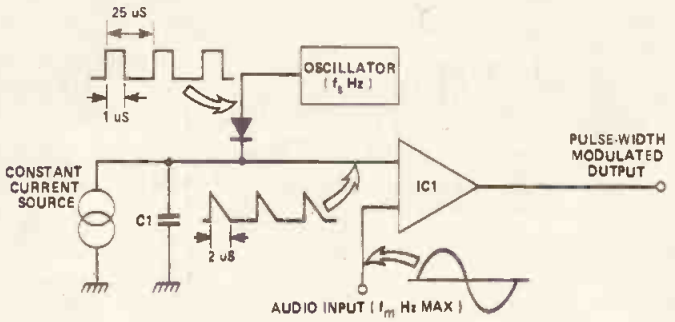


Fig. 11 A pulse-width modulator in detail.

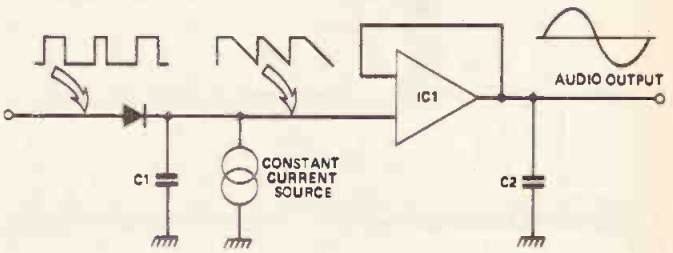


Fig. 12 A pulse-width demodulator can be built using the same basic components used in a pulse-width modulator.

the comparator output is high; when the non-inverting input is below the inverting input the output is low. Thus the output is high the instant of every sampling pulse, but falls low again after a time which is linearly related to the amplitude of the audio signal. In other words, the width of the pulse is modulated by the audio signal.

A pulse-width demodulator is shown in Fig. 12. A capacitor with a parallel constant current source is again used and the incoming width-modulated pulses cause a charge/discharge cycle similar to that in the modulator. The average DC level of charge across the capacitor is dependent on the width of the pulses — the wider the pulse, the higher the DC level. Buffer IC1 prevents loading of the voltage across the capacitor and the output is lowpass filtered by capacitor C2 to remove the sharp spikes of the sampling pulses, thus re-creating the original audio message signal.

The advantages of such a system aren't always immediately obvious, but you must remember that the audio signal is being represented by a pulse of nominal width 2 uS in a cycling time of 25 uS. This means that 12 different, high-quality audio signals can be time-division multiplexed down that transmission line simultaneously and without interference — and this is just a simple system. With a shorter nominal pulse width and more accurate modulators and demodulators, many more signals can be multiplexed on to a single transmission line.

It's all down to economics really. When you look at a large telecommunications system like the telephone network, there are literally thousands upon thousands of miles of expensive copper cable. By putting 100 telephone conversations down one line the overall cable cost is only 1/100th of that of a non-multiplexed system. Makes sense, doesn't it!

ETI

KITS, COMPONENTS MICROS & PARTS

THE GARAGE DOOR AT YOUR COMMAND

At last, a kit to enable your motorised garage door to be opened without setting foot from your car, and also enable the lights in your garage and drive to be switched on or off at the touch of a button. A momentary relay output operating the door control circuits (relay closes only while a valid code is transmitted) is indicated by LED. It features two latched outputs with common reset for switching 240V a.c. mains loads via remote opto-isolated solid state switches (1kW maximum). A hand-held transmitter for 9V PP3 battery operation constituting 4 function keys: Open/Close, on 1, on 2, Off, giving a range of approximately 40 feet is included. As a general purpose remote control in the home for switching lights, television and other appliances. This unit is ideal for the aged or disabled.

AS FEATURED IN PE FEB & MAR

£23.75

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

DL1000K

This value-for-money kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change, being variable by means of potentiometers and incorporates a master dimming control. **Only £14.80**

DLZ1000K

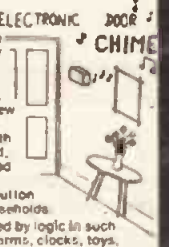
A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum.

Only £8.00

Optional opto input OLA1 ..... 60p
Allowing audio ("beat")—light response.

DO YOU LONG TO HEAR YOUR DOORBELL RING?

Our latest kit gives you a pleasing three-note harmonically related tone sequence (not a microprocessor controlled buzz or the same old ding dong) at a touch of a button. This kit, based on a new integrated circuit, is supplied complete with a printed circuit board, loudspeaker and drilled box and requires only 9V battery and push button common to most households.



It may also be switched by logic in such applications as car alarms, clocks, toys, P.A. systems, etc. The unit produces a 150mW output and draws less than one 1uA from a PP3 battery when the tone ceases. Supplied complete with circuit and assembly instructions.

IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS—ONLY £5.00

DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3½ digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required—details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (—50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement—giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Price £18.50

WE ALSO STOCK:
VERO PRODUCTS
ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS
BABANI BOOKS

EDUCATIONAL EXPANSION WITH SOFTY 2

Plug SOFTY 2 into the EPROM socket of your micro (Z80, 6800, 8035, etc.) prototype system and SOFTY 2 will operate as the ROM in your system but enable you to write data into any location, observe memory contents on any black & white TV and store the programme on a cassette recorder if required.

Various editing facilities are also available, permitting bytes or blocks of code to be changed, inserted, deleted, etc., enabling the programme to be developed and run on the host computer.

After "debugging" SOFTY 2 may be used to programme an EPROM (2716 or 2732).

You can also use it as an intelligent EPROM programmer to copy EPROM's from a master or to/from tape.

Housed in a black ABS case SOFTY 2 comes complete with a mains supply cable and 24-pin d.i.l. plug for connection to your prototype system and TV lead.

FULLY BUILT AND TESTED—ONLY £188.00

For further details of SOFTY 2 and the new Z80 Assembler/Micro Controller-Menta available at just £115.00 please send stamped addressed envelope.

THE KEY TO YOUR SECURITY IS IN OUR LOCK

If the thought of car thieves, house breakers of people tampering with your electrical and electronic equipment upsets you, we have just the kit for you.

Our ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT includes a 10-way keyboard and a special IC which provides a 750mA output to drive a solenoid or relay (not supplied) when four keys are depressed in the correct sequence. This gives over 5,000 possible combinations! The sequence is prewired and may be easily changed by means of a small plug and socket. A "SAVE" function is also available enabling the open code to be stored (especially useful in a car when it is left in a garage for servicing as the open code need not be disclosed). Size: 7x6x3 cms. Power Consumption is 40uA at 5V to 15V d.c.

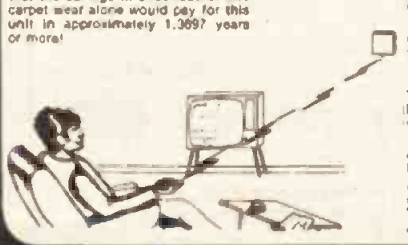
At only £10.50 + VAT, it will make a smaller hole in your pocket than a bunch of keys!

Electric Lock Mechanism £12.50
Suitable for use with existing door locks and above electronic lock kit.

THE PERFECT AID FOR "LAZYITIS"

Our Lamp Dimmer Kit with INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL will enable you to switch the lights on or off, and set the brightness, at a push of a button without leaving your armchair, water-bed, etc. Not only will you save time but it has also been estimated that the savings in shoe leather and carpet wear alone would pay for this unit in approximately 1,369? years or more!

This unit has considerable practical uses, especially for the old, infirm and disabled. It works like a conventional dimmer, enabling you to switch the lights on or off, or to dim them to whatever brightness you require, by touch or using the hand-held infra red transmitter. When assembled, it fits into a plaster depth box to replace your conventional switch or dimmer with no rewiring.



TDR300K Dimmer Kit £14.30
MK6 Transmitter Kit £4.20

We also still sell our highly popular TD300K Touch Dimmer Kit at £7.00 and the LD300K rotary controlled Dimmer Kit at ..... only £3.50

All kits contain all necessary components and full instructions. You only need a soldering iron and cutters.

THE MULTI-PURPOSE TIMER HAS ARRIVED

Now you can run your central heating, lighting, hi-fi system and lots more with just one programmable timer. At your selection it is designed to control four mains outputs independently, switching on and off at pre-set times over a 7 day cycle, e.g. to control your central heating (including different switching times for weekends). Just connect it to your system programme and set it and forget it— the clock will do the rest.

FEATURES INCLUDE—

- 0.5" LED 12 hour display.
- Day of week, am/pm and output status indicators.
- 4 zero voltage switched mains outputs.
- 50/60Hz mains operation.
- Battery backup saves stored programmes and continues time keeping during power failures. (Battery not supplied).
- Display blanking during power failure to conserve battery power.
- 18 programme time sets.
- Powerful "Everyday" function enabling output to switch every day but use only one time set.
- Useful "sleep" function—turns on output for one hour.
- Direct switch control enabling output to be turned on immediately or after a specified time interval.
- 20 function keypad for programme entry.
- Programme verification at the touch of a button.

THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A CLOCK CAPABLE OF SO MUCH AT SUCH A LOW PRICE—
ONLY £45.00
(Including components, assembly and programme instructions in an attractive case).

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at present times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triacs, PCBs and full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit £14.90
CT1000K with white box (56/131 x 71mm) £17.40
(Ready Built) £22.50

Add 55p postage & packing + 15% VAT to total.
Overseas Customers:
Add £1.75 (Europe), £4.50 (elsewhere) for p&p.
Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS.
Goods by return subject to availability.

OPEN 9am to 5pm (Mon to Fri)
10am to 4pm (Sat)

FAST SERVICE · TOP QUALITY · LOW LOW PRICES

No circuit is complete without a call to—

TK ELECTRONICS ETI

11 Boston Road
London W7 3SJ

Telephone:
01-579 9794/2842

SOUND EFFECTS 1: BOMB DROP

One of the attractions of the more sophisticated video games seen in 'fun' arcades these days is the realistic array of sound effects that go with the action — gunshots, bomb whistles and explosions, etc. Make some yourself with just one IC. Design by Phil Wait.

Those 'cannon shots' and explosions that go with the popular 'Space Invaders' video games and its variants add a measure of interest, feedback and stimulation to the action in which you participate on screen. Those sounds are electronically synthesised — that is, they consist of a complex mixture of waveforms that make up the required sound.

A 'bomb drop and explosion' is a remarkably complex sound when analysed carefuly. Looking at it simply, there is a descending tone followed by a burst of noise that dies away in intensity. The descending tone starts at quite a high pitch and is not a 'pure' tone (ie a sine wave). The explosion is a burst of noise that commences suddenly and dies away slowly in a recognisable way (usually exponentially). While it is possible to electronically produce very nearly an exact replica of a bomb drop and explosion, some compromises are acceptable to reduce the complexity and cost of the task and yet produce a recognisable replica of the sound.

To produce such sound using conventional components — transistors, diodes, op-amps, resistors and capacitors — would require a whole legion of components. Fortunately, the IC maufacturers can come to our rescue here and much of the circuitry can be incorporated into a complex integrated circuit requiring the addition of a minimum of external components and the appropriate interconnections to synthesise the required sound. Generating a wide variety of sounds fortunately requires only a limited number of functional blocks, such as: a noise generator, voltage controlled oscillators, multivibrators, envelope generators (a sort of modulator), mixers and amplifiers. Tim Orr discusses such circuitry elsewhere in this issue.

Texas Instruments, the giant US-based component and equipment manufacturer, have designed a series of complex function ICs for various applications and among them is the SN76488 Complex Sound Generator. This chip contains both linear and digital circuitry and is intended for use in applications requiring audio feed-back to the user — video games, pinball, alarms, toys, etc, or industrial indicators, feedback controls and the like. Power consumption is quite low, allowing battery operation, and only a single supply rail is required.

The SN76488 is contained in a 28-pin package and can be purchased for less than £5. It is quite a versatile chip, but we have chosen to describe how to obtain only two sound effects, these being a bomb drop and explosion, and a steam train and whistle. The former is described here; the latter appears on page 118.

Construction

Both the projects described use the one PCB design. Only the required components are assembled into the board according to each overlay diagram to obtain the required sound generator. Naturally enough, the polarity of the IC should be noted as well as the polarity of electrolytic and tantalum capacitors used. Commence construction by assembling the passive components, followed by the IC. This is not a CMOS device and no special care is required, apart from being careful not to bend any pins under the device when inserting it. If you wish, a socket may be used for the IC. This way, you can assemble both projects and purchase only one IC, swapping between the boards as you need to use them!

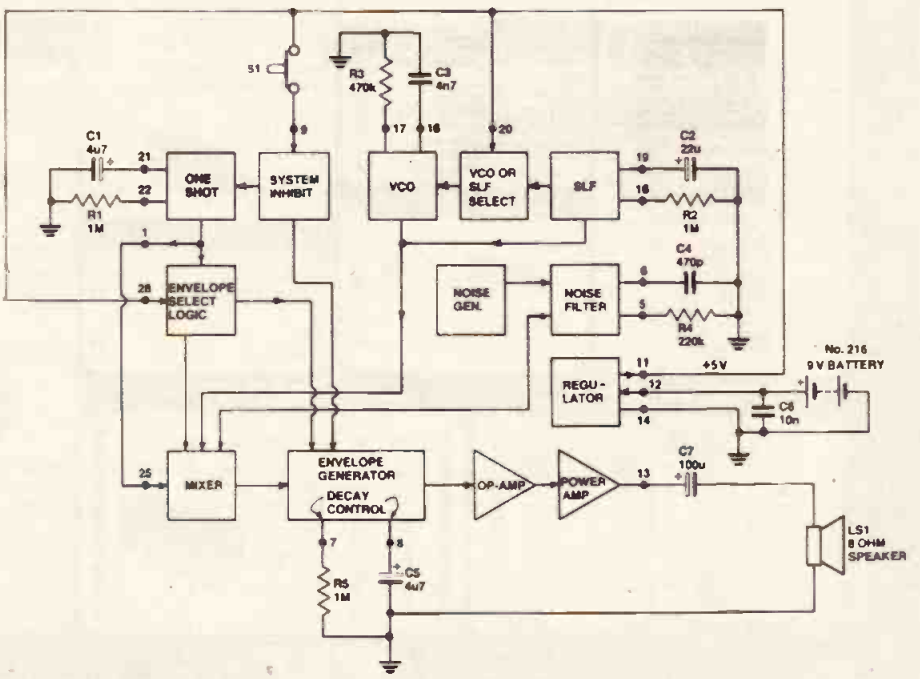


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the Bomb Drop and Explosion sound effects board.

Wiring to the switches, the speaker and the supply should be attached last.

The unit may be mounted in any convenient-sized box and the speaker mounted on the front. Alternatively, it may be wired into an existing piece of equipment. We'll have to leave these arrangements up to you.

Projectile Project

This produces a 'bomb drop and explosion' sound at the press of a button. Alternatively, the push-button PB1 could be replaced by a pair of relay contacts operated by a piece of equipment or a transistor (emitter to pin 9, collector to other side of PB1) that is turned on by a logic high applied to its base via a resistor.

This project is one of the most complex, using almost every functional block within the SN76488. Varying R3 and C3 a little will vary the pitch range of the 'bomb drop' (desending whistle), while varying R4 or C4 a little will alter the characteristics of the explosion. Note that it is generally easier to 'fine tune' things by varying the resistor values. The duration of the event can be varied by changing the value of either C1 or R1 and the decay of the explosion can be changed by varying R5 (varying C5 produces quite gross changes in the decay period).

Watch that you insert the link on the PCB in this one, located at the 'notch' end of the IC.

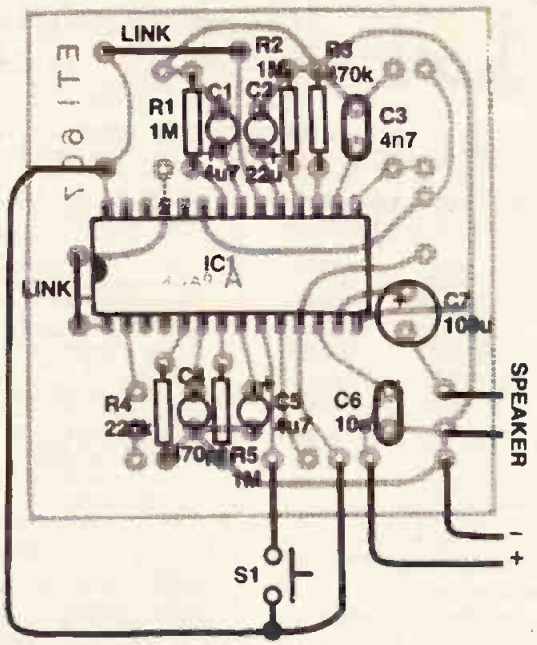
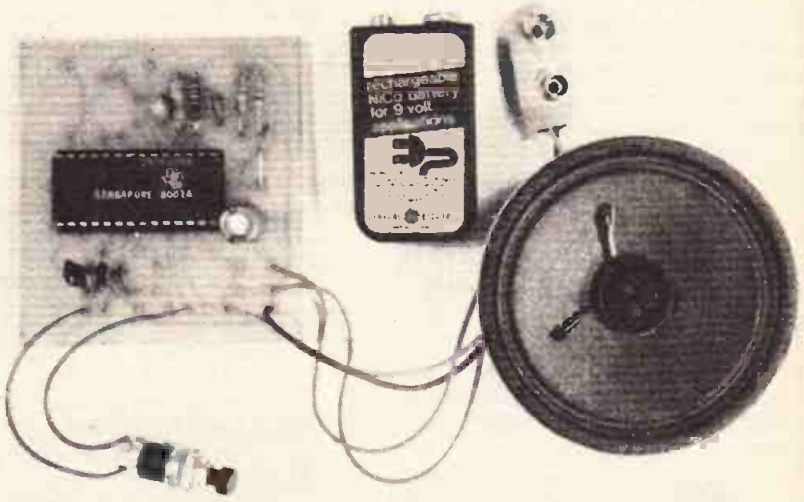


Fig. 2 Component overlay for the Bomb Drop board.



PARTS LIST

Resistors (all ¼W, 5%)

R1,2,5	1M0
R3	470k
R4	20k

Capacitors

C1,5	4u7 16 V PCB electrolytic
C2	22u 16 V tantalum
C3	4n7 ceramic
C4	470p ceramic
C6	10n ceramic
C7	100u 16 V PCB electrolytic

Semiconductors

IC1	SN76488 (see Buylines)

Miscellaneous

PB1	SPST push-button switch

PCB (see Buylines); 50 mm diameter 8 ohm speaker; PP3 battery and clip.

BUYLINES

Very few components and very few supply problems with this one. The SN76488 is an improved version of the Texas SN76477 and can be obtained from Technomatic. The PCB will cost you £1.80 from our PCB Service; see page 44 for details.

HOW IT WORKS

This unit employs most of the function blocks in the SN76488. The SLF provides a linearly increasing voltage waveform, or ramp, to the VCO, taking several seconds for the ramp voltage to rise from zero to maximum value. The causes the VCO to produce a tone which 'glides' down in pitch, making the 'bomb drop' effect. The explosion is generated by the Noise Generator/Filter and the Envelope Generator. It starts with a burst of noise, which dies away in intensity exponentially in a few seconds.

The whole sequence is triggered by operating the pushbutton, PB1. This applies a high (+5 V) to the input of the System Inhibit block, pin 9. This in turn triggers the One Shot and the Envelope Generator. At the commencement of the One Shot timing period, the One Shot triggers the SLF HI/LO Sync, starting the SLF, and the VCO does its things. At the end of the One Shot timing period the Envelope Select Logic becomes operative, the SLF is disabled and the Envelope Generator commences to do *its* thing. The Mixer selects the VCO output at the start of the One Shot timing period and the Noise Generator/Filter output at the end of the One Shot timing period. Thus the two sounds are switched through to the audio output stage in sequence, the Envelope Generator modifying the noise so that it dies away, the time it takes to do so being controlled by the time constant of R5, C5.

The starting pitch of the VCO is determined by R3 and C3, the rate of rise of the voltage ramp produced by the SLF is determined by C2 and R2, while the One Shot timing period is determined by the time constant of C1 and R1. The frequency characteristics of the broad-band noise produced by the Noise Generator are modified by R4 and C4 connected to the noise filter control pins (5 and 6).

Audio output is coupled to the loudspeaker via C7, a 100uF electrolytic capacitor.

THE 1982 CASIO WORLD BEATERS

AND

PRICE BEATERS

BY TEMPUS

Our prices are the lowest authorised dealers are allowed to advertise; lower prices = no Casio guarantee (E&OE). Nevertheless we can beat any lower price by 5%*. We have scanned last month's magazine for you and marked the lowest price we could find against a star ★.

WATER RESISTANT WATCHES

With Alarm, Hourly Time Signal, Stopwatch and Calendar
100 METRE WATER RESISTANT

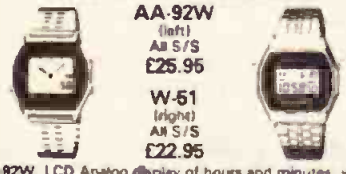
W-100 Resin case/strap **£19.95**

W-150C S/S case, resin strap **£21.95**

W-150 All S/S **£24.95**

Time and auto calendar. Alarm and hourly chimes. Countdown alarm timer with repeat memory function. Professional 1/100 second stopwatch. Time is always on display, regardless of display mode. Amazing 5 year lithium battery life. Superior to the W-260.

50 METRE WATER RESISTANT



AA-92W (left) All S/S **£25.95**

W-51 (right) All S/S **£22.95**

AA-92W. LCD Analog display of hours and minutes, with sync. digital seconds. Dual time. Digital display of time and calendar. Alarm, with "carousel" display. Countdown alarm timer with amazing "Starburst" display. Half hourly chimes. Long life lithium battery.
W-51. The same module and functions as the W-150.

W-20 Resin case/strap **£12.95**

W-21 Resin S/S trim **£14.95**

W-30 All S/S **£19.95**

12/24 hour time and auto calendar. Alarm and hourly chimes. Professional 1/100 second stopwatch to 12 hrs. Compact and slim cases, approx. 8mm thick. Lithium.

OTHER MODELS

CA-85 Resin Usually £19.95 Price elsewhere **★£18.96**

CA-901 Chrome Usually £29.95 Price elsewhere **★£27.95**

J-100 Resin **£19.95**

CA-85/901. Time and auto calendar. Calculator. Alarm and hourly chimes. Stopwatch. Dual time. DIGITAL SPACE INVADER game.
J-100. Similar to the CA-85 but without dual time and with a JOGGING COMPUTER instead of the game function.
GM-10. Alarm chrono with SPACE INTERCEPTOR game £19.95
AA-85. As AA-92W but in chrome, non W/R case £22.95
F-82. Alarm chronograph. Resin case and strap £10.95

Ladies models

LM-3. Melody alarm, stopwatch. Resin, S/S trim.. £14.95
LW-5. Time/date/stopwatch. 50m W/R resin case £8.96
LW-800C. 6 digits. Time, date, 1/100 second stopwatch. 100m Water Resistant S/S case with resin strap £18.96

*Providing the advertiser has stocks and we do not sell at a loss.

AX-210. The world's most versatile watch?

Analog Display
LC Display of hours and minutes
Digital display
* Local time, 12 or 24 hour
* Full calendar display
* Dual time, 12 or 24 hour
* Alarm time display
* Countdown alarm timer with memory function
* Professional 1/100 second stopwatch.

Hourly time signal. Daily alarm-electronic buzzer or 3 selectable melodies. Rapid forward/back setting. 9.4 x 35.4 x 30mm.

Usual Price £29.95
Lowest price elsewhere
★ £27.95

CALCULATORS

OUR BEST SELLING SCIENTIFIC

FX-3600P
10 digits, 61 scientific functions including Integrals and Regressional analysis. Up to 38 program steps, 2 programs and 7 memories, all non-volatile. Wallet size. 1,300 hour battery.
Usual Price £22.95
Price elsewhere
★ £21.95

FX-3600P

FX-180P. Hand held version without hyperbolics **£19.95**

FX-8100

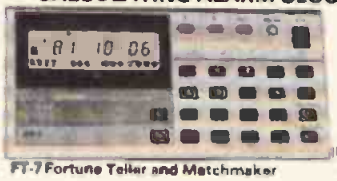
FX-8100 Scientific with Clock, Alarms and Stopwatch
8 digits, 49 scientific functions. Clock, hourly chimes, alarm. 2 countdown alarm timers. Auto calendar. 1/100 second pro stopwatch. Complete with wallet.
Usual Price £24.95
Price elsewhere **£23.95 ★**

FX-550
10 digits, 50 scientific functions including hyperbolics, standard deviations, etc. 5/16 x 2 7/8 x 5¼". Wallet. 1,300 hour lithium battery life.
Usual Price £19.95
Price elsewhere
★£18.95

FX-550

FX-5 £8.95; FX-7 £10.96; FX-82 £12.95; FX-100 £16.95

CALCULATING ALARM CLOCKS



FT-7

FT-7 Fortune Teller and Matchmaker

Clock, alarm, hourly chimes, calendar. Predictions of individual fortunes (health, gambling/investment, business and love), or the compatibility between two persons on any given day. Usual Price £16.95

Price elsewhere **★£15.95**

BG-15. Boxing game, alarm clock, calculator. Usual Price £16.95. Price elsewhere £15.95
ML-75. 12 melody alarms, clock, calculator £14.95
ML-120. Wallet version of above £14.95
ML-2000 £22.95. UC-3000 £27.95. UC-360/365 £19.95

BASIC CALCULATORS

MG-77 Compendium of Games

A game of chance, a game to test your reactions and a game to tax your intelligence. Plus a very useful clock as well and, of course, a wallet sized calculator.

ONLY £14.95

SL-801 Solar £8.95. HQ-25 Time calculations £9.95.

SYMPHONIC ALARM CLOCK

MA-1
£9.95

Mozart No. 40 or Buzzer. Hourly chimes. Snooze facility. 1¾ x 4½ x 3in.

VIVID REALISM

Sound is the criterion when judging a musical instrument. Our CASIOTONE keyboards are out-selling all others because of their superb reproduction, quality and legendary reliability.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

All Casiotone keyboards (except VL-Tone) are polyphonic – up to 8 notes can be played simultaneously. They all have an integral amplifier and loudspeaker, plus an output jack for headphones and external amplifier or recorder.

CT-403

RRP £325
ONLY £275.00

25 instruments over 4 octaves. Four voice memory function with push button selection. Vibrato and sustain switches. 16 rhythm accompaniments with fill-in variation. Casio Auto Chord for one finger or auto playing of major, minor and 7th chords with bass. Ten functional controls including pitch. AC only. 4 3/8 x 30 3/8 x 11 3/4. Weight 17.6lbs.

CT-202

RRP £325
ONLY £275

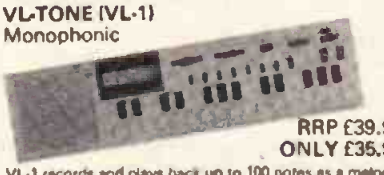
"Son of success . . . The two harpsichords demonstrate the Casiotone's talent for sparkling crystal clear tones. Even more impressive is the clav . . ."
(Melody Maker)
49 instruments over 4 octaves. 4 voice memory function with push button selection. 3 vibrato settings and sustain. Pitch control. O/P jacks. AC only. 3½ x 34½ x 11½". 16.8lbs.

CT-101

RRP £255
ONLY £225

25 instruments over 4 octaves. Four voice memory function with push button selection. Built in vibrato and sustain. Pitch control. AC only. 30 3/8 x 11 3/4 x 4 5/8. Weight 16.8lbs.

VL-TONE (VL-1)
Monophonic



RRP £39.95
ONLY £35.95

VL-1 records and plays back up to 100 notes as a melody, with memory break-in. ONE KEY PLAY or AUTO PLAY of 5 instruments, or create your own unique sounds with A.D.S.R. 10 built-in AUTO RHYTHMS and TEMPO CONTROL. LCD digital readout of notes and tempo. Also a calculator. Battery powered with memory retention. With song book. 1⅛ x 11½ x 3".

DELIVERY NORMALLY BY RETURN OF POST

Price includes VAT and P&P. Send cheques, PO, or phone your ACCESS, VISA or B'CARD number to:

TEMPUS

LEADING CASIO SPECIALISTS
Dept. ETI
38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG
Telephone: 0223 312866

CATALOGUE ON REQUEST
15½p stamp appreciated

THE SENSATION OF THE JAPANESE MUSIC FAIR

Designed by a genius. Controlled by a computer. Programmed by a laser. Played by amateurs professionally and by professionals superbly.

THE NEW CASIOTONE 701

". . . what is going to become THE instrument of 1982 . . . probably the best instructive keyboard I have come across. But it is also a top line musical instrument capable of satisfying even the most proficient musician . . . I suggest you place your orders now." (*Keyboard & Music Player*).

". . . opens up home music making for all the family . . . one of the most advanced music teaching aids so far developed . . . this instrument is going to be one of the biggest sellers of 1982." (*Electronics & Music Maker*).

Complete Programmable Polyphonic Keyboard

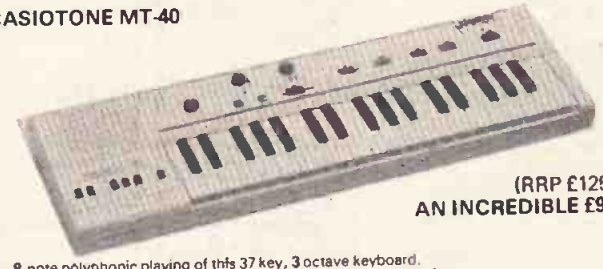
(RRP £555) **ONLY £495**

* Input an entire piece of music, specially scored in bar code and read by a light pen attached to the instrument.
* Alternatively, program your own melodies (max. 345 steps), chords (max. 201 steps) and tempo, via the keyboard, into the extensive memory, (up to 5 minutes playing or more) with full editing facilities.
* 3-WAY PLAYBACK.
1. Automatic playback of the entire piece: melody, chord, bass and rhythm with arpeggio. Follow the melody as it plays via lamps above each individual key.
2. Manual melody playing, guided by the keyboard lamps, with automatic bass and rhythm accompaniment.
* ONE KEY PLAY facility, allows the melody line to be played, simply by stroking one key. Non-players can become Instant Musicians!
* The 5 octave, 8-note polyphonic keyboard can be split into 2 & 3 octaves and a different voice can be selected for the accompaniment.
* 20 "breathtakingly clear and bright" pre-set instruments and voices.
* 3-way chord section: — Fingered, Memory and Casiochord auto accompaniment.
* 16 rhythm accompaniments with "fill in" variation and two percussion effect buttons. Start/Stop, Synchro, Tempo and Balance controls. Variable Vibrato and Sustain. I/p & o/p jacks. Integral amplifier/speaker. Music book. AC only. Dims: 5 × 37 3/4 × 13 4/16". Optional extras: Foot pedals. Hard case.

FREE CREDIT. 0% interest, ½ deposit, 12 monthly repayments. (Not MT-31, MT-40 or VL-1), or reduced rates for longer period.
INTEREST (0%) on ACCESS, B'CARD or VISA for first 9 months, for any keyboard purchase over £90.

NEW PORTABLE KEYBOARDS

CASIOTONE MT-40



(RRP £125)
AN INCREDIBLE £99

* 8-note polyphonic playing of this 37 key, 3 octave keyboard.
* 15 key bass keyboard with automatic synchronised bass function.
* 22 lively and realistic built-in instrument sounds and voices.
* 6 built-in auto rhythms, with dual "Fill-in" rhythmic interludes.
* Sustain, Vibrato and Pitch controls. Line out and Headphone jacks.
* Integral amplifier and speaker. Battery powered, or optional AC adaptor. Dims: 61.6 × 584 × 178mm (2 7/16) × 23 × 7"). Weight: 2.2kg (4.9lb).

CASIOTONE MT-31

(RRP £79)
ONLY £69

". . . basically a revision of the MT-30 (one of my all time favourite electronic keyboards)." *Electronics & Music Maker.*
Similar to the MT-40 but without the rhythm box, bass and auto functions. Dimensions: As MT-40. Weight: 2.0kg (4.4lb) including batteries.

£100 COMPUTER

"Can do the job of a micro costing four times as much"!
Personal Computer World

CASIO FX-702P POCKET COMPUTER

ONLY £99.95 Manufacturer's price reduction 1/2/82)
Plus FREE MiCROL Professional Programming Pack (RRP £9.95)
Or we will beat any lower advertised price by 5%

Eat your hearts out, H-P, Sharp and Texas!

The Casio FX-702P features: The biggest program storage capacity (up to 1680 steps), the biggest data storage capacity (up to 226 memories), and the widest range of math, science and statistics functions (55 in all, including Regression and Correlation), the most powerful English-like BASIC program-writing language and the fastest operation, for results without waiting! Subroutines; 10 levels, FOR: NEXT looping; 8 levels. Comprehensive edit, debug and trace modes. 240 hours battery life. 17 × 165 × 82mm.

FA-2. Cassette adaptor for bulk storage of programs and data, with powerful file name and remote control options. **ONLY £19.95.**

FP-10. Permanent hard copy printer; full 20 character line width, fast 40 character per second print speed. 2,600 lines per roll. (Low cost replacement rolls, £2.50 for five). 6,000 to 9,600 lines battery life. Rechargeable battery pack, NP-4M, printes 13,000 lines (£6.90). Mains adaptor, AD-4150, £5.

FP-10 Printer ONLY £44.95
Plus FREE Pack worth £5, or we will beat any lower price by 5%

SYSTEM PRICES — Save up to £50 on RRP

PACK A: FX-702P + MiCROL Professional Programming Pack	£99.95
PACK B: FX-702P + FA-2cassette interface + PPP + PROCOS	£139.95
PACK C: FX-702P + FP-702P + FP-10 Printer + FA-2 + PPP + PROCOS	£179.95

MiCROL PROCOS for the 702P. Exclusive to TEMPUS

Now you can create powerful, reliable programs in just minutes with this advanced integrated operating system, even if you have never programmed a computer before! "Visicalc-type" system answers "what if" questions and analyses trends. On ready-to-run cassette, with user manual.

CASIO FX-602P The World's Fastest Programmable?

* LCD alpha/numeric (dot matrix) scrolling display.
* Variable input from 32 program steps with 88 memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories.
* Memory and program retention when switched off.
* Up to 10 pairs unconditional jumps (GOTO).
* Conditional jumps and count jumps. Indirect addressing. Manual jump.
* Up to 9 subroutines, up to 9 levels.
* 50 scientific functions, all usable in programs.
* PAM (Algebraic) with 33 brackets at 11 levels.
* Program and data storage on cassette tape using optional FA-2 remote control adaptor, £19.95.
* Compatible with the FX-501P and FX-502P.
* 9.6 × 71 × 141.2mm. 100g.

ONLY £74.95

Plus FREE MiCROL Professional Programming Pack (RRP £9.95)
Or we will beat any lower advertised price by 5%

TEMPUS

READ/WRITE

Dear Mr. Ron Harris Sir,

We seem to have been hearing quite a bit about System A recently; technically it looks a rather nice amplifier. However, it's difficult to tell how good commercially-produced units are with only limited information available about them. So what about the other end of the problem — what does System A sound like, compared with other amplifiers? Unfortunately, I can't see any of the hi-fi mags doing a review of it, so — how about you doing one (totally unbiased, of course) please, pretty please? Come on, put your reputation on the line!

Yours grovellingly,
M.R. Barrett,
Hove.

Certainly not. Someone might chop it off!

System A has a comparable sound to any of the more highly regarded commercial units. Listening tests we have conducted over the months since the creature's completion, have shown it (the power amps) to have a more detailed and open midrange/top than ANY we have compared it to. The top commercial boxes — Threshold, Monogram, Carver, etc *can* **exhibit a better bass control than the System A however, but as to whether or not that is important for your particular application (ie loudspeaker), I could not say (because you haven't told me what speakers you've got, have you?).**

Anyone contemplating building a System A is welcome to write to us for advice on speaker matching.

Dear Sir,

I read with interest the articles in the July and August editions of ETI describing the construction of the System A Audio Amplifier, as I have been on the lookout for a high-quality class A amplifier design for some time. My particular interest in class A stems from the fact that I own a pair of Lowther loudspeakers — these units are almost ridiculously sensitive, requiring only some 10 W or so of input to produce the equivalent sound output of a conventional 100 W system. Given this sensitivity, most high quality class AB amps are only ticking over when driving a pair of Lowthers, and hence are working at the highest distortion end of their operating range. Hence the interest in class A, where no penalty is paid for operating the amplifier at low levels of power output. However, before going ahead and building the System A, I would like the answers to a couple of questions. Firstly, the July article heralds System A as "quite simply the best, designed to out-perform even commercial equipment." There is, however, no objective assessment or comparison to back up this claim, and before laying out the not insignificant construction cost, I would like to see the amplifier reviewed, preferably alongside its "competition" in the commercial amplifier field. Is this a possibility?

Secondly, the high power output of the System A seems more than a slight degree of overkill in the context of my

Lowthers. Is it reasonable, therefore, to construct a lower power version of the power amp section? If so, what modifications should be made to the present design?
Yours sincerely,
T. Jeffree,
Milton Keynes

Taking the two points you raise, in order; first we feel it is inappropriate for us to review our own product against anyone else's. (Would you believe us anyway?) 'Objective' would not be an appropriate word to apply to such a test.

System A has aroused a great deal of interest and we know that a large number of sets have been completed. There is probably, however, a larger number of people still who *would* tackle the project, if only they could get to hear one first! Accordingly any owners of a System A who would be prepared to let a fellow ETI reader have a listen, can write to us and we'll run the letters herein. Secondly the high power output of the amp will *not* be wasted, even on your Lowthers, it will simply provide you with more headroom — and hence a cleaner sound with better bass output on transients.

Dear Mr Harris,

I am writing for advice on the purchase of an amplifier and speakers combination. I list my present system below:

Home-brew 10 W amp
Ferguson (?) 3-way speakers (actually 2-way, 3-cone)
Realistic 31-987 Graphic Equaliser
Hitachi D-225 Cassette Deck
Pioneer PL-300 turntable (the latest addition!)

The amplifier now ceases to be of any great use in terms of power, although quality is more than adequate (based on Bi-Pak AL30A). I have considered NAD3020, Pioneer SA410, and also the "Audiophile" amp, the MOSFET amps from JW Rimmer, and the Linsley-Hood kit from Powertran. The last three give me extra headroom, and I would like to feed them into AR18 speakers from Acoustic Research.

Basically, I would like your opinion on the Linsley Hood 75 De Luxe/AR18 combination, plus any comments on the other "possibles".

Also, the Pioneer PL300 I have just bought is certainly the best turntable I have heard at the price (£79.95), and I can't help wondering why it gets so little attention. Perhaps you can fill me in?

Thank you for your valuable time,
D. Crary,
Ilford, Essex

PS When is Felicity Kendall to return to our screens?

The AR18 is a fine unit and if you like the sound of them, go ahead and buy yourself a pair. You haven't named your cartridge so I've no idea if it matches.

Ditch the equaliser, with decent speakers and amp, you won't need it!

As to amplifiers, from the units you mention the Linsley Hood power amps are the best bet, but the preamp of that unit is getting a bit long in the tooth now, although the sound quality is still very good by any standards. Have a listen to the Crimson CK1010/1100 set-up before you decide, however, as it is in your price range and offers a high-quality alternative.

The Pioneer PL300 I have not been able to listen to at any length and must thus refrain from commenting upon!

TECHNOMATIC

"TECHNOMATIC" compliments "ETI" on its 10th anniversary and takes this opportunity to announce some facts about "TECHNOMATIC". ETI readers and our customers, have seen, over a number of years, our advertisements containing product listings etc., but no details on our policies or capabilities. We now rectify this situation for sake of completeness.

Our aim is to supply prime grade components which are fully guaranteed and backed by manufacturer/distributor. We stress the fact that we are totally quality and value conscious and handle components from major manufacturers.

Our volume buying enables us to obtain preferential prices and the savings are passed onto the customers in the form of low prices — sometimes lower than trade!

As a matter of routine, we provide "by return of post" service, and all orders received by 3.30 pm are despached on the same day. Our in depth stock holdings enable us to do this. Why not test us on your next order?

And some more facts:

LONDON'S No 1

We stock the widest range of micro processors in LONDON

We are fully authorised distributors to the hobbyist market for TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, World's No 1 semi conductor manufacturer.

We are a major distributor of ACORN COMPUTERS who manufacture ATOM, ECONET and BBC microcomputers. Other dealerships include VERO, OK Machine Tool, GSC, ILP, and AP PRODUCTS.

We carry large stocks of MICROS, MEMORIES, TTLs, CMOS, LINEARS, OPTO-Devices, TRANSISTORS and other semi-conductors. We can normally offer ex-stock deliveries to volume buyers at special prices.

Our connector range includes: TI Sockets, IDC connectors, Euro connectors, Min-D connectors, Juniper Leads and a variety of Edge connectors.

We also carry in stock EPROM programming equipment including Softys, ganged programmers, erasers etc.

GET THE BEST VALUE FOR YOUR MONEY

TECHNOMATIC LIMITED

15/17 BURNLEY ROAD
LONDON NW10 1ED
Tel 01-452 1500/450 6597
Telex 922800

305 EDGEWARE ROAD
LONDON W2
Tel 01-723 0233

LONDON'S No 1 RETAIL COMPONENT OUTLET

INSTRUMENT PROBE

This probe will allow you to make CRO or frequency meter/timer measurements on high impedance circuits with waveforms having rise times as fast as three or four nanoseconds. Cost is well below commercial equivalents. Design by Jonathan Scott.

Most readers would be aware that, when taking a measurement on electronic circuitry, the input impedance of the measuring instrument must be much greater than the impedance of the circuit to which it is attached, otherwise the accurary of the measurement suffers. The input impedance of the majority of oscilloscopes is generally 1M0 with a parallel capacitance of between 20pF and 40pF. For a wide variety of applications this is perfectly adequate and will suffice for measurements of frequencies up to 5 MHz or so. The input impedance of the CRO falls with increasing frequency owing to the falling reactance of the input capacitance. For example, a capacitance of 30pF — which may be made up of direct input capacitance plus cable capacitance — has a reactance of only 500 ohms at 10 MHz. The input capacitance also affects the rise time of the input — that is, the speed at which a 'step' input will rise from the 10% amplitude value to the 90% amplitude value.

The input impedance of an oscilloscope can be effectively raised, and the capacitance decreased, by using a 'stepdown' probe. For example, a 'x10' probe will generally have an input impedance of 10M and a parallel capacitance of between 5pF and 15pF. While this improves the input impedance there are two trade-offs. Firstly, unless elaborate (and expensive) compensation is employed, the rise time is degraded, and secondly, maximum sensitivity is decreased by a factor of 10. As Murphy's law would have it, your CRO will run out of grunt just when you need it most.

Taking the situation with digital counter/timers, we find similar problems. Those that operate beyond 30 MHz or 50 MHz generally employ a prescaler with an input impedance of 50 ohms — which is perfectly all right if you're working on low impedance circuits and/or with high signal levels. But there are those occasions when you need a high impedance input and a fast (high frequency) rise time. As with the CRO, this is where your counter/timer runs out of grunt.

It's times like these you need this project; a x 1 active instrument probe using a special buffer IC with an input impedance of typically 100,000 megohms! — that's 10^{11} ohms — a very low input capacitance of around four to five picofarads, a fast rise time (around three nanoseconds) and a bandwidth of 100 MHz. Output impedance is around 50 ohms and the device is capable of driving capacitive loads up to several thousand picofarads. Thus it is eminently suited for use with high speed, wide bandwidth oscilloscopes and digital frequency meter/timers at frequencies up to 100 MHz. Output impedance is close to 50 ohms and it is thus suited tc drive both high impedance instrument inputs and low impedance inputs (which are generally 50 ohms).

Design

It's all done inside a special IC — an LH0033CG from National Semiconductors. This is described as a 'fast buffer amplifier'. (It has a companion designated LH0063, described as a 'damn fast buffer amplifier'!). The LH0033 is a direct-coupled FET-input voltage follower/buffer (gain ≃1) designed to provide high current drive at frequencies from DC to over 100 MHz. It will provide ±10 mA into 1k0 loads (±100 mA peak) at slew rates up to 1500 V/uS, and the chip exhibits excellent phase linearity up to 20 MHz. No offset voltage adjustment is required as the unit is constructed using specially selected FETs and is laser-trimmed during construction. Input is directly to the gate of a

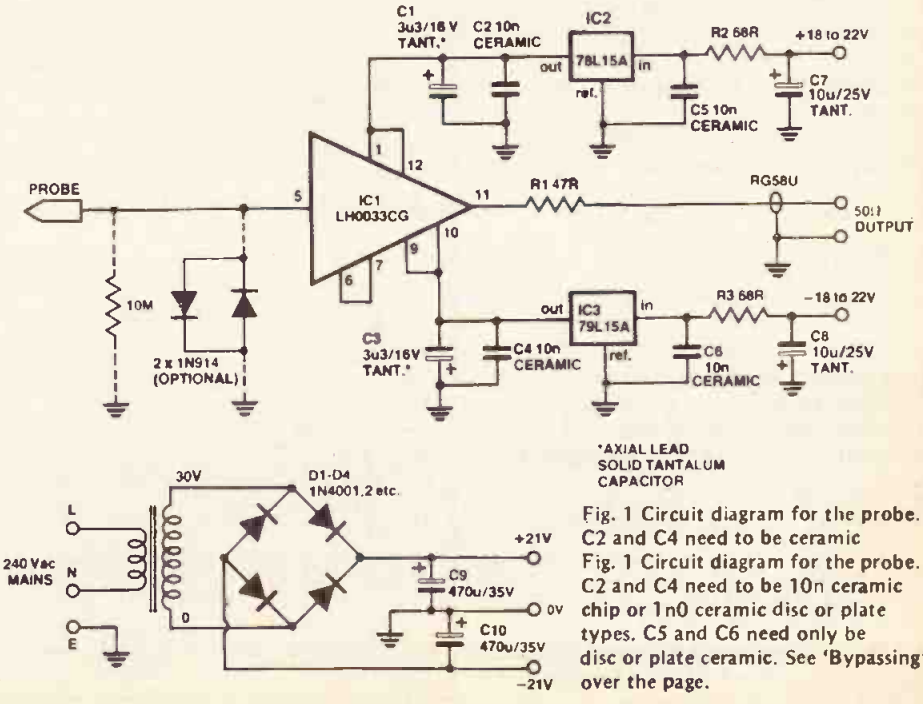


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram for the probe. C2 and C4 need to be ceramic

Fig. 1 Circuit diagram for the probe. C2 and C4 need to be 10n ceramic chip or 1n0 ceramic disc or plate types. C5 and C6 need only be disc or plate ceramic. See 'Bypassing' over the page.

junction FET, operated as a source follower, driving a complementary output pair of bipolar transistors.

Regulated plus and minus supplies of 15 V each provide power to the IC. Low-power three-terminal regulators are used to keep the unit compact. An external unregulated supply of between 18 and 22 V at around 50 mA is required to power the probe.

The supply pins on the IC need to be well bypassed over a wide frequency range so that the IC can maintain its characteristics, and the construction has been specially arranged to achieve this. Axial lead solid tantalum capacitors are used to bypass the IC's supply pins at the lower frequencies, while low inductance ceramic capacitors are employed as bypasses for the higher frequencies. A double-sided fibreglass PCB is used to preserve the high frequency response and the high input impedance, and the layout is arranged to permit direct connection to the probe tip and provide low input capacitance.

However, the presence of the PCB substrate will degrade the input impedance, surprisingly enough, and you can drill out the area of board immediately beneath pin 5 of the IC and solder the pin directly to the probe tip. For those who wish to go 'all the way' (as Frank Sinatra sings), the plastic insulation of the probe tip can be replaced with a similar piece of Teflon — if you can afford it and have access to a lathe.

The maximum input voltage permissible, when driving a high impedance load, is plus or minus 15 V. When driving a 50 ohm load, maximum input voltage permissible is only plus or minus 10 V (limited by maximum output current). No input protection has been included. However, if you are only working with circuits where voltages are no greater than about 1 V peak-to-peak, protection can be added by putting two diodes back-to-back in parallel with the input, along with a 10M resistor. The maximum input voltage figures include any DC voltages present, *plus* the superimposed signal voltage.

At this stage it is only fair to tell you that the LH0033CG is an expensive device (by comparison). But — compare the total cost of this probe to a similar commercially-made type and you won't catch your breath a second time!

Construction

The project is constructed on a small double-sided fibreglass PCB *with*

BYPASSING

Supply lead bypassing is important in order that the LH0033 can operate correctly over the full bandwidth from DC to 100 MHz. To ensure this, the bypassing has been specially arranged and the techniques employed are probably unfamiliar to many readers.

The output circuit signal return path for the IC is via the ground and the two supply rails. Any significant impedance in series with this path (or paths) will subtract signal from the output load. Thus, the supply rail bypassing has to present an impedance which is a *fraction* (like one-tenth or better) that of the minimum output load impedance. Here, the minimum output load is about 100 ohms (R1 + 50 ohms instrument input impedance) and the supply bypassing impedance should ideally be less than 10 ohms across the frequency range.

The bypassing on each supply rail to the IC leads here takes advantage of the characteristics of three separate components to cover three sections of the frequency range.

From DC to around 100 kHz, each three-terminal regulator (IC2, IC3) has an output impedance well below one ohm, rising to four or five ohms at 1 MHz, as shown in Fig. 1. The two tantalum capacitors, C1 and C3, then take over.

Solid tantalum capacitors have a characteristic impedance that falls with frequency according to its value, which then 'flattens out' in the region around 500 kHz — 1 MHz, rising to a few ohms around 10 MHz, as can be seen in Fig. 2. Thus, C1 and C3 serve as effective bypasses across the range from around 100 kHz to around 10 MHz. Axial lead tantalum capacitors were chosen as their construction exhibits the slowest impedance rise following the minimum impedance value.

To provide bypassing over the decade from 10 MHz to 100 MHz, capacitors C2 and C4 have been specially chosen and positioned on the PCB. For the prototype, 'chip' ceramic capacitors were used. These tiny, 'naked' chips of ceramic with a capacitor embedded in them are probably the most effective bypass capacitors made. The leads and physical construction of all capacitors form an inductance which is effectively in series with the capacitance of the component. The combined effect forms a series resonant circuit, the frequency of which (that is, the self-resonant frequency of the component) is mainly dependent on the length of the connecting leads, the particular construction of the capacitor and the way in which it is mounted. Ceramic chip capacitors, being a tiny block with connecting pads or surfaces on each end, have extremely low values of series inductance and thus very high self-resonant frequencies — see Fig. 4. Now, any value of chip capacitor between 1n0 and 10n can be used for C2 and C4. The self-resonant frequency of a 1n0 chip capacitor is somewhat above 100 MHz (as per Fig. 4), but that of a 10n chip is between 40 MHz and 50 MHz. Now, this isn't a problem, for the chip's impedance falls with frequency as usual until near the self-resonant frequency where it falls rapidly, reaching a minimum at the self-resonant frequency. Above that frequency its impedance rises again, but is still low enough for effective bypassing.

Ordinary ceramic disc and plate capacitors behave in much the same way. The self-resonant frequency of a typical 5 mm diameter disc or 5 mm square plate capacitor depends on the lead length, as shown in Fig. 5. Thus, you could use 470pF or 1000pF (1n0) capacitors of this type for C2 and C4, provided you installed them on the underside of the board with *absolute minimum lead length*.

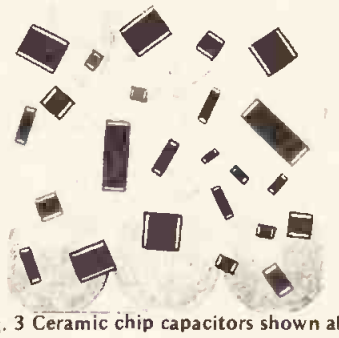


Fig. 3 Ceramic chip capacitors shown about actual size.

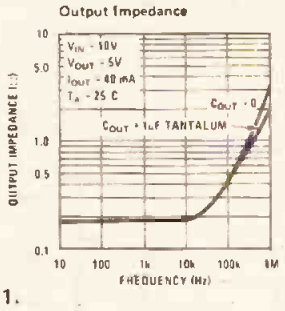


Fig. 1.

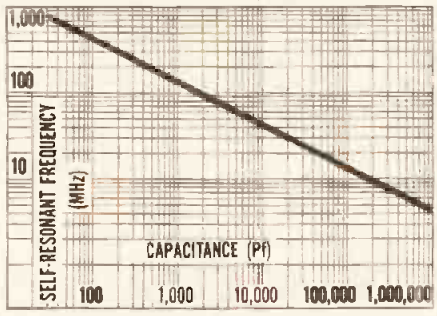


Fig. 4.

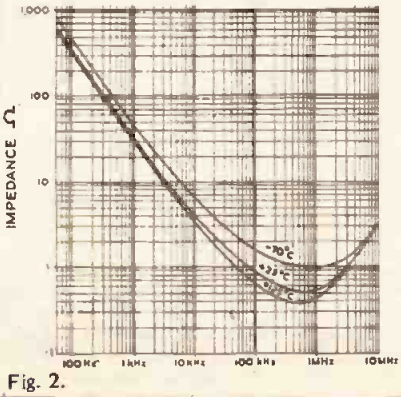


Fig. 2.

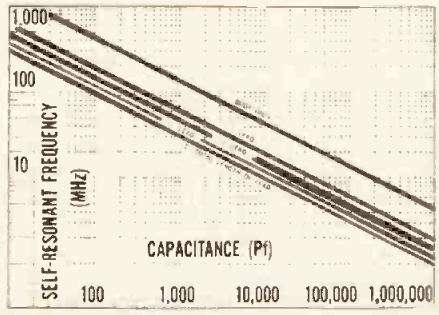


Fig. 5.

components mounted on both sides of the board. Commence by soldering in place the components that go on the top side of the board, leaving IC1 until last. Note that the positive leads of both C3 and C8 are soldered to the groundplane areas on both the top and the bottom sides of the board. Take care with the orientation of the tantalum capacitor, as well as IC2 and IC3. Having done that, solder C2, C4, C5 and C6 to the bottom side of the board. Now you can install IC1. You will have to juggle the legs a little. Push the can as far down on the board as you're able; its base should sit no more than 3 mm from the board.

Now that you have everything in place, *check it all.* It seems pretty simple, but Murphy's law will ensure that the simplest things have the highest stuff-up rates!

All's well? — now you attach the output coax cable to the underside of the board, plus the DC input and ground (0 V) wires. *But* — before you do, slip the output end piece of the probe case over the cable and supply wires, push it down about 150 mm or so and then slip the case of the probe case down the wires. This saves slipping them over the other end of the whole business and sliding them all the way to the probe.

The probe tip can be attached and soldered in place last of all. Now you can screw it all together and attach the appropriate plugs to the other end of the cable and supply wires.

With the construction completed, you can power up and try it out. Note that the transformer suggested in our power supply is but one of many suitable types. Any transformer that will deliver at least 26 V AC at a load of about 50 mA will suffice. Alternatively, any dual polarity DC supply having an output between 18 and 22 V at 250 mA will power the probe.

Note

Always take care that you don't exceed the input voltage limitation; LH0033s are expensive.

BUYLINES

Ceramic chip capacitors and solid tantalum axial capacitors are a trifle unusual; however, they are stocked by C.T. Electronics (Action) Ltd, 267 & 270 Acton Lane, London W4 5DG. (They also stock the BNC plug should you have any problems there). We will be selling the double-sided board through out PCB Service — the order form is on page 44.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all ¼ W, 5%)		Semiconductors	
R1	47R	IC1	LH0033CG
R2, R3	68R	IC2	78L15A
		IC3	79L15A
		D1-D4	1N4001,2,etc. (if required)
Capacitors			
C1, C3	3u3 16 V solid tantalum axial leads	Miscellaneous	
C2, 4, 5, 6	10n ceramic block	PCB (double-sided fibreglass); RG58U coax cable and BNC plug; T1 — (if required) 240 V to 30 V transformer or similar; optional 10M/¼ W 5% resistor and 2 x 1N914 diodes; wire; probe housing.	
C7, C8	10u 25 V tantalum		
C9, C10	470u 35 V electrolytic (if required)		

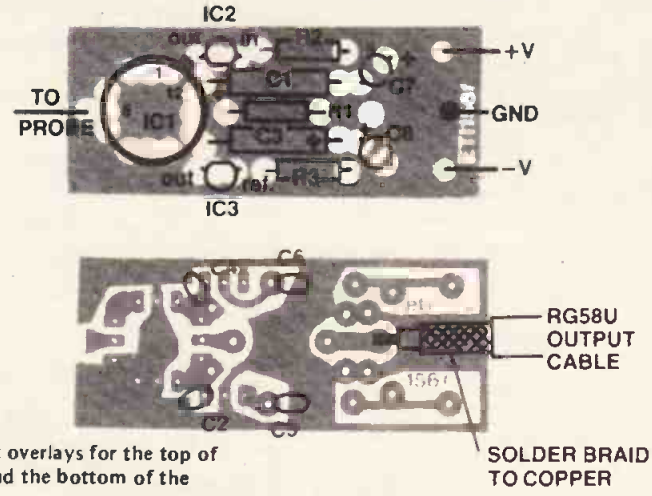


Fig. 2 Component overlays for the top of the board (top) and the bottom of the board (bottom!).

HOW IT WORKS

This instrument probe employs a wideband hybrid voltage follower/buffer IC, the LH0033, with very close to unity gain, that features a very high input impedance and a low output impedance. It requires regulated, well-bypassed supply rails. Two three-terminal low power regulators provide plus-and-minus 15 V supplies from an unregulated input.

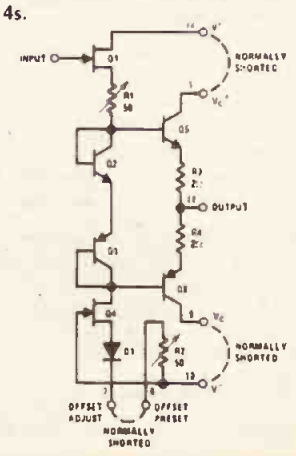
The internal circuit of the LH0033 is shown below. Basically, it consists of a FET input stage (Q1), operated as a source follower. The other FET, Q4, provides a constant current source for the source bias of Q1, while Q2 and Q3 are connected as diodes and provide bias for the bases of Q5 and Q6. Resistors R1 and R2 are laser trimmed in manufacture so that the IC meets the offset voltage specification. As Q1 has a constant current source load, the input impedance at the gate of Q1 is very low. The output of the source follower drives a complementary pair output stage, Q5-Q6. Thus the IC will have a very high input impedance, a very low output impedance and a gain very close to unity. With appropriate construction employed for the internal devices, the bandwidth over which the device will operate can be made very wide indeed. The −3dB point for the LH0033 is 100 MHz.

As the device is direct-coupled, DC levels will be maintained between input and output.

Bypassing requirements for the IC's supply leads are explained elsewhere in the article.

To provide regulated plus-and-minus 15 V rails for the IC, two three-terminal regulators are employed, a 78L15A for the positive rail and a 79L15A for the negative rail. These can supply up to 100 mA and have a very low output impedance up to several hundred kilohertz, which is exploited for low frequency bypassing. Each supply rail requires an unregulated input of between 18 V and 22 V. Decoupling of the supply leads provided by R2/C7 on the positive rail and R3/C8 on the negative rail. The input terminal of each regulator is bypassed to prevent instability.

As the input voltage is limited to a maximum equal to the supply rails (high impedance load), input protection may be added in applications where only low level signals are being examined. As shown in the main circuit, this protection consists of two 1N914 diodes connected back-to-back in parallel with a 10 M resistor across the input. Signals above 1 V peak-to-peak will be clipped, preventing any damage to the IC. If very fast rise time signals are to be examined then better protection for the IC can be obtained by using hot-carrier diodes such as the HP 5082-2800 instead of the 1N914s.

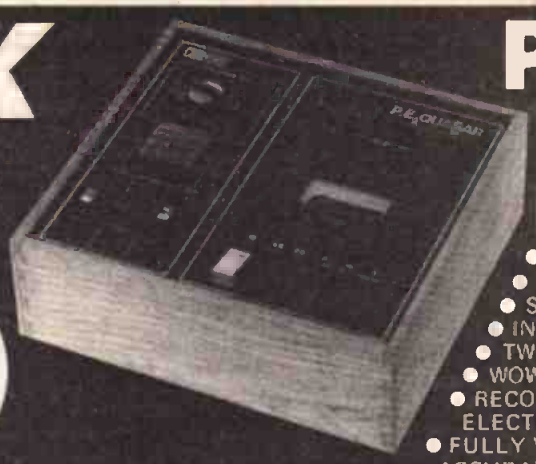


LOOK

Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back printed quality circuit board and all electron ic parts i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder & hook-up wire. Self-assembly simulated wood cabinet, £4.50 + £1.50 p+p.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER – ONLY **£32·95** + £2.75 p&p.

Featured in April issue Practical Electronics, reprint 50p - Free with Kit.



P.E. STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT

- NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM
- AUTO STOP
- TAPE COUNTER
- SWITCHABLE E.Q.
- INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS
- TWIN V.U. METER
- WOW & FLUTTER 0.1%
- RECORD PLAYBACK I.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING
- FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TAPES

STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

- **Featuring latest SGS/ATES TOA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.**
- **Mullard Stereo Preamplifier Module.**
- **Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9"x 8¾"x 3¾" (approx).**
- **10+10 Stereo converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.**

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia with matching knobs and contrasting cabinet. Instructions available, price 50p. Supplied FREE with kit.

£16·50 + £2.90 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS	Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers
Frequency response	40Hz – 20KHz
Input sensitivity	P.U. 150mV. Aux. 200mV. Mic. 1.5mV.
Tone controls	Bass ±12db @ 60Hz Treble ±12db @ 10KHz
Distortion	0.1% typically @ 8 watts
Mains supply	220 – 250 volts 50Hz.

8" SPEAKER KIT Two 8" twin cone domestic speakers. £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p. when purchased with amplifier. Available separately £6.75 & £1.70 p+p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT SERIES II

2 WAVE BAND, MW – LW

• Easy to build. • 5 push button tuning. • Modern design. • 6 watt output. • Ready etched and punched PCB. • Incorporates suppression circuits.

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and the solder, featured in Practical Electronics. Features: pre-set tuning with 5 push button options, black illuminated tuning scale. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watt output neg. ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF Module LP1181 ceramic filter type pre-aligned and assembled, and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit.

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable aerial (locking) and speaker (6"x4"app.) available as a complete kit. £2.50/pack + £1.50 p&p.

£12·95 + £2.00 p&p.

BIRD AUDIO STEREO CAR RADIO BOOSTER

To boost your car radio or radio cassette to 15W r.m.s. per channel.

£9·95 + £1.50 p&p.

125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULE

KIT: **£10·50** + £1.15 p&p BUILT: **£14·25** + £1.15 p&p.

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications – disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

ACCESSORIES: Suitable mains power supply kit with transformer: £7.50 plus £3.15 p&p.
Suitable LS coupling electrolytic: £1.00 plus 25p p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Max. output power (RMS): 125W.
Operating voltage (DC): 50 - 80 max.
Loads: 4 - 16 ohms.
Frequency response measured @ 100 watts: 25Hz - 20KHz.
Sensitivity for 100 watts: 400mV @ 47K.
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms: 0.1%.
Dimensions: 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm.

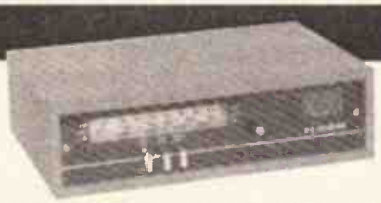
HI-FI SPEAKERS AT BARGAIN PRICES

GOODMANS TWEETERS
8 ohm soft dome radiator tweeter (3¾"sq.) for use in up to 40W systems; with 2 element crossover.
£3.50 each (p&p £1) or **£5.95 pair** (p&p £2).

35 WATT MICRO 2-WAY SPEAKER SYSTEM
Unit comprises one 50w (4"app.) Audax soft dome tweeter HD100, And one 5" Audax bass/midrange 35w driver HIFI13SM. Complete with 2 element crossover. Total impedance of system 4 ohms.

£7.95
PER SET + £2.70 p&p.

P.E. STEREO TUNER KIT



This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July 81 issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF. System.

FEATURES: VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's, Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabalised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size: 10⅛" x 2½" approx. Complete with diagram and instructions.

£17·95 Plus £2.50 p&p.

Self assembly simulated wood cabinet sleeve to suit tuner only. Finish size: 11¼"x 8⅛"x 3¼". **£3.50** Plus £1.50 p&p.

SPECIAL OFFER! TUNER KIT PLUS:
• Matching I.C. 10 watt per channel Power amp kit. • Mullard LP1183 built pre-amp, suitable for ceramic pick-up and aux. inputs . • Matching power supply kit with transformer. • Matching set of 4 slider controls for bass, treble and volumes. **£21.95** + £3.80 P&P.

TV SOUND TUNER KIT

£11·45 + £1.50 p&p.

As featured in E.T.I. December '81 issue. Kit of parts including PCB, UHF tuner and selector switch with all components excluding case.

• Transformer £1.50 • £1.50 p&p (p&p free on transformer if ordered with kit). • Ready built LP1183 Module for simulated stereo operation. £1.95 • 75p p&p.

MONO MIXER AMP

£39·95 + £3.70 p&p.

50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls – six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic. and aux inputs. Size: 13⅜"x 6½"x 3¾"app. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. (continuous) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use.

ALL MAIL TO:
21E HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG.
Note: Goods despatched to UK postal addresses only. For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 31/1/82 and subject to change without notice. Please allow 7 working days from receipt of order for despatch.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%.

ALL CALLERS TO: **323 Edgware Rd, London W2. Telephone: 01-723 8432.**
Open 9.30 – 5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday.
RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice.

RTVC

WIN AN ELECTRONIC IGNITION!

Hands up all those who had trouble starting their cars during the recent appalling weather. Don't you wish your car was fitted with an electronic ignition to make the most of your battery, as well as increasing the life of your contact breaker and giving you more miles to the gallon into the bargain?

The prize in this competition is a Total Energy Discharge ignition unit designed by Electronize Design, a company with a great deal of experience in the field. The unit is supplied as a kit of parts and is easy to assemble.

To win this kit you have to answer these two questions:—

(1) The standard ignition circuit, using a coil and contact breaker, has been fitted to virtually all mass produced cars for 60 years. Who designed it? (We'll accept surname only).

(2) In a four-cylinder engine, firing the cylinders in the order 1-2-3-4 would lead to excessive engine vibration. Give one firing sequence commonly used to overcome this problem.

Write your name, address and answers on the form on page 133 (there's no need to cut up this page) and send it to us by April 30th, 1982. (All right, you can put your hands down now!)

RULES

1. Closing date is April 30th 1982, and all entries postmarked later than this date will be discounted.
2. The coupon provided in the magazine must be used. Photocopies are NOT acceptable.
3. Employees of ASP and their relatives are not eligible for entry.
4. The judges' decision is to be considered final and no correspondence will be entered into concerning the competition.

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!

The PRACTICAL way!

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.

New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into **Electronics** Now!

FREE! COLOUR BROCHURE

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

ETI/4/820

I am interested in:

- ☐ COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- ☐ RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- ☐ MICROPROCESSORS
- ☐ LOGIC COURSE
- OTHER SUBJECTS _____

POST NOW TO:

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

electronics today
INTERNATIONAL

A Decade of Electronics

..AUDIO....COMPUTING....MUSIC....RADIO....ROBOTICS..

IF YOU'VE READ THE LAST TEN YEARS OF ETI WIN THE NEXT 10 FREE!

This is a special competition for our regular readers. We're offering a ten year subscription to ETI as a 'thank you' prize for supporting us this far. All the questions refer to back copies of our magazine and will be easy if you've kept the issues! (Surveys tell us that over 90% of readers keep ETI for longer than a year!) Index issues will be particularly useful, but will not give you *all* the answers. Fill in the coupon on page 133 — you don't need to ruin this issue — and don't forget your *name and address!* In the event that no one gets *all* the answers correct, the highest number of right answers will win. In the event of a tie, it will be the earliest postmark that takes the ten year subscription.

Read the questions carefully before answering.

1. Which issue was designated a "4 Channel Sound Special Issue"? _____
2. Who edited the May 1973 issue of ETI? _____
3. What month did the first issue of ETI appear in Britain? _____
4. What makes March 1979 good theatre? _____
5. ETI published the first-ever TV games project. In which issue? _____
6. Which IC is featured in the July 1976 "Data Sheet"? _____
7. The amplifier on the cover of the February 1982 issue has also appeared on a previous cover of ETI. Which one? _____
8. In 1979 who reviewed Star Chess for ETI? _____
9. Who first wrote the series "Electronics Tomorrow"? _____
10. The 100 W Guitar Amplifier (the first one!) appeared when? _____
11. Microfile is the title of ETI's regular computing hardware section. In which issue did it first appear? _____
12. In what year did we publish a synthesiser, an LED multimeter and an FM tuner in successive months? _____
13. What was "The Beast"? _____
14. How many parts of the popular "Electronics — It's Easy" series were published in ETI? _____
15. How many editors has ETI had in the past years? _____
16. In October 1976, who was ETI's Assistant Editor? _____
17. Who designed the Transcendent DPX? _____
18. Which issue began "Project 80"? _____
19. The 4600 synthesiser is one of our all-time most popular projects. In which issue did the series begin? _____
20. DIY Polyphonic keyboards came to ETI when? _____

RULES

1. Closing date is April 30th 1982, and all entries postmarked later than this date will be discounted.
2. The coupon provided in the magazine must be used. Photocopies are NOT acceptable.
3. Employees of ASP and their relatives are not eligible for entry.
4. The judges' decision is to be considered final and no correspondence will be entered into concerning the competition.

ISSN. 0142-7229

electronics today INTERNATIONAL

1972 - 1982

10 YEARS ON

The last ten years have been the most dramatic in the history of electronics. Tracing back, you can chart the explosive growth of the "consumer electronics product" from the first – highly expensive – calculators, through digital watches and the like – to the fully-equipped home computer.

When compiling this issue – ETI's 10th Birthday, as I'm sure you've noticed by now -- it occurred to us that we had the entire course of electronics charted out for us – within the news pages of ETI! News Digest has always figured very highly in our readers surveys and companies mentioned therein have often commented upon the interest the feature generates.

Accordingly we went back and read every single news page from April 1972 through to April 1982. (Yes, it did take a long time). Lo and behold! History unfolded!

It was all there – the first calculators, the first watches, the beginnings of LCD, the first MPU chips, cheap memory, the Space Shuttle tests, bubble storage announced – and failed, CB radio underway, FETs on the hobbyist market, CMOS finally becoming cheaper than TTL – and the lunacies! We found quite a few of those, in fact. Witness the Queen's speech that wasn't and the TV game with ball-bearing scoreboard.

You will find them all in the following pages, the successes, the failures, the achievements...and the gaffs. We have gone through the mountain of material available and put together what we think is a truly historic collection. (Sounds good that doesn't it – should be in the British Museum.)

Reading through you will be presented with the fascinating and surprising history of electronics, 1972–1982. Check the dates each item appeared. Some of them will astound you. When was the first TV game on sale? The first LED watch? When could you buy a home computer in the UK? As to the ladies who crop up all the way through, we've no idea how they got there – they've nothing to do with us and they are most certainly not included just because we thought you would enjoy seeing them again. Enjoyment has got nothing to do with it.

It is an interesting conjecture as to what we will be able to include in our 21st Birthday Issue. Any guesses?

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

RETAIL·MAIL ORDER·EXPORT
INDUSTRIAL·EDUCATIONAL

LONDON'S TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRES

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF
OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY

CROTECH 3035 10 MHZ Scope Plus Component Tester

SAVE £21 PLUS

5" – 130mm Flat Face Tube DC – 10 MHZ
5mV/DIV 220/240V AC Trig. to 20 MHZ

As advertised by us at £189.75 inc. VAT
NOW **£168.50** Inc.VAT
(UK c/p £3.50) Exclusive to Audio Electronics

PROFESSIONAL 100 K OHM/VOLT MULTIMETER

SAVE £35

30 ranges 15A AC/DC
1.5 KV. 200 meg ohms.
Features mirror scale, polarity reverse, electronic overload protection, taut band suspension.
As advertised by us at £67.50
+ case i.e. £84.00
NOW **£49** Inc. VAT
(UK c/p £1.50) with leather case
Exclusive to Audio Electronics

LCD LOW COST MULTIMETERS

3080I 3½ digit LCD 26 range push button 2A AC/DC 20 meg ohm — £36.50

3880 IIA/158m 3½ digit LCD 15 range push button plus Hfe Tester 10A DC (Plus AC A) — £43.50

168m 3½ digit LCD 30 range Rotary switch plus Hfe Tester 10A AC/DC — £69.95

Callers will always find a range of low cost test equipment accessories, tools, irons and boards in stock, also special offers for certain equipment which will vary from time to time.
Price correct at time of preparation E&OE.
All prices include VAT

CHOOSE FROM UK's LARGEST RANGE

STOP PRESS Few only 6110 23 range 10A AC/DC range hold, continuity buzzer plus much more. Rotary switch — £59.95

TRIO OSCILLOSCOPES

Range of mains operated Scopes with 5" displays, triggered sweep (UK c/p £3.50)

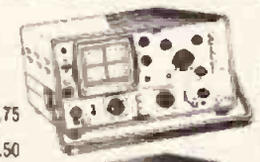
DUAL TRACE

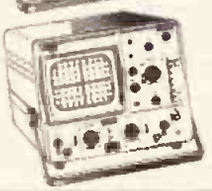
CS1562A 10 MHZ: 10 MV: 1 micro sec.	£267.95
CS1580A II 15 MHZ: 10mV: 0.5 micro sec.	£341.55
CS1566A 20 MHZ: 5mV: 0.5 micro sec.	£363.40
C81577A 35 MHZ: 2mV: 0.1 micro sec.	£523.25
CS1820 20 MHZ, 2-5mV 1 micro delay sweep	£483.00
CS1830 Mk II 300 MHZ, 2mV, 0.2 micro sec (fitted delay line)	£626.75
CS1575 5 MHZ, 1mV, 0.5 micro sec. Multi display Audio scope	£312.80

SINGLE TRACE

C013030 5 MHZ, 10mV, low sweep for observation below 1 HZ and up to 450 MHZ. 75mm display (UK c/p £2.00)	£124.20

CROTECH OSCILLOSCOPES





Range of Portable Scopes mains and battery operated. Plus special features (UK c/p £3.00)

3030 Single trace 15 MHZ, 5mV, 0.5 micro secs. Plus built in component tester. 95mm tube	£166.75
3131 Dual trace 15 MHZ, trg to 35 MHZ, 5mV, 0.5 micro sec. 130mm tube, plus component tester.	£264.50
3034 Battery-mains dual trace 15 MHZ, trig to 20 MHZ built in Nicads, 5mV, 0.5 micro secs. (Eliminator charger optional £28.75)	£356.50
Also Available 3033, single trace 3034	£293.25
3337, dual MHZ, 130mm	£408.25

STOP PRESS
Model 3035 was £189.75 – Special Offer **£168.50**

DIRECT READ HV PROBE (UK c/p 65p)

0/40KV, 20K Volt — £18.40

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE KITS

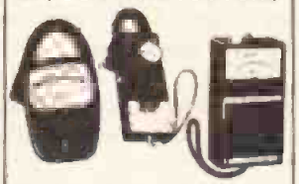
(UK c/p 50p per 1 to 3) Available BNC plug or Banana X1 £7.95 X10 £9.45 X1-X10 £10.50 Also X100 (BNC only) £16.95

MULTIMETERS

(UK c/p 65p or £1.00 for two)
CHOOSE FROM UK's LARGEST RANGE

KRT101 10 range pocket 1K/Volt	£4.95
KRT100 12 range pocket 1K/Volt	£5.50
T10L 12 range 1K/Volt • overhead	£5.75
MN55 10 range pocket 2K/Volt	£6.50
ST5 11 range pocket 4K/Volt	£7.50
AT1 12 range pocket Deluxe 2K/Volt	£8.95
MN56R 22 range pocket 20K/Volt	£11.50
YN360TR 19 range plus Hfe test 20K/Volt	£14.95
KRT5001 16 range – range double 50K/Volt	£17.95
ST303TR 21 range plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt	£18.95
AT1020 19 range Deluxe plus Hfe Test 20K/Volt	£18.95
ECT5000 As KRT5001 plus colour scales 50K/Volt	£18.95
7081 18 range double 10A DC 50K/Volt	£23.75
TMK500 23 range plus 12A DC plus cont. buzzer 30K/Volt	£24.50
168m 36 range large scale 10A AC/DC 50 K/Volt	£28.50
AT2050 17 range Deluxe plus Hfe tester 50 K/Volt	£29.95
AT210 23 range Deluxe 12A AC/DC 100K/Volt	£32.50
360TR 23 range large scale 10A AC/DC Hfe test 50 meg ohm. 1KV AC/DC 100 K/Volt	£39.95

CLAMP-ON-METERS INSULATION TESTERS



Multi-range clamps all with resistance range, carry case & leads. Also digital and DC clamp in stock (UK c/p 75p)

ST300 300A 600V 9 ranges	£25.95
ST310 300A 600V 9 ranges	£28.95
K2602 150A, 600V, AC 7 ranges	£35.95
*K2606 300A, 600V, AC 8 ranges	£49.50
K2803 300A, 600V, AC 9 ranges	£59.95
K2903 900A, 750V, AC 9 ranges	£77.50
K2103 1000A, 750V, AC 9 ranges	£95.00
*Optional temperature probe	£13.80

ELECTRONIC INSULATION TESTERS
Battery operated complete with carry case (UK c/p £1.00)

YF500L 500V/100Meg. Plus 0-100 ohm	£65.00
K3103 600V/100Meg. Plus 0-2.6K ohm	£109.00
K3106 500V & 1000V, 1000 & 2000Meg	£119.00
K4101 Earth resistance tester	£149.00
M500 Hand cranked insulation tester 500V/100Meg	£79.50

SCOPE ADD ON UNITS

SUITABLE FOR ALL SCOPES

LTC905 Semiconductor Curve tracer	£95.45 (post 85p)
HZ65 Component Tester	£29.95 (Post 55p)

LOGIC PROBE (UK c/p 45p)

Leader t:DP076 50 MHZ
10MEG ohm, 10n Sec
with carry case — £56.90

THANDAR – SINCLAIR

Reliable low cost portable instruments, bench models all 25.5 x 15 x 15cm. Generators mains operated rest battery (supplied). UK c/p Hand models 65p, bench £1.15)

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS (3½ digit LCD)

TM354 Hand held, DC 2A, 2m ohm, 1mV – 1000V DC, 500v AC.	£45.94
TM352 Hand held, DC 10A, Hfe test. Continuity test	£57.44
TM353 Bench 2A AC/DC 1000V AC/DC 20M ohm. Typical 0.25% NEW LOW PRICE	£86.25
TM351 Bench, 10A AC/DC, 1000V AC/DC, 20M ohm Typical 0.1%	£113.85

FREQUENCY COUNTERS (8 Digit)

M200A Hand held LED 200 MHZ 10mV (600 MHZ with TP600) New Model fitted BNC sockets.	£87.50
TF040 Bench LCD, 40 MHZ 40mV (400 MHZ with TP600)	£126.50
TF200 Bench LCD, 200 MHZ, 10-30mV (600 MHZ with (TP600))	£186.75
TP600 600MHZ • 10 Prescaler 10 mV	£43.13

GENERATORS (All bench models) mains operated

TG100 Function 1HZ-100 KHZ, Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL	£90.85
TG102 Function 0.2 HZ-2 MHZ Sine/SQ/Triangle/TTL	£166.75
TG105 Pulse .5 MHZ-5HZ (200nS-200mS) various outputs	£97.75

OSCILLOSCOPE (Bench model low power portable)
10 MHZ 2" trace, 10mV, 0.1 micro sec. All facilities.

Model SC 110	£159.85

Rechargeable battery pack £8.63, AC adaptor/charger £5.69

OPTIONAL ITEMS
Carry case (bench only) £6.84 AC Adaptors (state model) £5.69

KEITHLEY PROFESSIONAL DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Model 130, 25 range. Easy to hold and use LCD DMM. Size 7 x 3.1 x 1.5

Ranges
DC Volts 200mV-1000V 0.5% 100 micro volt
AC Volts 200mV-750V 1% 100 micro volt
DC current 2mA-10AMP 1-2% 1 micro amp
AC current 2mA-10AMP 2% 1 micro amp
Resistance 200 ohm-20 Meg 0.5% 0.1 ohm
£102.35

TV COLOUR GENERATORS

PAL UHF and VHF Models

LCG393 VHF 6 pattern	£143.75
LCG392u UHF 15 pattern	£228.85
LCG392v VHF 15 pattern	£231.15
LCG399 VHF/UHF 13 pattern	£572.70
MC101 UHF pocket colour Fitted NICADS	£182.50

AUDIO ELECTRONICS CUBEGATE LIMITED

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TEL 01-724 3564
ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

WE ARE OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK – CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF!

VISA

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ ACCESS/VISA or Telephone your order

Allow up to 10 days for delivery

FREE CATALOGUE

Send large SAE (20p UK)
Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TV GAMES COME OF AGE

It is just over two years since the first TV games started to appear in pubs - since then a lot has happened in this field with a large number of small companies marketing various units by a variety of methods. Although the TV games have received a considerable amount of publicity they have not yet caught on in a big way.

"No one who has ever played TV games has ever said anything derogatory about the concept", Richard Fairhurst of Videomaster Ltd., told ETI, "they may not like the price or the packaging but they always like the idea".

ETI NEWS NOV 1975

bbc get it taped

The BBC and 3M have collaborated to develop a new tape recording system claimed to provide 90 dB noise figure. The system will accommodate 32 tracks on one-inch tape at an undisclosed tape speed.

ETI NEWS JULY 1973

PIEZOELECTRIC HEADPHONES

The Pioneer SE-700 are the first high fidelity headphones to use the piezo-electric effect. As the audio signals reach the headphones, the driver elements of ultra-thin aluminium-coated high-polymer film expand and contract accordingly, creating "breathing" motion. Tonal characteristics are comparable to those of the electrostatic type headphones, but the SE-700 require no matching transformer.

ETI NEWS MAY 1975

its a wide word

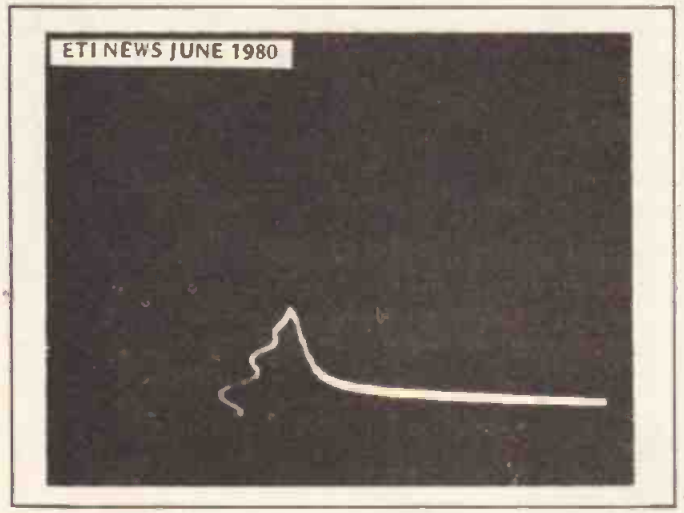
Intel, Zilog and Motorola are taking their places in the front rank on the grid for this years expected race to 16 bit MPU sales. All three have completed development, and will probably show the nature of their teeth at next months US Solid State Circuits Conference. The pause between this and letting loose of the hounds as it were will almost certainly mean late autumn production.

On yer marks .....

ETI NEWS MARCH 1978

Doctor Who

One of our readers, Mr. S. Knowles of Hampshire, sent us a scope picture he took whilst designing with a Textronix 7403 on 500 nS/div with x10 expand. It seems he was looking for a pulse, but he may well have discovered the secret of time travel!



Pet Chip

This should appeal to those of you who spent your hard-earned pennies on a 'pet rock.'

We recently received a letter from an anonymous dad who made an apparently trivial Christmas presl for his daughter. However, since then he has been inundated with orders.

Mr A. Nonymous painted a face on one end of an IC (pet IC, you see) and made a matchstick cage for it complete with watch battery feeding bowl.

The chip should quickly LATCH on to its new OHM. As for feeding, a few BITS of CURRENTS a day should be AMPle. Just let it NOR away to its heart's content. You can teach it tricks.

Ta. Mr Nonymous. We haven't had a good groan in ages.

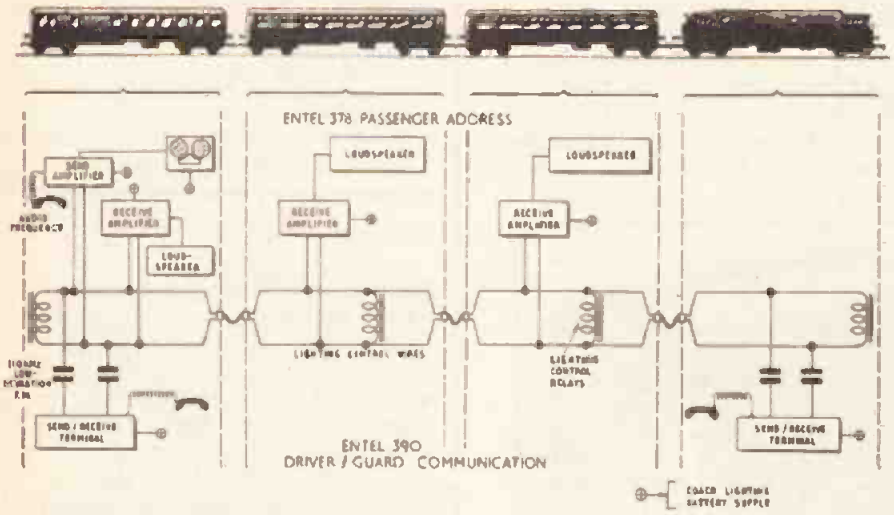
ETI NEWS MARCH 1980

SHORTS

- Every Ready — now called Berec — have released four rechargable consumer batteries, in the HP2, HP11, HP7 and PP3 varieties. Chargers are also available. An undoubted reaction to the phenominal loss of dry cell power these days.
- Direct drive turntables yes. But direct drive MPUs? Also yes — now. The S2000 is a new release from AMI which can drive flouorescent displays directly, with HT drive and 7-segment decoding on chip. Also on board 64 x 4 RAM and 1K ROM. Intended for low lost applications.
- Ingersoll — the tick tock people — are into electronics. They have released three TV games, three clock radios, two Door Chimes, and a portable micro cassette player. Photo shows one of their new TV games. It must be Christmas.
- Fairchild are making a big fuss about having their F16K Dynamic 16K RAMs available at last. Access times vary from 150 ns to 300 ns.

ETI NEWS JAN 1979

TALKING IN TRAINS



British Rail's plans for 150 mph trains include improved communication systems between drivers and guards. Also planned are passenger address systems.

A range of equipment – known as EMTEL – has been designed specifically for this task by Britain's Nelson Tansley Ltd.

The main problem to be overcome was the impossibility of providing a special cable, running the length of the train, on which to carry the signals. The equipment was therefore designed to accommodate any continuous circuit, for example, the control wires for the lighting relays which (in British Rail), are the only conductors always connected throughout any passenger train. In this case, departure from the ideal of a 600 ohm noise-free line is caused by the connexion across the wires of many relay solenoids, the impedance of which is not only complex, but variable.

ETI NEWS JULY 1972

LASER MISSILE INTERCEPTOR

The US armed forces may soon have a laser missile interceptor. Air Force reports state that prototype deuterium fluoride lasers have been successfully tested at 'very very high' power outputs.

Power output is apparently so high that the laser beam burns straight through heavy gauge stainless nickel steel plate.

ETI NEWS JULY 1975

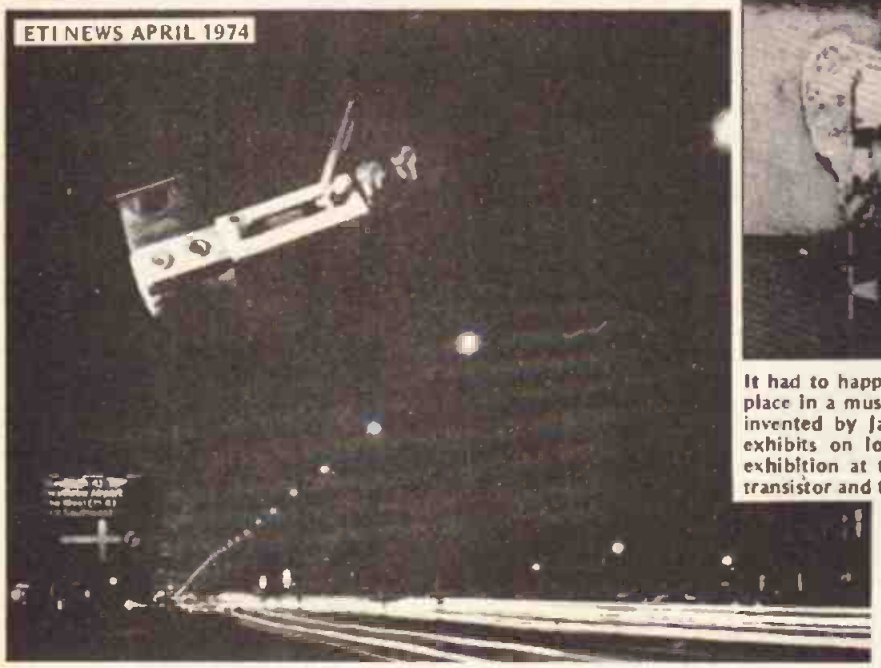
BIAS – AUTOSELECTION

Cassette tape recorders that have been designed specifically for use with chromium dioxide tapes require special bias switching facilities.

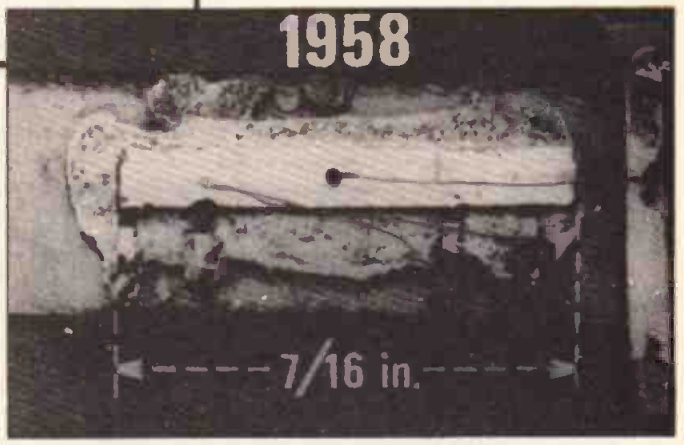
At present this is done manually. However the latest BASF 'SM' chromium dioxide cassettes have a notch on the rear of the cassette (in addition to the tab now used to prevent erasure of recorded material) and, hope BASF – and Philips who are backing the system – future cassette players will have a switch mechanism actuated by this tab to bring in the necessary bias circuitry.

ETI NEWS APRIL 1972

ETI NEWS APRIL 1974



1958



It had to happen. The integrated circuit is so old that it has earned its place in a museum. Doesn't it make you feel old? The world's first IC, invented by Jack Kilby of Texas Instruments in 1958, is one of three exhibits on loan from TI in Dallas for the 'Challenge of the Chip' exhibition at the Science Museum. The other two are the first silicon transistor and the first single chip microcomputer.

ETI NEWS MAY 1980

LIGHTING THE WAY

Many local authorities are now using a street lighting control system in which a photoelectric cell measures the light level and varies the input to a thick film heating element controlling a temperature sensitive switch. The street lights are therefore automatically switched on at dusk and off at dawn, which means that light is provided only when it is needed and ensures that electricity is not wasted.

GETTING READY FOR COMMERCIAL RADIO

Commercial radio is on its way; anyone doubting this should tune around the medium wave band where tests transmissions are already being conducted. Contracts for the supply of the transmitters and the aerials have been placed with EMI, the value of the order is put at £160,000.

ETI NEWS MAY 1973

shorts

● Tandy is doing well with its home computer in the USA, and is expanding, both physically and financially, that side of the business.

● New from GI — the Cricket chip. The AY-3-8910 is a programmable sound generator and is software controlled, needing only a power supply and clock to begin chirping or hooting or . . .

ETI NEWS OCT 1978

Hong Kong King

Some numbers to tick off on your fingers. In the first six months of the year Hong Kong exported 16 million watches (worth £77m). These break down as 61% mechanical, 29% LCD and only 10% LED and quartz analogue combined. Surprising LED figures eh?

Germany developed a sudden lust for these non-tockers and their imports leapt up by 287%, putting them as the second largest consumers — behind the US and ahead of us!

ETI NEWS NOV 1978

BE WARNED (IN A SMALL WAY!)

The Mini-Bleeptone 525 is a unit which provides a choice of two continuous signals of up to 80dBa with current consumption ranging from 3–15mA.

ETI NEWS JULY 1976

Its applications are wide, being ideally suited as a fault indicator mounted onto portable equipment and instrument panels, or for localised warning of such things as intruders and/or fire

forget who not?

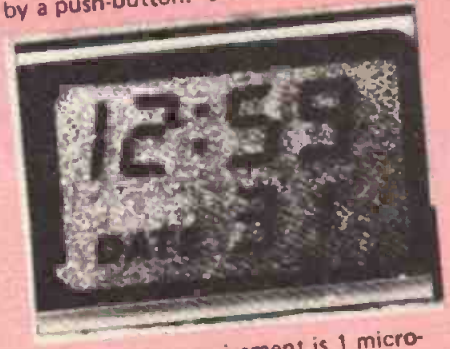
You know we've quite forgotten why we used this photo at all. Now let's see something to do with TV games? Anyway the editorial desks have been bereft of nice lady photos lately — so this one appeared as an oasis amid the dusty filing trays.

P.S. Binatone the people who make the box in front — don't ask what box or in front of what or we won't speak to you again — claim to now taken over half the TV game market — the magic 51% in fact.

ETI NEWS NOV 1978

NEW LC DISPLAYS FOR WATCHES

A new series of Liquid Crystal displays have been announced by Beckman for digital watches. These display hours and minutes continually with either date or seconds, selected by a push-button. Contrast ratio is



20:1. power requirement is 1 microwatt so that even with constant read-out battery life is over a year. LC modules are available for both 3V and 6V models and a CMOS compatible.

Beckman Instruments Ltd., Queensway, Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland.

ETI NEWS OCT 1978

Pocket Companion

Not just an electronic dictionary or a translator or an appointments diary or an encyclopedia, but something of all these rolled into one, the 'Brainbank' is hailed as the world's first pocket information centre and language laboratory.

Brainbank is programmed via a series of interchangeable, plug-in memory cells, so you have virtually unlimited information storage possibilities (armed with a bucket full of memory cells).

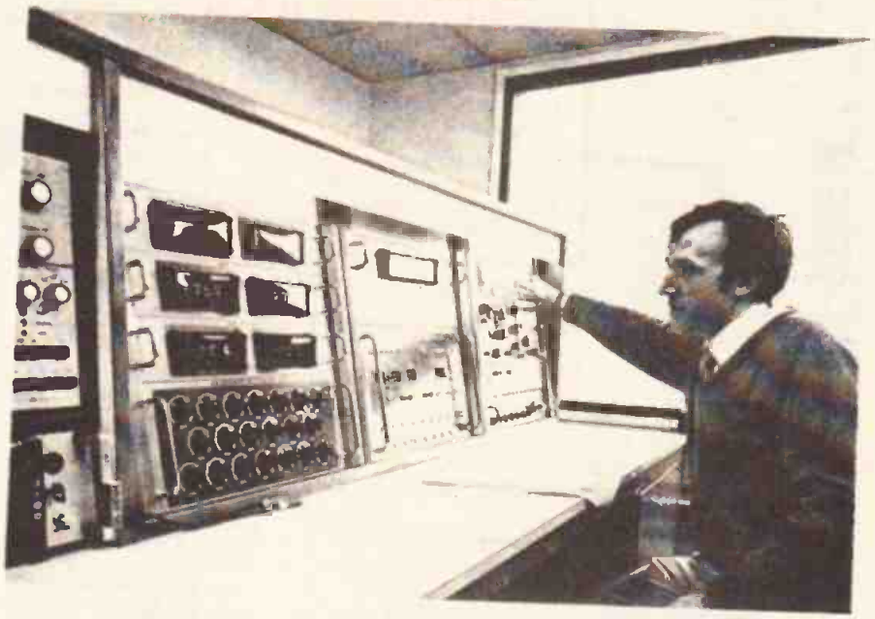
Each language cell, which contains 32K of ROM holds about 1200 of the most common words, stored individually and in groups of up to fifty in categories such as travelling and food. The program also includes short phrases, automatically corrects spelling errors and explains words with double meanings (with its double entendre chip?).

The information centre's heart is a Mostek 3870 microprocessor. Memory cells are currently available on diet and nutrition, first aid, taxation and a thesaurus. New cells will become available every month. A custom cell service is also available.

Brainbank will cost around £150 plus £20 or less for each additional cell. We will tell you more about this little marvel, when we can get hold of one to play with.

ETI NEWS JAN 1980

300 MPH HOVERTRAIN – PUBLIC SHOWING



Computerised control and data recording equipment that can handle information from up to 413 different sources will be used in the development of Britain's tracked hovertrain – during its period of full-scale development.

From this console, commands will be transmitted by radio to the hovertrain and radioed signals from the measuring instruments inside the vehicle will be received, recorded and analysed.

The 25-ton vehicle straddles the track and is supported approximately an inch above it by a system of fans employing the hovercraft principle. The linear motor consists of an aluminium strip set into the top of the track as the motor's "stator", and a complex set of electrical windings mounted inside the body shell. Power is picked up from a trackside rail.

The train made its first run over a mile of the track recently, watched by visiting experts and the press from several countries. It performed perfectly during the slow-speed run and is now expected to reach speeds of up to 90 mph during the next two months.

The hovertrain has been designed and constructed by Tracked Hovercraft Ltd., a company set up by Britain's National Research Development Council, and would be capable of providing a link between central London and the airport planned for Foulness, its passengers completing the journey in quiet pollution-free comfort in about 20 minutes.

ETI NEWS APRIL 1972 (OUR FIRST EVER NEWS ITEM!)

RED TAPE GAGS THE QUEEN!

In the wee small hours of January 19th 1903, Marconi established the first two-way communication across the Atlantic. Messages were exchanged between the American president Theodore Roosevelt and the British King Edward VII. To mark the 75th anniversary of this event, the Cornish Radio Amateur Club have organised a team of sixty local amateurs to run GB3 MSA (Marconi's Seventy-fifth Anniversary). The station was run 24 hours a day, from the 14th to the 22nd January, from the lounge of the Poldhu Hotel in sunny Cornwall – only metres away from the spot Marconi used.

Transmitting on 80m, 20m and 2m the team had already made 1 100 contacts in 51 countries when ETI contacted them on the 16th! All the equipment was owned by the club and its members and set up for the week specially. On the American side was another station, KM1 CC, based in Cape Cod. KM1 CC was run by the local Barnstaple, Mass. radio club with the help of the Radio Club of America.

Now for the red tape . . President Carter sent a message via KM1 CC and the Queen wanted to send a reply via GB3 MSA, just like Edward VII did back in 1903. The Home Office said that if she did, it would break a condition in all British amateurs licences – namely the one about not passing on messages from 3rd parties! So after 2 years preparation the Cornish Amateurs and the Queen were denied permission to reply to President Carter.

ETI NEWS MARCH 1978

Something Bugging You?

With the increase in telephone tapping and boardroom bugging, Audiotel International have developed a simple to use, yet sophisticated successor to their Scanlock radio surveillance receiver. It is called the Scanlock Mark V8 and is a fast, easy means of detecting and locating an eavesdropping transmitter as well as being capable of routine 'sweep' searches of high level meetings rooms. Carried in a vehicle it can also locate any bleeper bug used for 'trailing'.

The Scanlock is not limited to the conventional radio receiver's range of 88-108 MHz. It covers the wider frequency spectrum of 10-1800 MHz and its automatic 'sweep' mode scans this range four times a minute. Finally all that is necessary is to press the 'Locate' button and use the hand-held wand to guide you to where the bug is located. The kit is the size of a small briefcase, weighing 6.3 Kg, complete with spare battery pack. There is also provision for mains usage. For further information contact Audiotel International Ltd at Saddlers Court, Yately, Surrey, GU17 7RX.

ETI NEWS OCT 1980

CONCORDE BAN?

Whilst we are currently bombarded with PR material extolling the 'virtues' of the Concorde supersonic airliner it is interesting to note that in the USA Senator Alan Cranston has introduced a bill, co-sponsored by Senators Edward Muskie and Caliborne Pell, to prohibit overseas supersonic transports from landing at any US airports or flying over US territory at supersonic speeds.

The SSTs which carry less than half the passenger load of a 747 make ten times as much noise on take-off and landing. ETI NEWS JULY 1972

RICE LOGIC?

Later this summer – about June – National Semiconductor and Kellog's are to hook-up on a promotional deal. All Kellog cereal packets will carry coupons for reductions on National calculators. Barley credible is it not? ETI NEWS JULY 1976

breadboard 78

At long last a show for the electronics enthusiast – Breadboard '78 will be held at Seymour Hall in London from the 21st to 25th of November – mark it in your diary now 'cos ETI will be exhibiting! If you are a firm and would like more details contact: Breadboard 78, Abbey Mead House, 23a Plymouth Road, Tavistock Devon PL19 8AU.

ETI NEWS JUNE 1978

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

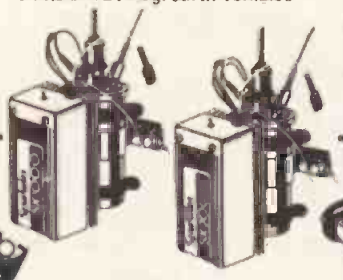
Sparkrite

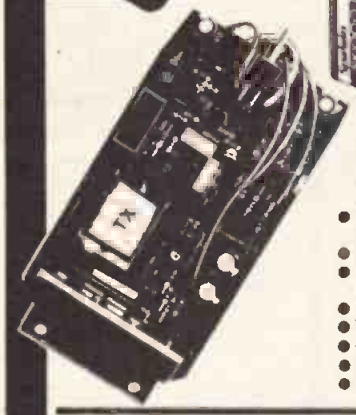
BRANDLEADING ELECTRONICS

NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM

SX1000
Electronic Ignition

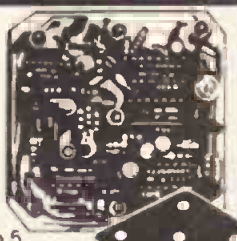
- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles





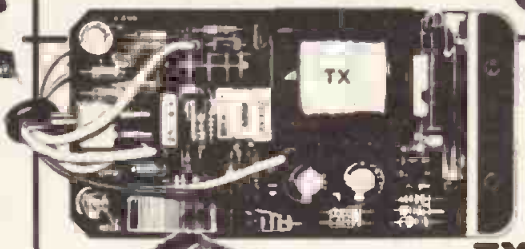
SX2000
Electronic Ignition

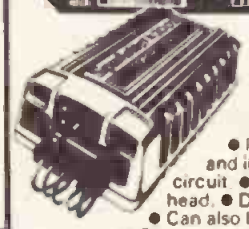
- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge
- Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



MAGIDICE
Electronic Dice

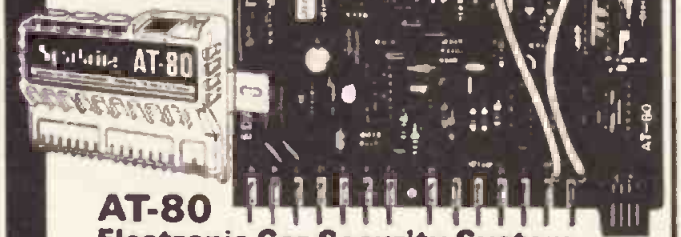
- Not an auto item but great fun for the family
- Total random selection
- Triggered by waving of hand over dice
- Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
- Throw displayed for 10 seconds
- Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5
- Muting and Off switch on base
- Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery
- Over 100 components to assemble
- Supplied in superb presentation gift box





TX2002
Electronic Ignition

● The ultimate system ● Switchable contactless ● Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit. ● Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive. ● Extended coil energy storage circuit ● Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead. ● Distributor triggerhead adaptors included ● Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers ● Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting ● Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles. ● Over 150 components to assemble

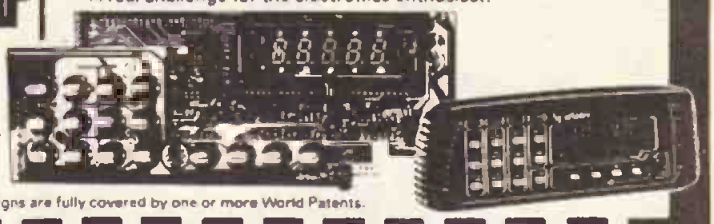


AT-80
Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen ● Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble

VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

● A most sophisticated accessory ● Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd. ● Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time. ● Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on. ● Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously ● Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity ● Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or — 1%. ● Large LOG & TRIP memories, 2,000 miles, 180 gallons, 100 hours. ● Full Imperial and Metric calibrations. ● Over 300 components to assemble. A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!



All EDA-SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents.

EDA SPARKRITE LIMITED 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England. Tel: (0922) 614791

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT	READY BUILT UNITS
SX 1000	£12.95	£25.90
SX 2000	£19.95	£39.90
TX 2002	£29.95	£59.90
AT. 80	£29.95	£59.90
VOYAGER	£59.95	£119.90
MAGIDICE	£9.95	£19.90

PRICES INC. VAT. POSTAGE & PACKING

NAME _____ ETI.4.82

ADDRESS _____

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

£ _____ KIT REF _____

CHEQUE NO. _____

24 hr. Answerphone
PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED

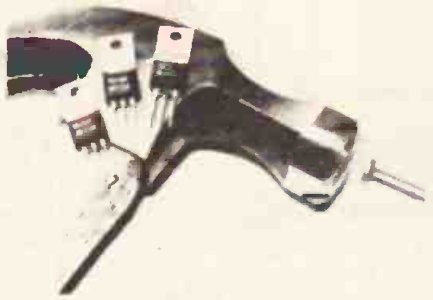
Allow 28 days for delivery

BRANDLEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS

CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

hammer fet-ish

A new range of low cost VMOS power FETs in plastic have been introduced by Siliconix. These devices are aimed at replacing conventional bipolar transistors in a great many applications. This development in VMOS technology has cut the price of such devices by a third enabling them to compete directly with bipolar devices.



ETI NEWS APRIL 1978

CALCULATOR CHIPS NOW LESS THAN £1

Calculator chips prices continue their inexorable fall in price. Latest prices in the USA for four function eight digit MOS chips are now as low as 40p to 80p. Even the complex scientific calculator chips are down to £6 or less compared to £20 this time last year.

MOS Technology Corporation for instance are selling a single chip scientific unit for £7.

ETI NEWS JULY 1975

ANTI-SKID CONTROL

The first standard i.c.'s designed specifically for the automotive market have been announced by Fairchild. Both are complex linear circuits developed over the past two years as 'custom' circuits before being added to the standard product line.

ETI NEWS OCT 1973

ELECTRONIC CHEQUEBOOK CALCULATOR

A pocket calculator that will hold and display bank cheque account balances for a year or more is shortly to be announced by the US Mostek Corporation.

During the times that the calculator is 'off' data is stored in a static shift register (drawing a mere 100 micro-amps). This data is then clocked solely when access is required.

The unit is expected to retail for less than £16 and will be built into a plastic chequebook holder.

ETI NEWS JULY 1975

ETI NEWS DEC 1977

sailing into space.....

A 12 bladed solar sail spacecraft is a new candidate for mankind's first interplanetary shuttle. Designed to be employed in the 1980s its first use might well be a rendezvous with Halley's Comet in 1986.

The "heliogyro" sail uses a helicopter type design with 12 'blades' composed of reflective aluminium plastic film, and deployed in two tiers of six each. After launch from the space shuttle, centrifugal force would open the blades to their 4½ MILE length. (They're 28ft. wide). The craft sits in the centre of the array.

The craft would be slowly spun by the sun's photon radiation, and complete a rotation every three minutes. A square sail, and hence windjamming to the stars, was rejected in favour of the blades, which now fight it out with an ion stream propulsion system for NASA considerati

BUBBLING OVER

Next year Rockwell are hoping to launch their now developed one-megabit bubble memory price? One millicent per bit!

Their device can operate up to 300kHz and measures 10 x 9.5mm and is designed for a 1.8 micron bubble diameter. ETI NEWS SEPT 1977

ACC AFTER ONE YEAR

Now moving into its second year of existence the Amateur Computer Club has now formulised its activities into a constitution and has a membership of over 200. ETI NEWS AUG 1974

● Bowmar has Texas's range and is homing in. Texas are being sued for $3 million by Bowmar who allege the supply of a large number of defective calculator keyboards.

● XR4741 to you. Nothing to do with sci-fi but a new quad op-amp. Very low noise and better than a 741 in all respects. Available from RASTRA at 275 King St. Hammersmith, London W6. Ideal for audio projects where the hissing of summer circuits is not required.

● The Government's hi-fi firm. Strathem are to launch their new SM2000 turntable in the autumn, which will replace the SMA2 model. Once again the unit looks technically sound — maybe success at last for nationalised-fi?

ETI NEWS OCT 1978

Power Cuts On The Way

In 1968 your 20 inch colour telly using 90° deflection would have consumed over 200 W. Now, the figure is around 65 W. A new development from Finland will further reduce that to about 40 W.

The system, which results in a reduction of about 40% in power consumption, has been incorporated in the Salora G Series of portable colour sets. The design is basically a 90% efficient couple between the power supply and picture tube using an induction transfer system. The resultant cool running improves reliability and extends operational life.

The G Series, with its 16, 20 and 22 inch models, will operate from a standard 60A/hour 12 V battery for 15 hours, or from mains for as long as you pay your bills.

All the models feature automatic electronic tuning, fine tuning and memory plus add-on options for remoted control, 12 V battery and video frequency interface unit.

Salora products are available in the UK from Salora (UK) Ltd, 25A Techno Trading Estate, Swindon SN2 6EZ.

SPACE SHUTTLE ON THE TILES

Extremely pure silica glass has been manufactured for at least 40 years - longer than jet aircraft have been around. Now it is to aid and abet the ultimate aircraft - the U.S. Space Shuttle. Made into tiles (composed of 96% silica glass) of which 34,000 are used, the material covers well over 70% of the surface of the Shuttle.

These tiles are incredible heat 'shedding' devices (see photo) and will be expected to withstand temperatures of up to 1260°C for 100 re-entries into the atmosphere. Previous heat shields were destroyed on re-entry.

Each tile is precisely milled to fit exactly against the curvature of the Shuttle body, thus making the composite craft as light as possible, and as aerodynamic as is feasible. This does however mean that no two of those 34,000 tiles are alike! Imagine the little man in a white coat with the job of fitting them to the aircraft - a huge 3-D jigsaw puzzle with only one solution out of 34,000 (i.e. 34,000 x 33,999 x 33,998...x 1) possibilities! Rather him than me.

ETI NEWS MARCH 1977

ORACLE ON AIR

ORACLE, ITV's Teletext system (see ETI, July 1975) began an on-air experiment on the ITV network on 30th June. Operating the experiment are two editorial teams and three computer systems. At ITN there is an editorial team (plus computer) for news and associated information. At London Weekend Television there will be an editorial team preparing public service and similar information pages, and the second computer. At Thames Television the third computer will be used to insert data into the network during the Monday to Friday broadcasting period with LWT taking over for the weekend transmissions. It is hoped that there will soon be sets with decoders in the main entrace lobbies of ITN House, London Weekend Television's South Bank Studios and Thames Television's Euston Studios, so that visitors can interrogate the system and see how ORACLE works.

ETI NEWS SEPT 1975

WATCHES FACE COLLAPSE!

Five companies have dropped production of digital watches, due entirely to the price war raging around the product. Gruen, Benrus, Armin Litronix and Gillette have decided the wrist borne digit is not for them. Those still there are sufferin too. Bulova are expected to make a loss this year. Gillette in fact pulled out before they pulled in, scraping well laid plans to burst into the 'marketplace' at the eleventh hour.

ETI NEWS SEPT 1977

solid state speech

If the latest goodie from Texas Instruments is as successful as we think it will be, the next generation will speak with an American accent! Called "Speak & Spell' it is a box that talks to the kids (with a 'standard' American accent), and theoretically helps them pronounce new words correctly — it also compares how the kids spell the word with the correct (American) spelling, and indicates whether they gave the right answer.

ETI NEWS AUG 1978

£15 DOLBY RADIOS SOON?

Even the cheapest of domestic radio receivers may soon have Dolby circuitry inbuilt according to Alan Gregory of the Signetics Corporation, manufacturers of the NE545 Dolby IC chip.

Gregory believes that the inclusion of the chip (which will be sold to manufacturers for less than a dollar will increase the price of domestic receivers by a pound at the most.

ETI NEWS APRIL 1975

SCREEN TEST

The UK is now Hong Kongs largest market for TV games. We absorbed 26% of their export in the field, some 523,506 items if you please, in the first eight months of this year. Germany finished second on 22% and the USA came third with 13%.

Somewhat of a surprise, and a shame, that we take more than the States of these items. I always thought we had more taste.

ETI NEWS JAN 1979

A POCKET CALCULATOR IN EVERY HOUSEHOLD

"By the mid-70's the pocket electronic calculator will be as much an essential part of the household as the transistor radio is now". This is the prediction made by Sinclair Radionics.

Recent market research confirms that increasing numbers of the population are becoming aware of the possible applications of pocket electronic calculators. This is most marked in the educational field, at school and college levels although considerable interest is also being shown on the domestic front by husbands and wives who are able to use a calculator to help control the family budget.

ETI NEWS DEC 1973

THE END OF THE AMP?

A British invention (three cheers!) could well mark the end of the amplifier as a circuit block. A new device called a 'voltage-to-current transactor' can do everything an op-amp can – but better. Invented by Professor Gosling and Carl Brinker, the device contains no passive components at all, and consists of a network of transistors.

The advantages are that it integrates smoothly rather than as a series of steps, follows an input quicker and with a wider dynamic range, is smaller in chip form and uses less external components. A VCT can also double as a transformer!

ETI NEWS OCT 1976

Blonde Bombshell

Now be honest with yourself — aren't there times during those long cold winter days when you could do with one of these in your office. No, unfortunately I don't mean Blondie in the white pants. The blonde bombshells here are the brushed aluminium boxes of ITT Terryphone's new solid state intercom units.

The intercom, which doubles as a security and alarm system, consists of a master unit and from one to nine sub-units. The system is easily installed in many configurations.

Simple press-button-to-talk operation is featured on the master and sub-units. Each sub-unit can be called independently from the master unit, or all sub-units can be called simultaneously. Pressing the self-latching security button allows noises from children, equipment, burglars, etc to be picked up and transmitted to other parts of the premises. So, the intercom can be used as a security system in small businesses of a baby alarm at home.

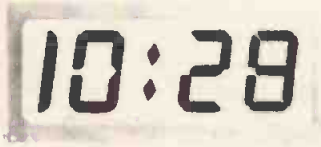
Each sub-unit comes complete with cable and cable fixing pads for £20 each. The master unit costs £85 and comes with a mains plug and a screwdriver. Talking of Blondie — she can install an intercom in my office any time.

Further details of this system is available from ITT Terryphone, Station Approach, London Road, Bicester, Oxon OX6 7BZ.

ETI NEWS JAN 1980

FIELD EFFECT LC DISPLAYS

Siemens incorporate the field effect principle in their new liquid crystal displays with low operating voltages.



All the liquid crystal displays in field effect technology have dark symbols on a light background and are suitable for reflection operation, all with high contrast ratios, low operating voltage and low power draw. Such features allow the displays to be driven by CMOS and other ICs.

ETI NEWS MARCH 1975

BANDING TOGETHER

The Editor,
Electronics Today International,
36 Ebury Street,
London SW1 W 0LW.

Dear Sir,

We were most pleased to read the article "C.B. for Britain" in your July issue. The Citizens' Band Association is campaigning for the establishment of a VHF Citizens' Band in the UK and agrees with nearly all the points you make.

We have prepared a technical proposal for a VHF FM Citizens' Band which is being sent to the Home Office for discussion and contains a number of proposals to ensure that a British Citizens' Band suffers from few of the disadvantages of the American one. These proposals include:

1. Modulation shall be FM which avoids many problems of TVI, BCI and audio equipment break-in.
2. Each transceiver should contain an automatic identifying signal which is transmitted every time the transmit key is depressed. This means that anyone misusing Citizens' Band can easily be identified.
3. Transmission time should be limited to 75 seconds to prevent channels being monopolised.

Apart from the above, and a few purely technical proposals concerning standards which should be high enough to prevent interference to other services but not so unnecessarily high as to price Citizens' Band equipment out of the market, we believe that a British Citizens' Band should have a minimum of regulations.

Membership of the CBA is £1.50 p.a. for individuals and £5 for clubs.

Yours faithfully,

James M. Bryant,
President, Citizens Band Association.

ETI NEWS OCT 1976

STEERING WHEEL? WOT STEERING WHEEL?

We had a very careful second look at this photograph, vowed to give up wine, women, and especially song, (for at least five minutes) then decided yes he was in the back seat, and yes the car was moving. Visions of a huge hoax flashed to the editorial mind – frenzied navvies rushing about with the backdrop to simulate movement – tiny men crammed into the wing mirrors steering via cunning Chinese arrangements of levers and gears. The mind boggled.

Alas the answer is nought so scandalous. Quite simply an Australian electronics enthusiast has packed his car full of voice recognition and MPU circuitry to the end that it will now obey verbal commands – even by walkie-talkie up to a range of 12 miles (Naturally it obeys only its owners voice).

The car has a CCTV system installed which enables the driver to see behind him – very useful in injon country. Infra red sensors pick up red traffic lights and brake the car automatically – no we're not joking. Radar ranging maintains a constant distance with respect to the car in front, and sensors apply the brakes should the car come too close to any object – even people.

All this makes it a better driver than most of us.

ETI NEWS NOV 1976

right hook

In a historic ruling, the US Supreme Court has confirmed that private individuals have the right to buy or make their own telephone equipment and connect it to the US telephone network.

Under the ruling it will be legal to hook up as many devices as the user wishes – computer controlled systems, 'phone diverters, memory diallers, picturephones etc, etc. The only restriction is that the various bits must meet the relevant FCC requirements.

ETI NEWS APRIL 1978

DIGITAL RECORDING

Japan's Nippon Columbia company have developed a digital recording technique. The new equipment, said to cost over £125,000 uses pulse code modulation.

Advantage of this technique is its virtual imperviousness to noise and distortion. Further details will be published as they come to hand.

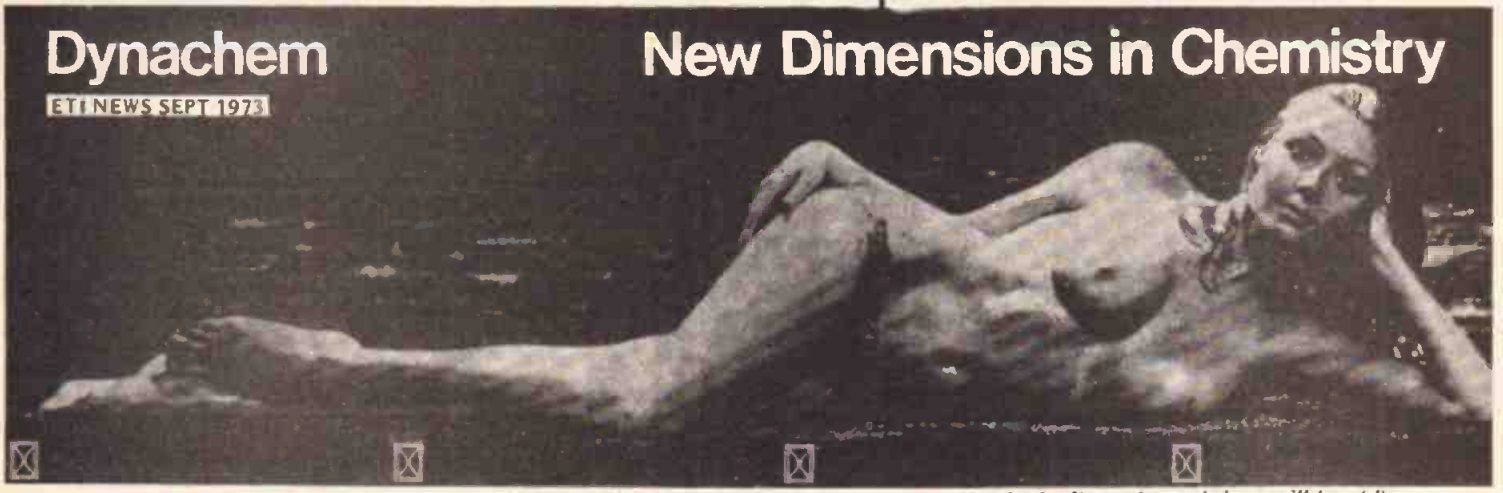
ETI NEWS JAN 1973

LASER STICK FOR THE BLIND

A stick specially designed for blind persons gives the bearer a loud sonic signal in the event of impediment in his path at wrist height or above. The new device was commissioned by the Swedish Institute forthe Handicapped and work on the project was initially financed by the Swedish Board for Technical Development (STU). The prototype stick comprises a 1.3-metre-long tube made of glassfibre-reinforced plastic. To it is attached a gallium-arsenide laser, a midget transmitter and receiver, and an amplifier. The power source is a tiny nickel-cadium accumulator. The laser beam's trajectory is almost at right-angles to the stick's length, and as such sticks are normally held forward at an angle of about 45 degrees to the ground, the beam is directed both upward and forward. The laser sends about 1000 pulses per second and when one of these meets an object – such as a lorry, car or a road sign – it is reflected back to the stick, where it is electronically transformed into a sonic warning signal to alert the bearer. ETI NEWS NOV 1972

Dynachem — New Dimensions in Chemistry

ETI NEWS SEPT 1973



GIRL BY INSTALMENTS!

Electronics manufacturers throughout Europe are receiving a series of unusual sales leaflets from a manufacturer of specialist chemicals used in the making of printed circuit boards.

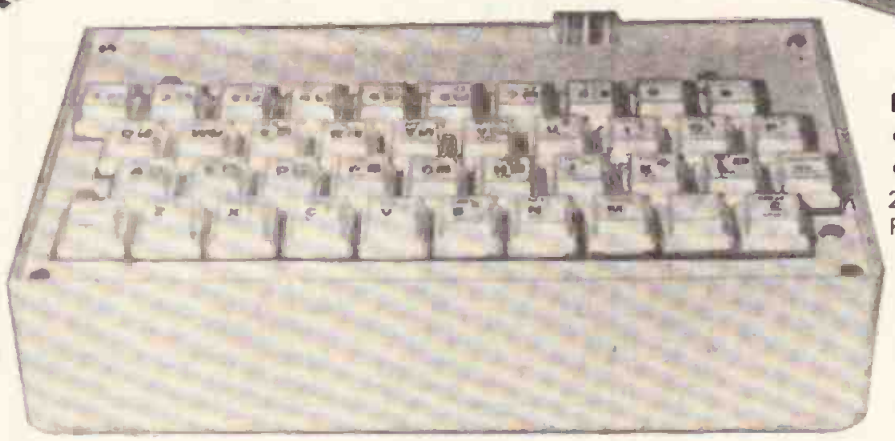
Dynachem are sending out four leaflets spaced at regular intervals. On the front of each will be printed a tantalising part of the company's DYNAGIRL, an exquisite young lady well worth a second look. By keeping the leaflets, the recipient will be able to build up a complete picture.

On the reverse sides will be information about the company's range of photo-resists, plating solutions, brighteners, cleaners and ancillary chemicals.

ZX81 HARDWARE

• KEYBOARD KIT	20.75
• BUILT	25.50
• CASE	10.30
• BUILT & FITTED IN CASE	36.15

EX STOCK!



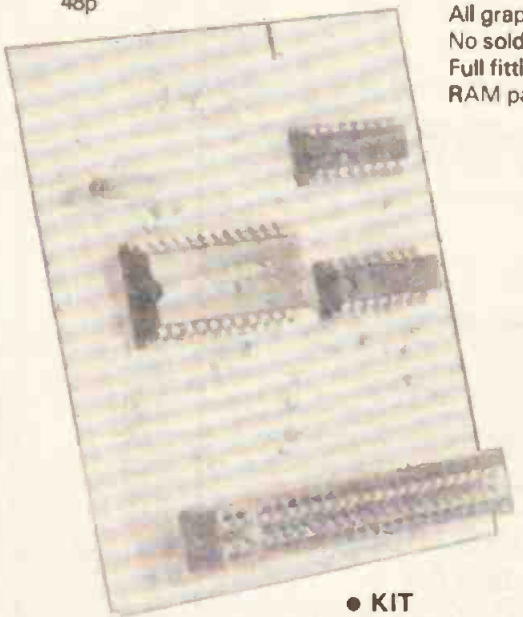
Spare switch 48p

40 typewriter keys.
All graphics etc shown.
No soldering (built version) just plug in.
Full fitting and assembly instructions supplied.
RAM pack operation not effected.

IN/OUT PORT

• KIT	16.95
• BUILT	18.95

24 lines, in or out.
Programmed by BASIC.



CASE
Ready punched top.
All screws supplied.
Feet supplied.
(For keyboard only, ZX81 does not fit inside).

MUSIC BOARD

• KIT	16.95
• BUILT	18.95

3 outputs.
.01Hz to 2Mhz.
Programme by BASIC.

CONNECTORS

• ZX81 23 WAY	2.95
• MALE CONN	1.30
• IN-OUT/MUSIC BD	3.00
• 24 WAY RIBBON CABLE	1.40
• RAM PACK CONN	6.95

(Allows RAM pack to be mounted away from ZX81).

REDDITCH ELECTRONICS

DEPT ETI
21 FERNEY HILL AVE
REDDITCH
WORCESTERSHIRE
B97 4RU

Prices include postage and VAT.
Send SAE for free catalogue. Orders under £10 add 49p.

ELECTROVALUE

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS FOR SIEMENS CAPACITORS, FERRITES, SEMI-CONDUCTORS, ETC. AND PRODUCTS OF OTHER LEADING HOUSES.

BOXES

VERO ALUMINIUM BIMBOX

DESCRIPTION		L	W	D	PRICE
VERO INSTRUMENT CASES	21034	205	140	40	426p
	21035	205	140	75	474p
	21036	205	140	110	617p
	21037	180	120	39	366p
	21038	180	120	65	416p
	21039	180	120	90	443p
	21040	155	85	39	312p
	21041	155	85	60	341p
	21042	156	86	80	407p
	21047	125	65	30	222p
	21048	125	65	39	262p
	21049	125	65	50	318p
VEROPLASTIC General purpose	(black) 21024	72	47	25	80p
	(white) 21025	72	47	25	80p
	21380	120	80	35	78p
	21381	180	110	55	148p
ALUMINIUM Pressed, with two 1PK screws	B7	70	133	38	86p
	AB8	101	101	38	86p
	AB9	101	70	38	86p
	ab10	101	133	38	86p
	AB11	101	64	51	86p
	AB12	76	51	25	86p
	AB13	152	101	51	87p
	AB14/2	127	89	64	98p
BIMBOXES Plastic ABS	2002	100	50	25	87p
	2004	121	66	40	106p
	2005	152	82	50	123p
	2006	192	113	61	216p
Matt Diecast	5001P	50	50	25	88p
	5002P	100	50	25	110p
	5003P	113	63	31	130p
	5004P	121	66	40	150p
	5005P	152	82	50	195p
	5006P	192	113	61	305p
Grey painted Diecast	5001	50	50	25	116p
	5002	100	50	25	145p
	5003	113	63	31	190p
	5004	121	66	40	146p
	5005	152	82	50	327p
	5006	192	113	61	420p

HANDY PACKS *Save you time, trouble and money*

RESISTORS
Each pack contains 100 in one decade quantities of each value according to popularity — ideal for general stock.
RD1 (1-8.2Ω) RD2 (10-82Ω) RD3 (100-820Ω) RD4 (1K-8K2) RD5 (10K-82K) RD6 (100K-820K) RD7 (1M-10M)
Price £1.50 each

CAPACITORS Type CP1
Price £4.20
Contains 100 ceramic capacitors, most values 1.8pF to 0.1μF, quantities of each according to popularity.

Heat Sinks

Types 5F2, 5F, 18F2, 18F, 224F, 266F	14p each
2Y-T066	£1.23
2Y-T03	96p
TV3	29p
TV35 10DN	£1.98
6W4 (Drilled)	£4.30

Many other types and sizes in stock

ANALOGUE IC SELECTION

741C8	18p
748C8	36p
7555	86p
CA3080E	86p
CA3130E	99p
CA3140E	56p
LM380N	99p
LM381	£1.61
LM3914N	£2.88
NE565V	23p
NE566A	76p
TDA2030	£1.45
TL071CP	46p
TL072CP	76p
TL074CN	£1.20
UAA170	£1.82
XR2206	£4.60
ZN414	£1.22
ZN425E	£3.80

SWITCHES *A selection of popular best-sellers from our great assortment of different types*

MINIATURE TOGGLE
250V AC/2A Chrome dolly
Made in U.S.A.

57101 Single Pole/Double pole	83p
57103 SP ON/Centre OFF	71p
57201 DPDT	88p
57211 Single Pole/Three way	148p
57301 Three pole/Off	188p

DUAL IN LINE (D.I.L.)

Single Throw		Changeover	
Single Pole	64p	Single Pole	81p
4 Pole	85p		92p
6 Pole	138p		218p
8 pole	187p		252p
10 pole	218p		288p

With British gold-plated contacts

ROTARY TYPE
One pole/12 way; Two pole/6 way; Three pole/4 way; Four pole/3 way all 40p each

MAINS SWITCHES
Double pole double throw, slider or standard

Standard	20p
Slider	20p
Min	18p

CONNECTORS

We stock connectors from highly specialised types to the everyday kind that you must be sure of being able to get when you want them. Here are some examples. See also Catalogue 82.

AUDIO DIN

Ways	Plug	Socket
2	8p	8p
3	14p	8p
4	15p	14p
5(180°C)	14p	
6	18p	20p
7	19p	19p

D-TYPE

Ways	Sock	Plug	
9	104p	78p	130p
15	147p	106p	139p
25	218p	150p	152p
37	315p	210p	160p

PANEL MOUNTING METERS

SPECIAL OFFER TO MARCH 31st

Panel mounting meters offered in the following F.S.D. ranges:—
0-50μA. 0-100μA. 0-500μA. 0-1mA. 0-5mA. 0-10mA. 0-50mA. 0-100mA. 0-500mA. 0-1A

Normal price, each **£2.69** Special offer price to Mar. 31 **£2.20**

SABTRONICS

FREQUENCY METERS
Model 8000B: 9-digit 1GHz Frequency Meter.

Professional specification:	£160.00
2015A Bench DMM (LCD)	£83.00
2035A Hand-Held DMM (LCD)	£52.00
8110A 8 digit 100MHz DFM	£57.00
8610A 8 digit 600MHz DFM	£82.00
5020A 1.200KHz Function Generator, Sine, Square, Triangle and seperate TTL Square wave outputs	£79.00

S.a.E. brings full details

TRANSFORMERS

BUDGET RANGE All primaries 240V

SECONDARIES	5VA	16VA	24VA
0-6, 0-6	£2.85	£3.40	£4.40
0-12, 0-12	£2.85	£3.40	£4.40
0-15, 0-15	£2.85	£3.40	£4.40
0-20, 0-20	£2.85	£3.40	£4.40

CHARGER TYPES Secondaries

0-9-17V 1A	£3.15
0-9-17V 2A	£3.70
0-9-17V 4A	£4.70

(giving about 14V on full load)

TOROIDAL RANGE

For details of secondary outputs, please see current I.L.P. Advertisements
All primaries — 240 Volts
30VA — £5.25; 50VA — £6.40; 80VA — £6.80; 120VA — £7.75 160VA — £10.10; 225VA — £11.65; 300VA — £13.80; 500VA — £17.25
Remember — C.W.O. Orders (UK) are sent post paid if value £5.00 or over

QUICK REF TTL I.C. SELECTION

7400	.16
7401	.16
7402	.16
7403	.16
7404	.18
7405	.15
7406	.25
7407	.24
7408	.21
7409	.18
7410	.16
7413	.28
7414	.63
7420	.16
7430	.15
7440	.13
7442	.45
7443	.60
7444	.60
7447	.73
7448	.67
7450	.13
7451	.13
7453	.13
7454	.13
7460	.13
7470	.24
7472	.28
7473	.26
7474	.23
7475	.42
7476	.30
7480	.36
7482	.74
7483	.62
7485	.74
7486	.26
7489	1.59
7490	.28
7491	.71
7492	.43
7493	.40
7494	.55
7495	.54
7496	.54
74100	.85
74104	.42
74107	.27
74121	.27
74123	.47
74125	.45
74126	.43
74141	.64
74151	.43
74154	.78
74156	.45
74157	.46
74190	.70
74192	.70
74193	.70
74393	.95
74LS00	.14
74LS02	.14
74LS04	.16
74LS05	.23
74LS08	.20
74LS10	.19
74LS11	.20
74LS14	.58
74LS20	.18
74LS30	.21
74LS32	.22
74LS37	.24
74LS38	.35
74LS42	.59
74LS47	.89
74LS51	.25
74LS73	.30
74LS74	.30
74LS75	.44
74LS76	.30
74LS85	.80
74LS86	.38
74LS90	.44
74LS92	.59
74LS93	.57
74LS107	.40
74LS112	.38
74LS123	.82
74LS125	.45
74LS126	.42
74LS132	.80
74LS136	.42
74LS137	1.10
74LS138	.45
74LS139	.70
74LS145	1.20
74LS148	1.65
74LS151	.77
74LS153	.77
74LS155	.94
74LS156	.94
74LS157	.60
74LS161	.78
74LS163	.90
74LS169	.90
74LS185	.75
74LS190	1.65
74LS173	1.00
74LS174	.85
74LS175	.94

More still in Cat 82 as well as semi conductors in great variety

MORE POWER TO YOUR £

Start with CATALOGUE 82 and our newest price list (effective to June 1st) and see how much you save on ordering — and see too how Electrovalue service gives you confidence and satisfaction no matter what the size of your order. Send 70p for your Catalogue (A4 66 pages) by return. It includes a free voucher for 70p spendable on orders for £10 or more.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY AND START SAVING NOW!

ORDERING DISCOUNTS & VAT

V.A.T. — PLEASE NOTE ALL PRICES IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT ARE EXCLUDING V.A.T. 15% MUST BE ADDED TO THE TOTAL VALUE OF YOUR ORDER WHEN PAYING.

DISCOUNTS 5% allowed on orders £20.00 and over. 10% on orders £57.50 and over except for a small number of items with prices showing Net or N.

POSTAGE — Free on C.W.O. orders in U.K. over £6.00 in value. Under — please add 50p handling charge.

COMPUTER CUSTOMERS

Are invited to contact our associates EV COMPUTING LTD, 700 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1MA
Telephone 061 432 4945

ELECTROVALUE LTD

Head Office and Shop (ALL mail order and correspondence) *Dept ETI4*, 28 St Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB Telephone — Egham 33603 (STD 0784 London 87) Telex 264475

NORTHERN BRANCH (Personal shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1MA Telephone (061) 432 4945

ETI NEWS SEPT 1981

Mini Discs

Philips, Sony and PolyGram have declared the Compact Disc Digital Audio System ripe for production. These companies are unanimous in the belief that this new system will eventually replace the LP as we know it. PolyGram Records Operations and CBS/Sony have now put their productions on Compact Disc. It is not expected that the CD will be on the market before the autumn of next year.

STEREO CONTROL UNIT

Connect this unit to your existing power amplifier, and at your fingertips you will have a degree of control over the audio spectrum previously unattainable with conventional tone control systems. JVC's unique Model SEA-10 takes the full audio range of 20 to 20,000Hz and divides it up into five discrete frequency bands centred at 40, 250, 1000, 5000, and 15,000Hz. Each band can then be varied independently by ± 12dB using the professional type slider controls with 2dB click stops.

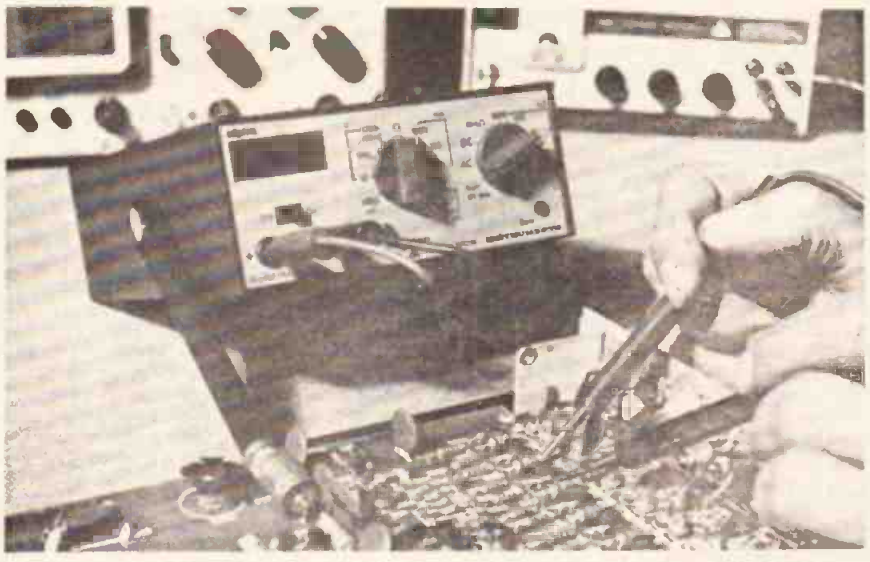
ETI NEWS JULY 1973

ETI NEWS MAY 1975

CARTRIDGE PERCUSSION UNIT

Bandmaster Limited of Gloucester Street, Glasgow, have designed a rhythm unit called the Powerhouse which uses multi-track continuous tape loop to produce multi bar synchronised "live" percussion rhythms.

DIGITAL MULTIMETER FROM ADVANCE



The way things are going, the adjective 'digital' will soon be dropped when talking about test gear. The advantages of digital readout are overwhelming compared to the standard meter (which has of course an analogue readout) and most new quality test equipment utilises direct digital readout.

One of the recently introduced DMM's is the Alpha from Advance Electronics; amongst the many attractive features is the price of £55.

ETI NEWS JUNE 1973

MPG meter.....

A device called a Mileage Computer (what else?) from the Young Corporation in America is designed to produce a digital readout of miles per gallon being obtained from a vehicle at any given instant.

The device is composed of speed and distance sensors, fuel level indicator and calculator circuit. A sensor attached to the speedo picks up pulses every revolution to provide some of the info needed.

The MPG meter will sell at around $20 in the USA. ETI NEWS DEC 1977

COLOUR PREJUDICE?

Official figures for the number of homes with colour TV's, i.e. those with a license, have just exceeded 50% of the total. Some lesser mortals might well be tempted to conjecture how high the total would be if the un-licensed felons in our midst could be stood up and counted. Naturally we refrain from any such thoughts.

ETI NEWS DEC 1976

TELEPHONE COMPONENTS

High-standard telephony today relies on components and function elements whose design and properties render them equally suitable for use in completely different fields. Read-only memories, MT components, keylock connectors and automatic cutouts are some examples of such components.

The MT (magnetic-core transistor) component developed detection of switching criteria in dc signalling systems, has a magnetic core with a rectangular hysteresis loop to detect signals which are amplified by the transistor. The core and transistor circuits are operated at the same potential and the defined Yes/No statements can be evaluated electronically or via relay circuits.

ETI NEWS APRIL 1973

CMOS IN PLASTIC PACKAGES

Motorola Semiconductors have just announced that 39 devices from their standard CMOS logic family are now available in plastic packages. In the past, ceramic packages have been used for all CMOS devices

ETI NEWS SEPT 1973

FAIRCHILD TO MAKE CONSUMER PRODUCTS

The USA's Fairchild group are actively planning to enter the consumer products market, according to a usually reliable source.

Fairchild's first products are believed to be a low-end of the market one-chip hand-held calculator with 8-12 digits. However several industry commentors query Fairchild's ability to produce the necessary MOS chips, quoting Lester Hogan's (president of Fairchild) own description of his company's performance in the MOS field as 'disappointing'.

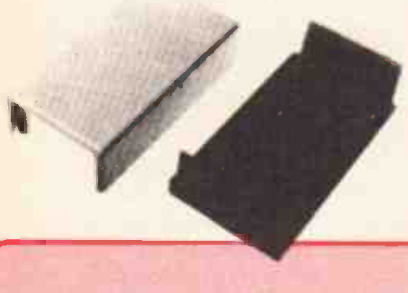
ETI NEWS JUNE 1974

PLASTIC BOXES

Vero Electronics Limited have recently become distributors for the Odenwalder Kunststoffwerk range of plastic products which include a range of plastic boxes. These are manufactured from high impact polystyrene, which is suitable for machining, engraving and silk screen printing. The upper portion of the box is coloured light grey and the lower portion, dark grey. The latter is provided with integral fixing points for circuit boards. The boxes can be free standing or wall mounting and should provide an attractive enclosure for reader's projects.

Vero Electronics Limited, Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh, Hants.

ETI NEWS JAN 1974



SOVIET RADAR BLAMED FOR HIGH HEART DISEASE

A Russian radar tracking station near the Finnish town of Ilomarltsi may be responsible for a sharp increase in heart disease and cancer according to Dr. Milton Zaret, an American microwave expert.

The Finnish border towns have the highest rate of heart disease in the world and cancer has increased inexplicably.

ETI NEWS JULY 1975

the little cb that santa forgot

Citizen Band radio manufacturers around the world are crying into their transceivers after Xmas. They expected a boost to sales to revive their drooping business, and it didn't materialise. Seems no-one wanted to contact anyone else – not even the reindeer.

ETI NEWS MARCH 1978

BLUE RESEARCH

Your choice of LED colours might include blue in the not so distant future. The new devices, being developed by Siemens, use silicon carbide and are predicted to have a forward voltage drop of 4 V at 50 mA.

ETI NEWS OCT 1979

* Polaroid are about to release an automatic focusing camera that uses an ultra-sonic transducer to measure distance.

* Computers stores in the US are opening up literally every day – we have just heard that 700 have been identified by someone preparing an exhibition! In addition to those dedicated to Home computers, office equipment suppliers and camera shops are at the forefront when it comes to jumping on the bandwagon; even Macey's stores have now got a computer department in some of their stores.

* Sanyo have demonstrated a 6 mm thin solid state green and black television. The display is made out of 6,144 green LEDs in an area only 50 mm by 75 mm. They hope to have a commercial set by 1981.

* A radar based overspeed detector is in use in the U.S. of A, the unit measures your speed and lights up a neon sign saying YOUR SPEED IS . . . . REDUCE SPEED. The unit is very effective, only problem was the local hot-rodders using it to check their top speed! Problem solved by limiting display to 75 instead of 99.

ETI NEWS SEPT 1978

Watch This!

If you're sick of digital watches, how about taking a look at this watch from Casio. Its all analogue, but with a difference. It's fully electronic and has no moving parts. It uses LCD and has conventional hours, minutes and sweep seconds hands. The Model AN8CL is designed to be attractive and fashionable, face colour matches the synthetic strap. Hour positions are marked by standard Roman numerals and all the time settings and adjustments are handled by two buttons, keeping the compact gold-plated watch case simple and uncluttered. The display shows hour and minute hands, and seconds indication is by a third sweep hand or as a series of marks on the face edge to show accumulated seconds. Accuracy is to within 15 seconds a month. RRP is £27 95, but products of this type are often sold cheaper. Further information can be obtained from Casio Electronics Co Ltd, 28 Scrutton Street, London EC2A 4TY.

ETI NEWS NOV 1981

GREENWELD

443A Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 0HX

All prices include VAT at 15% — just add 50p post

CONGRATULATIONS TO ETI ON THEIR 10TH ANNIVERSARY

Here are some special Bargains to celebrate!!!

ET1 Electrolytic Pack — 10 each of these PC mntg types: (uF/V) .47/50; 1/50, 2.2/50, 4.7/40, 10/40, 22/50, 33/25, 47/16, 47/40, 100/16, 100/35, 220/63, 330/25, 1000/16. Total 150 caps for £6.95

ET2 1A rects — 25 each 1N4001, 3, 5 & 7. Total 100 for £3.95

ET3 Minibox polyester caps — 10 each of .01/630, .022/250, .047/400, .068/250, .1/100, .22/100, .33/100, 47/100, 1/100. Total 90 caps for £3.50

ET4 TTL pack — 5 each of: 7400, 02, 05, 10, 13, 20, 30, 47, 73, 74, 86, 90, 93, 96, 107, 121. Total 80 chips for £14.95

ET5 100V 12A stud mntg diodes — 10 for £2

ET6 2 ¼in 8R speakers — 2 for £1

ET7 200V 4A Triacs — 6 for £1

ET8 1500uF 40V PC mntg caps. 5 for £1

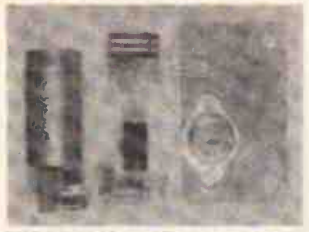
ET9 750uF 16V axial caps — 12 for £1

ET10 ¼W 5% CF resistors. 20 each of these values: 2R2, 4R7, 6R8, 22R, 33R, 47R, 68R, 150R, 270R, 560R, 820R, 1k2, 1k5, 2k2, 3k3, 12k, 68k, 82k, 120k, 180k, 750k, 3M9, 5M6, 6M8, 10M. Total 500 for just £3.50

ET11 Mains transformer, 12—0—12V 50mA, 2 for just £1

ET12 100 1N4148 diodes £2

STABILIZED PSU PANEL



A199 A versatile stabilized power supply with both voltage (0—30V) and current (20mA—2A) fully variable. Many uses inc bench PSU, Nicad charger, gen. purpose testing. Panel ready built, tested and calibrated. **£7.75**. Suitable transformer and pots **£8.00**. Full data supplied.

SPECIAL ETI BIRTHDAY OFFER

(Aren't we nice!!!!)

The above PSU, transformer, pots, heat-sink, 0—30V and 0—2A meters, switch, terminals, neon and smart cabinet to mount it all in, plus wiring diagram & info.

JUST £24.95

MIXED LED PACK

All new full spec by Micro, Fairchild, etc. Red, Yellow, Green, Amber, Clear, 3mm & 5mm. Pack of 50 asstd **£3.95**; 250 **£15**

1W AMP PANELS

A011 Compact audio amp intended for record player on panel 95 × 65mm including vol control and switch, complete with knobs. Apart from amp circuitry built around LM380N or TBA820M, there is a speed control circuit using 5 transistors. 9V operation, connexion data supplied. **ONLY £1.50.**

OP—AMP PSU KIT

A198 All parts + instructions to make a 50mA + 15, 0, —15V supply from mains input. **Only £1.95**

P.C. ETCHING KIT MkV

The best value in etching kits on the market — contains 100 sq ins cooper clad board, Ferric Chloride, Etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. All for **£4.95.**

PANELS

Z521 Panel with 16236 (2N3442) on small heat sink, 2N2223 dual transistor, 2 BC108, diodes, caps, resistors, etc. 60p.

Z527 Reed relay panel — contains 2 × 6V reeds, 6 × 2S030 or 2S230, 6 × 400V rects + Rs. 50p.

Z529 Pack of ex-computer panels containing 74 series ICs. Lots of different gates and complex logic. All ICs are marked with type no. or code for which an identification sheet is supplied. 20 ICs **£1.00**; 100 ICs **£4.00**

A504 Black case 50 × 50 × 78mm with octal base. PCB inside has 24V reed relay, 200V 7A SCR, 4 × 5A 200V rects, etc. **60p**

CHEAP CHIPS

76477 Sound IC £1.25

2102A RAM 8 for £3

MK4027 shift reg. 8 for £6

uA78MG + volt reg £1.00

uA79MG — volt reg £1.20

74LS112 Dual Flip-Flop 8 for £1

TIL311 Hexadecimal display with decode 0—9 and A—F. With data **£3.50.**

DEVELOPMENT PACKS

These packs of brand new top quality components are designed to give the constructor a complete range so the right value is to hand whenever required. They also give a substantial saving over buying individual parts.

K001 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%. 10 of each value 22pF to 1,000pF, total 210 **£4.80.**

K002 Extended range 22pF to 0.1. Values over 1000pF are of a greater tolerance. 10 of each value 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820, 1000, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 01, 015, 022, 033, 047, 1 **PRICE £7.66**

K003 C280 or similar Polyester capacitors, 10 each of the following: .01, .015, .022, .033, .047, .068, 1, 15, .22, .33 and .47uF **PRICE £5.40**

K004 Mylar capacitors. Small size, vertical mounting 100V. 10 each of the following: .001, .0012, .0015, .0018, .0022, .0027, .0033, .0039, .0047, .0056, .0068, .0082, .01. Total 130 capacitors **PRICE £4.70**

K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25V working small physical size axial or radial leads 10 each of the following: 1, 2.2, 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 100uF. Total 70 capacitors. **PRICE £3.59**

K008 Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000uF all at 25V. Total of 100 capacitors. **PRICE £6.35**

K021 CR25 resistors or similar, miniature ¼ watt carbon film 5%, as used in nearly all projects. 10 of each value from 10 ohms to 1M. E12 series. Total 610 resistors. **PRICE £6.95**

K041 Zener diodes 400mW 5%. 10 each of all the values from 2V7 to 36V. Total 280 zeners. **PRICE £16.95**

K051 LEDs. Pack of 60 comprising 10 each red, green and yellow 3mm and 5mm together with clips. **PRICE £8.95**

UHF TUNERS

GJE Sylvania F4720 Channels 21—69. Brand new, no data **£3.00.**

VHF TUNERS

Type F3720 (CCIR) by Sylvania. Bargain at only **£3.00.**

RELAY/TRIAC PANEL MKII

Z637A PCB 100 × 75mm containing a wealth of components: 2 × 12V DPCO min relays, SC1466 10A 400V triac, 555 timer, 10 × 1N4001 diodes, 2N5061 SCR, 2 × 3mm LED's & 3 × 2N3704, A's & C's — Amazing value — if bought seperately, parts would cost around £8!! Our price for the panel, just **£1.50**

LIE DETECTOR

Not a toy, this precision instrument was originally part of an "Open University" course, used to measure a change in emotional balance, or as a lie detector. Full details of how to use it are given, and a circuit diagram. Supplied complete with probes, leads and conductive jelly. Needs 2 4½V batts. Overall size 155 × 100 × 100mm. Only £7.95 — worth that for the case and meter alone!!

1000 RESISTORS £2.50

We've just purchased another 5 million preformed resistors, and can make a similar offer to that made two years ago, at **the same price!!!** K523 — 1000 mixed ¼ and ½W 5% carbon film resistors, preformed for PCB mntg. Enormous range of preferred values. 1000 for **£2.50**; 6000 **£10**; 20k **£36**

200 ELECTROLYTICS £4.00

K524 Large variety of values/voltages, mostly cropped leads for PCB mntg. 1—1000uF, 10—63V. All new full spec components, not chuck-outs!! 200 **£4**; 1000 **£17.50**

CAPACITOR BARGAINS

2200uF 100V cans 80 × 40mm dia 75p; 10/**£5.50**;
220uF 10V axial 5p; 100 **£2.30**; 1000 **£16**; 400 + 800uF 275V 102 × 44mm dia. **75p**; 10 **£5.50**;
200uF 350V, 100 + 100 + 50uF 300V can 75 × 44mm dia. 40p; 10 **£3**; 100/**£20**; 100uF 25V Axial **£3/100**
0.33uF 50V rad. **£1.50/100**, **£12/1000**
0.47uF 50V rad. **£1.50/100**, **£12/1000** etc.
22uF 50V rad **£3/100**, **£24/1000**
Electrolytics: 10u40V PC mntg **25/£1.25** 100/**£3**, 4.7u/63V PC mntg same price
1250u/25V can 10/**£1.50** 100/**£10**
1500u/40V can 10/**2.20** 100/**£15**
800u/250V can 10/**£5.50** 100/**£44**
400u/400V can 10/**£8** 100/**£56**
100u/380V, 100 + 100 + 50/300V tall in one can 10/**£5.00** 100/**£36.00**

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

110mm dia × 40mm deep. 110/240V pri., Sec 18V 4A, 6.3V 1A, 240V 0.3A. Ideal for scopes, monitors, VDU's etc. Special low price **£5.95**

TRANSFORMERS

Mains primary, 50V 20A sec. £20.00
Mains pri. 110V 15A sec £30; 20A £40.00

DISC CERAMICS

0.22uF 12V 9mm dia. Ideal for decoupling. 100 for **£2.75**. 1000 **£20.00**
0.05uF 12V 15mm dia. 100 **£1.50**; 1000 **£12.00**
Pack of disc ceramics, assorted values and voltages — 200 for **£1.00**

1N4006 DIODES

Special purchase of 1A rects. Russian made. Packed in boxes of 300. **£8.50** per box; 4 boxes **£30.00**; 10 boxes **£75**

AUDIBLE WARNING DEVICE

Solid state circuit drives high efficiency transducer to give high output. Voltage read 6—18V. Can also be driven direct from TTL or CMOS. Module size 45 × 21 × 12mm. Comprehensive data supplied **£150**

NICAD CHARGER

Versatile unit for charging AA, C, D and PP3 batteries. Charge/test switch. LED indicators at each of the 5 charging points. Mains powered. 210 × 100 × 50mm. **£7.95**

ULTRASONIC ALARM — £14.95

Originally made to retail at over £50, these neat units housed in a 120 × 100 × 45mm case are brand new and boxed. They work by transmission of a 40kHz beam which responds to movement by detecting the Doppler freq. shift. Mains operated with internal buzzer and provided with data, these units are excellent value at only **£14.95**

SOLENOIDS AND RELAYS

W821 Solenoid rated 48V at 25% duty cycle, but work well on 24V (700gm pull, 10mm travel) push or pull 27 × 18 × 15mm **50p**

W822 Mains 240V ac solenoid, 10% duty cycle, push or pull, 16mm travel. 50 × 20 × 16mm. Only **£1.50**

W896 9V DC relay 500R SPCO 28 × 24 × 19. **50p**

W733 11 pin plug in relay, 240V ac, 3PCO 5A contacts **£2.50**. Base **£36p**

W838 700R 24V 4PCO "continental" relay 36 × 30 × 18, only **84p**; 10/**£7.00**

W847 37R 5—10V relay, SP 3A contact, PCB mntg 11 × 33 × 20. **95p**; 10/**£7.50**

W893 Omron LY4 mains relay, 4PCO 5A contacts. **£2.50**

W896 24V ac coil, but works well on 6V DC, 2 × 10A c/o contacts. Ex-equip. only **60p**

AMAZING! COMPUTER GAMES PCB's for PEANUTS!!

A bulk purchase of PCB's from several well known computer games including Battleships, Simon, Logic 5 and Starbird enable us to offer these at incredibly low prices:

'STARBIRD'

Gives realistic engine sounds and flashing laser blasts — accelerating engine noise when module is pointed up, decelerating noise when pointed down. Press contact to see flash and hear blast of lasers shooting. PCB tested and working complete with speaker and batt. clip (needs PP3). PCB size 130 × 60mm. Only **£2.95**

'SIMON'

The object of this game is to repeat correctly a longer and longer sequence of signals in 3 different games. (Instructions included). PCB contains chips, switches, lampholders and lamps, and is tested working, complete with speaker. Needs PP3 and 2 × HP11. PCB size 130 × 130mm. Only **£3.95**

'COMPUTER BATTLESHIPS'

Probably one of the most popular electronic games on the market. Unfortunately the design makes it impractical to test the PCB as a working model, although it may well function perfectly. Instead we have tested the sound chip, and sell the board for its component value: SN76477 sound IC, TMS1000 u-processor; bat clips, R's, C's etc. Size 160 × 140mm. Only **£1.50**. Instruction book and circuit **30p** extra

'MICROVISION' Cartridges

These are a small PCB with a micro-processor chip, designed to plug in to the microvision console. Only snag is we don't have any consoles!! However, they can be used as an oscillator with 4 different freq. outputs simply by connecting a battery and speaker. Tested and working (as an osc) with pin out data. PCB size 72 × 60mm.

ONLY 25p each!!

LOGIC 5 PANEL

Tested Logic 5 now sold out — but we have some PCB's with 10 LED's and chip on, but no keyboard. Not tested **50p**

ELECTRO-DIAL

Electrical combination lock — for maximum security — pick proof. 1 million combinations!! Dial is turned to the right to one number, left to a second number, then right again to a third number. Only when this has been completed in the correct sequence will the electrical contacts close. These can be used to operate a relay or solenoid. Overall dia. 65mm × 60mm deep. Only **£8.95**

Also availabe without combination — Only **£3.95**

1982 CATALOGUE

... is not ready yet!!! 1981 edition is now out of print, but the big new 1982/3 edition should be ready by late March '82 — **Send 75p for your copy now!!**

WHOLESALE LIST

We have in stock many millions of components — we supply shops, M/O companies, Schools, Industrial Users etc. Can we supply you, too? Our quantity (100 +) prices for new full-spec components is very competitive. Ask for our free bulk-buyers list.

NEW CONTROL SYSTEM FOR SLR CAMERAS

Electronic shutter speed and exposure controls can now be built into single lens reflex cameras without mechanically modifying the camera bodies or lenses.

A new control system, developed by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Corporation, measures the light at a preset aperture (in less than two milliseconds) and then sets exposure time accordingly. Control range varies from 0.0005 seconds to four seconds — dependent upon lens aperture and film speed.

Prior to the Matsushita development, it was necessary to have a light measuring device accommodated behind the main lens — calculating light intensity with the lens held wide open. ETI NEWS JULY 1975

Elrad: ETI Germany.....

A new edition of ETI starts this month — Elrad in Germany. The name Elrad itself means nothing and is simply an amalgamation of electronics and radio. It is being published by Heinz Heise in Hanover and is edited by Udo Wittig ETI NEWS JAN 1978

RIDING HIGH

The next step in America's space programme is the tesing of NASA's space shuttle. Landing tests are to be carried out in mid 1977. Amazingly the machine will be launched 'piggy-back' from a Jumbo 747! Several

flights will be made to ensure stability before the shuttle is actually released. Trust Americans to build the worlds largest airliner and then carry people *outside* it! ETI NEWS AUG 1976

COSMOS NOW CHEAPER THAN TTL FOR MAJORITY OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS

RCA has announced further price reductions in its CD4000 range of COS/MOS integrated circuits. The reductions range from 35% to 50%. The biggest price reductions have affected the more established MSI devices of the CD4000 range, with many types being reduced by over 50%.

As a result of the price cuts, many of the popular TTL devices are currently more expensive than the equivalent COS/MOS functions.

ETI NEWS SEPT 1975

CB2B

ETI NEWS JULY 1981

At long last a specification has been published by the Home Office for the legalisation of Citizen's Band radio. Two frequencies will be allocated: 934.025 to 934.975 MHz and 27.60125 to 27.99125 MHz. For the 934 MHz (AM) frequencies the maximum power is 8 W (25 W ERP), 20 channels at 50 kHz channel spacing. Hand-held units are restricted to 3 W PEP. On the 27 MHz (FM) frequencies the maximum power is 4 W (2 W ERP), 40 channels at 10 kHz spacing. Frequency tolerance: ±1.5 kHz. Maximum frequency deviation: ±2.5 kHz. Adjacent channel power: −60 dB to 2 uW, spurious emission less than 50 nW.

PLAY-ALONG-WITH-RCA

Single chip I/O for video games is the laudible aim of messers. RCA. To be introduced in January the device is primarily a vertical and horizontal synching circuit designed for use with RCA's 1802 MPU. Price could well be around £12 when and if introduced into this country.

ETI NEWS DEC 1976

CBM AGAIN!

Right — now you've stopped staring at the picture can we proceed with this month's news. Thank you. Once again our old friends CBM have managed to get in on the act. The above watches — yes **watches** — represent their long-awaited entry into the digital watch market — with the 5,000 series. All three use a common module, with the casings making for a price range of £17.50-£21.00.

ETI NEWS JAN 1977

TTLs

7400	11p
7401	11p
7402	12p
7403	12p
7404	12p
7405	18p
7406	28p
7407	28p
7408	14p
7409	15p
7410	16p
7411	20p
7412	20p
7413	27p
7414	36p
7416	28p
7417	25p
7420	17p
7421	30p
7422	20p
7423	22p
7425	28p
7426	30p
7427	25p
7428	35p
7430	15p
7432	25p
7433	27p
7437	27p
7438	30p
7440	17p
7441	70p
7442A	38p
7443	90p
7445	60p
7446A	93p
7448	48p
7450	17p
7451	17p
7453	17p
7454	17p
7460	17p
7470	36p
7472	30p
7473	30p
7474	20p
7475	30p
7476	30p
7480	50p
7481	100p
7482	70p
7483A	45p
7484	100p
7485	90p
7486	20p
7489	210p
7490A	25p
7491	60p
7492A	30p
7493A	30p
7494	90p
7495A	50p
7496	45p
7497	120p
74100	86p
74107	22p
74109	40p
74116	90p
74118	75p
74119	90p
74120	70p
74121	25p
74122	45p
74123	48p
74125	40p
74126	40p
74128	40p
74132	45p
74136	32p
74141	65p
74142	200p
74145	70p
74147	100p
74148	75p
74150	80p
74151A	45p
74153	45p
74154	70p
74155	50p
74156	50p
74157	50p
74159	190p
74160	60p
74161	60p
74162	60p
74163	60p
74164	50p
74165	56p
74166	70p
74170	140p
74172	300p
74173	66p
74174	80p
74175	60p
74176	60p
74177	70p
74178	100p
74180	50p
74181	160p
74182	90p
74184A	90p
74185	120p
74186	500p
74188	325p
74190	50p
74191	50p
74192	50p
74193	50p
74194	70p
74195	60p
74196	70p
74197	60p
74198	100p
74199	100p
74221	60p
74259	70p
74278	150p
74279	60p
74283	75p
74284	200p
74285	200p
74290	100p
74293	100p
74298	100p
74365	55p
74366	65p
74367	55p
74368	55p
74390	100p
74393	100p
74490	120p

74LS SERIES

74LS00	12p
74LS01	14p
74LS02	14p
74LS03	14p
74LS04	15p
74LS05	15p
74LS08	16p
74LS09	15p
74LS10	15p
74LS11	15p
74LS13	25p
74LS14	40p
74LS20	16p
74LS21	15p
74LS22	16p
74LS26	18p
74LS27	16p
74LS30	15p
74LS32	16p
74LS37	16p
74LS38	16p
74LS42	36p
74LS47	40p
74LS51	15p
74LS55	30p
74LS73	25p
74LS74	16p
74LS75	24p
74LS76	20p
74LS83	45p
74LS85	65p
74LS86	20p
74LS90	28p
74LS92	40p
74LS93	30p
74LS95	45p
74LA96	100p
74LS107	45p
74LS109	30p
74LS112	34p
74LS113	30p
74LS114	30p
74LS122	42p
74LS123	50p
74LS124	120p
74LS125	30p
74LS126	30p
74LS132	45p
74LS133	30p
74LS136	30p
74LS138	34p
74LS139	36p
74LS145	75p
74LS147	160p
74LS148	90p
74LS151	70p
74LS153	60p
74LS154	90p
74LS155	40p
74LS156	40p
74LS157	35p
74LS158	36p
74LS160	40p
74LS161	40p
74LS162	40p
74LS163	40p
74LS164	44p
74LS165	100p
74LS166	90p
74LS170	120p
74LS173	70p
74LS174	46p
74LS175	50p
74LS181	140p
74LS190	60p
74LS191	50p
74LS192	50p
74LS193	44p
74LS194	40p
74LS195	44p
74LS196	60p
74LS197	65p
74LS221	40p
74LS240	70p
74LS241	70p
74LS242	80p
74LS243	80p
74LS244	66p
74LS245	90p
74LS251	40p
74LS253	40p
74LS257	45p
74LS258	40p
74LS259	90p
74LS260	24p
74LS266	26p
74LS273	70p
74LS279	46p
74LS283	45p
74LS298	160p
74LS323	250p
74LS324	150p
74LS348	150p
74LS352	100p
74LS353	100p
74LS363	160p
74LS364	160p
74LS365	36p
74LS367	38p
74LS368	36p
74LS373	70p
74LS374	70p
74LS375	50p
74LS377	70p
74LS378	60p
74LS380	56p
74LS393	50p
74LS399	200p
74LS540	135p
74LS541	135p
74LS670	170p

4000 SERIES

4000	12p
4001	14p
4002	15p
4006	65p
4007	15p
4008	60p
4009	35p
4010	40p
4011	14p
4012	16p
4013	35p
4014	80p
4015	60p
4016	30p
4017	45p
4018	60p
4019	32p
4020	60p
4021	65p
4022	70p
4023	20p
4024	40p
4025	20p
4026	130p
4027	32p
4028	60p
4029	75p
4030	40p
4031	170p
4034	160p
4035	80p
4036	295p
4039	295p
4040	55p
4041	70p
4042	55p
4043	60p
4044	70p
4046	70p
4047	75p
4048	55p
4049	27p
4050	27p
4051	60p
4052	80p
4053	60p
4054	130p
4055	125p
4056	120p
4059	500p
4060	90p
4063	100p
4066	35p
4067	400p
4068	18p
4069	18p
4070	18p
4071	18p
4072	18p
4073	20p
4075	20p
4076	60p
4081	16p
4082	20p
4085	72p
4089	150p
4093	40p
4094	150p
4095	95p
4096	95p
4097	340p
4098	90p
4099	120p
40085	90p
40097	£120p
40098	120p
40102	180p
40103	180p
40106	45p
40109	100p
40163	100p
40173	120p
40174	80p
40175	100p
40193	120p
40257	160p
4502	70p
4503	50p
4507	40p
4508	200p
4510	65p
4511	50p
4512	85p
4514	150p
4515	150p
4516	75p
4518	45p
4520	70p
4521	150p
4526	75p
4527	90p
4528	75p
4532	90p
4534	500p
4536	300p
4538	120p
4539	110p
4543	100p
4553	290p
4555	50p
4556	60p
4560	180p
4568	300p
4569	180p
4572	30p
4583	90p
4584	45p
4585	100p
14495	400p

74S SERIES

74S00	60p
74S04	60p
74S08	70p
74S32	90p
74S74	90p
74S85	300p
74S86	180p
74S124	300p
74S132	160p
74S133	75p
74S138	225p
74S139	225p
74S157	250p
74S163	300p
74S174	280p
74S175	320p
74S194	350p
74S241	400p

LINEAR I.Cs

AN103	200p
AY1-0212	600p
AY1-1313	668p
AY1-1320	320p
AY1-5050	140p
AY3-8910	600p
AY3-8912	650p
AY5-1224A	240p
AY5-1315	600p
AY5-4007D	620p
CA3028A	120p
CA3019	80p
CA3046	70p
CA3048	225p
CA3088	300p
CA3080E	72p
CA3086	48p
CA3089	225p
CA3090AQ	375p
CA3130E	90p
CA3140	50p
CA3160E	100p
CA3161E	190p
CA3162	450p
CA3189E	300p
CA3240	120p
CA3280G	200p
DAC1408-8	200p
HA1366	195p
HA1388	270p
ICL7106	850p
ICL8038	300p
ICM7555	80p
LC7120	325p
LC7130	325p
LF347	160p
LF351	48p
LF353	100p
LF356P	95p
LF357	120p
LM10C	425p
LM301A	27p
LM310	120p
LM318	200p
LM319	225p
LM324	45p
LM335Z	140p
LM339	65p
LM348	75p
LM358P	75p
LM377	175p
LM380	75p
LM381AN	180p
LM382	120p
LM386	95p
LM387	120p
LM389	95p
LM393	100p
LM394	360p
LM709	36p
LM710	50p
LM711	70p
LM733	100p
LM741	18p
LM747	70p
LM748	35p
LM2917	200p
LM3302	140p
LM3900	55p
LM3909	95p
LM3911	130p
LM3914	210p
LM3915	220p
LM3916	225p
LM13600	125p
M51513L	300p
M51516L	500p
MB3712	225p
MC1310P	150p
MC1458	40p
MC1495L	350p
MC1496	70p
MC3340P	120p
MC3401	90p
MC3403	120p
MK50398	750p
ML920	800p
MM57160	620p
MN6221A	£6
NE531	180p
NE555	20p
NE556	60p
NE564	420p
NE565	130p
NE566	165p
NE567	140p
NE570	425p
NE571	425p
NE5534A	150p
PLL02A	500p
RC4136	70p
RC4151	200p
RC4558	60p
S566B	260p
SAD1024A	1250p
SFF96364	800p
SL490	350p
SN76477	175p
SP8515	750p
TA7120	165p
TA7204	195p
TA7205	125p
TA7222	180p
TA7310	160p
TBA651	200p
TBA800	90p
TBA810	100p
TBA820	90p
TBA950	300p
TCA220	350p
TCA940	200p
TDA1004A	300p
TDA1008	320p
TDA1010	225p
TDA1022	550p
TDA1024	120p
TDA1034B	250p
TDA1170	300p
TDA2002V	325p
TDA2020	320p
TL071/81	45p
TL072/82	75p
TL074	130p
TL084	110p
TL094	200p
TL170	50p
TL430C	70p
UAA170	170p
UA2240	300p
UCN6118	320p
UCN6184	320p
ULN2003	100p
UPC575	275p
UPC592H	200p
UPC1156H	275p
XR2206	300p
ZN414	90p
ZN419C	225p
ZN423E	180p
ZN424E	135p
ZN425E	350p
ZN427E	625p
ZN1034E	200p
ZN1040E	700p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS
FIXED PLASTIC

1A	+ve		−ve	
5V 1A	7805	50p	7905	55p
12V 1A	7812	60p	7912	56p
15V 1A	7815	55p	7915	60p
18V 1A	7818	55p	7918	60p
24V 1A	7824	55p	7924	60p
5V 100mA	78L05	30p	79L05	65p
12V 100mA	78L12	30p	79L12	70p
15V 100mA	78L15	30p	79L15	70p

OTHER REGULATORS

LM309K 1A 5V	135p	78HGKC	600p
LM317K	325p	78H05KC	550p
LM317T 1A Adj	200p	78MGT2C	140p
LM337T	225p	78GUIC	200p
LM323K 3A 5V	600p	79GUIC	225p
LM723 150mA Adj	37p	79HGKC	700p
TL494	400p	TL497	300p
78S40	300p	LM305AH	250p

OPTO ELECTRONICS

2N5777	45p	ORP60	120p
OCP71	180p	ORP61	120p
ORP12	120p	TIL78	55p

OPTO-ISOLATORS

ILD74	130p	TIL111	90p
MCT26	100p	TIL112	90p
MCS2400	180p	TIL113	90p
ILQ74	240p	TIL116	90p

LEDS

0.125"		0.2"	
		TIL220 Red	12p
TIL32	55p	TIL222 Gr	15p
TIL209 Red	11p	TIL228 Yel	22p
TIL211 Gr	16p	Rectangular	
TIL212 Ye	18p	LEDs (R, G, Y)	30p
TIL216 Red	18	NSB5881	570p
		TIL311	600p

DISPLAYS

		TIL312/3	110
3015F	200p	TIL321/2	130p
DL704	140p	TIL330	140p
DL707 Red	140p	7760/00	200p
FND357	120p	DRIVERS	
FND500	90p	9368	250p
FND507	90p	9370	300p
MAN3640	175p	UDN6118	320p
MAN4640	200p	UDN6184	320p

✱ SPECIAL OFFER ✱

	1-24	25-99
2114L-2	90p	85p
2716	210p	200p
2532	425p	400p
4116-200nS	70p	65p

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

CPUs

1802CE	700p
2650A	£12
6502	450p
6502A	600p
6800	370p
6802	425p
6809	£10
6809E	£15
8035	750p
8039	850p
8080A	350p
8085A	550p
INS8060	£11
TMS9980	£20
Z80	275p
Z80A	460p
Z80B	£16
8088	£19

SUPPORT DEVICES

3242	800p
3245	450p
6522	500p
6532	775p
6821	160p
6551	650p
6871	160p
6845	£10
6847	£10
6850	160p
6852	280p
6875	600p
8154	950p
8155	800p
8205	220p
8212	180p
8216	180p
8224	250p
8226	250p
8228	250p
8243	450p
8250	950p
8251	350p
8253	600p
8255	350p
8257	800p
8259	800p
8279	950p
Z80PIO	300p
Z80APIO	350p
Z80CTC	300p
Z80ACTC	360p
Z80ADART	800p
Z80ADMA	£12
Z8061[illegible]	£12

CRT CONTROLLER

COM5037	£18
SFF96364	£8
TMS9927	£10
6845	£10
6847	£10
9365	£80

MEMORIES

2101A	400p
2102-3L	120p
2107B	500p
2111A	300p
2112A	300p
2114-2L	160p
2114 4L	130p
2147	480p
4027-3	300p
4044-45	450p
4116-15	200p
4116-20	220p
4118-3	500p
4118-4	450p
4164 2	650p
6101	300p
6116P 3	850p
6514-45	£3
6810	200p
7489	210p
74S189	325p
74S201	350p
74S289	325p

ROMs/PROMs

74S188	325p
74S287	325p
74S288	225p
74S387	325p
74S471	650p
74S473	850p
74S474	650p
74S570	650p
74S571	650p
74S573	950p

EPROMs

1702A	500p
2708	300p
2716 (+5V)	300p
2564	£28
2516 (+5V)	300p
2532	550p
2732	560p
2716-300nS	600p
2732-300nS	750p

UARTSs

AY-3-1015P	300p
AY-5-1013P	300p
IM6402	450p
TR1602	300p
COM8017	300p

CHARACTER GENERATORS

RO-3-2513UC	750p
RO-3-2513LC	750p
SN74S262AN	£10

INTERFACE ICs

AD558CJ	775p
AD561J	£14
AM25S10	350p
AM26LS31	160p
AM26LS32	160p
DAC80	£21
DM8131	375p
DP8304	450p
DS8832	250p
DS8833	225p
DS8835	150p
DS8838	225p
LF13201	450p
MC1488	55p
MC1489	55p
MC3418	950p
MC3446	300p
MC3480	850p
MC3486	500p
MC4024	325p
MC4044	320p
MC14411	700p
MC14412	900p
MC4044	325p
MM58174	£12
ULN2003A	90p
ULN2004A	100p
75107	160p
75110	160p
75112	160p
75114	160p
75115	160p
75150P	140p
75154	140p
75182	230p
75324	375p
75361	150p
75363	150p
75365	150p
75451/2	72p
75453/4	72p
75491/2	70p
8T26	120p
8T28	120p
8T95	120p
8T97	120p
81LS95	90p
81LS96	120p
81LS97	90p
81LS98	120p
9602	220p
9637AP	180p
ZN425E-8	350p
ZN426E-8	300p
ZN427E-8	650p
ZN428E-8	500p

DISC CONTROL

FD1771	£20
FD1791	£30
FD1793	£32
FD1795	£35
FD1797	£37
WD1691	£15
WD2143	650p

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz	100p
100KHz	300p
200KHz	300p
1.0MHz	320p
1.008MHz	350p
1.8432MHz	250p
2.00MHz	250p
2.45760MHz	250p
2.5MHz	250p
3.276MHz	150p
3.5795MHz	100p
3.6864MHz	300p
4.00MHz	150p
4.194MHz	200p
4.43MHz	150p
5.00MHz	175p
4.43MHz	150p
5.00MHz	175p
6.0MHz	150p
6.144MHz	250p
7.0MHz	150p
7.168MHz	175p
8.00MHz	175p
8.86MHz	175p
10.00MHz	250p
10.7MHz	150p
12MHz	250p
13MHz	350p
14.318MHz	175p
15MHz	200p
16.00MHz	260p
18.00MHz	200p
18.432	150p
19.968MHz	150p
24MHz	175p
26.690MHz	150p
27.145MHz	250p
34.6667MHz	175p
48.0MHz	175p
55.5MHz	400p
116.0MHz	300p

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY-5-2376	700p
74C922	500p

MODULATORS

6MHz UHF	375p
8MHz UHF	450p

BAUD RATE GENERATOR

COM 8116	£8
MC 14411	£7

TELETEXT ICs

SAA5020	£6
SAA5030	£9
SAA5040/1	£16
SAA5050	£9

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	9p	18 pin	16p	24 pin	24p
14 pin	10p	20 pin	18p	28 pin	26p
16 pin	11p	22 pin	22p	40 pin	30p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	25p	18 pin	50p	24 pin	70p
14 pin	35p	20 pin	60p	28 pin	80p
16 pin	40p	22 pin	65p	40 pin	100p

CONNECTION SYSTEMS

JUMPER LEADS

24" Cable with Headers

	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
Single end	145p	165p	240p	380p
Double end	210p	230p	345p	540p

Cable with Sockets

	20pin	26pin	34pin	40pin
Single end (24")	160p	210p	270p	300p
Double end (18")	290p	385p	490p	540p

34 Way Edge Conn (36") One End £8.50

D. Conn 25W 24" M- £8 F- £8.50

IDC CONNECTORS

(Speed block) Type	10 Way	26 Way	34 Way	40 Way
Header plug	90p	200p	240p	270p
Receptacle	90p	200p	240p	270p

EUROCONNECTORS

	Plug	Skt
DIN 41612 2 × 32 Way	300p	350p
Angled 2 × 32 Way	350p	400p
3 × 32 Way	370p	430p
Angled 3 × 32 Way		450p
DIN 41617 31 Way	200p	200p

(for 2 × 32 Way please specify A + B or A + C type)

DIL HEADER PLUGS

	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
Solder type	60p	60p	100p	275p
IDC type	130p	140p	200p	295p

MIN D CONNECTORS

	9	15	25	37
MALE				
solder	95p	135p	200p	290p
angled	160p	230p	285p	425p
FEMALE				
solder	125p	180p	345p	375p
angled	175p	240p	310p	500p
Hoods	100p	100p	100	150p

DIL SWITCHES

4 way 90p
8 way 120p
6 way 105p
10 way 180p

ZIF SKTS

24 pin £8
28 pin £8
40 pin £10

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1	0.156
2 × 18 Way		150p
2 × 22 Way	310p	170p
2 × 23 Way	335p	–
2 × 25 Way	210p	200p
1 × 43 Way	260p	–
2 × 43 Way	360p	–
1 × 77 Way	700p	–

ACORN ATOM

Basic Kit £120 Built £135
Fully Expanded 12K + 12K £186
p&p £2.50/unit
SEE APRIL PE FOR
ATOM VISION
Phone for details on Atom Accessories

TRANSISTORS

AD161/2	45p
BC107/8	11p
BC108C	14p
BC117	20p
BC147/8	9p
BC149	10p
BC157/8	10p
BC159	11p
BC160C	12p
BC172	12p
BC177/8	17p
BC179	18p
BC182/3	10p
BC184	11p
BC187	30p
BC212/3	11p
BC214	12p
BC237	15p
BC327	16p
BC337	16p
BC338	16p
BC461	25p
BC477/8	30p
BC516/7	40p
BC547B	14p
BC548C	12p
BC549C	16p
BC557KB	14p
BC559C	16p
BCY70	18p
BCY71/2	22p
BD131/2	50p
BD135/6	40p
BD139	40p
BD140	40p
BD189	60p
BD232	60p
BD233	75p
BD236	85p
BD241	60p
BD242	60p
BD677	40p
BF244B	36p
BF256B	50p
BF257/8	32p
BF337	30p
BFR39	25p
BFR40/1	25p
BFR79	25p
BFR80/1	25p
BFR98	180p
BFX29	40p
BFX30	27p
BFX84/5	40p
BFX86/7	27p
BFX88	27p
BFX89	180p
BFY50	24p
BFY51/2	24p
BFY56	33p
BFY90	90p
BRY39	45p
BSX19/20	24p
BU104	225p
BU105	190p
BU108	250p
BU109	225p
BU126	160p
BU180A	170p
BU205	200p
BU206	200p
BU406	145p
BUX80	£8
BUY69C	360p
E310	50p
MJ802	£4
MJ2501	225p
MJ2955	90p
MJ3001	225p
MJ4502	£4
MJE340	60p
MJE2955	100p
MJE3055	70p
MPF102	40p
MPF103/4	30p
MPF105	30p
MPSA06	30p
MPSA12	50p
MPSA13	50p
MPSA20	40p
MPSA42	50p
MPSA43	50p
MPSA56	32p
MPSA70	50p
MPSA80	42p
MSPU06	63p
MPSU07	65p
MPSU45	90p
MPSU65	78p
TIP29A	35p
TIP29C	40p
TIP30A	35p
TIP30C	40p
TIP31A	40p
TIP31C	46p
TIP32A	45p
TIP32C	40p
TIP33A	70p
TIP33C	80p
TIP34A	90p
TIP34C	120p
TIP35A	120p
TIP35C	140p
TIP36A	140p
TIP36C	150p
TIP41A	50p
TIP41C	56p
TIP42A	60p
TIP42C	65p
TIP54	180p
TIP120	75p
TIP121	75p
TIP122	80p
TIP142	130p
TIP147	130p
TIP2955	70p
TIP3055	70p
TIS93	30p
ZTX108	12p
ZTX300	13p
ZTX450	45p
ZTX500	15p
ZTX502	16p
ZTX504	18p
ZTX550	40p
ZTX652	40p
ZTX752	30p
VN46AF	72p
VN10KM	60p
VN66	80p
2N697	25p
2N699	45p
2N706A	30p
2N708	30p
2N918	45p
2N930	18p
2N1131/2	36p
2N1613	25p
2N1711	25p
2N2102	70p
2N2160	350p
2N2219A	25p
2N2222A	25p
2N2369A	25p
2N2484	30p
2N2646	45p
2N2904/5	25p
2N2906A	25p
2N2907A	25p
2N2926	9p
2N3053	30p
2N3054	60p
2N3055	48p
2N3442	140p
2N3543	240p
2N3584	250p
2N3643/4	48p
2N3702/3	12p
2N3704/5	12p
2N3706/7	14p
2N3708/9	12p
2N3773	300p
2N3819	25p
2N3820	40p
2N3823	50p
2N3866	90p
2N3902	700p
2N3903/4	18p
2N3905/6	18p
2N4037	65p
2N4123/4	27p
2N4125/6	27p
2N4401/3	27p
2N4427	90p
2N4871	60p
2N5087	27p
2N5089	27p
2N5172	27p
2N5191	90p
2N5194	90p
2N5245	40p
2N5296	65p
2N5401	60p
2N5457/8	40p
2N5459	40p
2N5460	80p
2N5485	44p
2N5875	260p
2N6027	48p
2N6083	300p
2N6059	325p
2N6107	65p
2N6247	190p
2N6254	130p
2N6290	65p
2SC1172	150p
2SC1306	100p
2SC1307	150p
2SC1957	90p
2SC1969	160p
2SC2028	95p
2SC2029	260p
2SC2078	200p
2SC2335	250p
2SC2612	250p
3N128	120p
3N140	120p
3N141	110p
3N201	110p
3N204	120p
40290	260p
40361/2	75p
40408	90p
40409	100p
40410	100p
40411	300p
40594	120p
40595	120p
40673	75p
40871/2	100p

DIODES

BY127	12p
BYX36-300	20p
OA47	8p
OA90/91	9p
OA95	9p
OA200	9p
OA202	10p
1N914	4p
1N916	7p
1N4148	4p
1N4001/2	5p
1N4003/4	6p
1N4005	6p
1N4006/7	7p
1N5401/3	14p
1N5404/7	19p
15920	9p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A 50V	19p
1A 100V	20p
1A 400V	25p
1A 600V	30p
2A 50V	30p
2A 100V	35p
2A 400V	45p
3A 200V	60p
3A 600V	72p
4A 100V	95p
4A 400V	100p
6A 50V	80p
6A 100V	100p
6A 400V	170p
10A 400V	200p
25A 400V	400p

ZENERS

2.7V 33V

400mW	9p
1W	15p

TRIACS PLASTIC

3A 400V	60p
6A 400V	70p
6A 500V	88p
8A 400V	75p
8A 500V	95p
12A 400V	85p
12A 500V	105p
16A 400V	110p
16A 500V	130p
T2800D	130p

THYRISTORS

3A 400V	100p
8A 600V	140p
12A 400V	150p
16A 100V	180p
16A 400V	190p
C106D	41p
MCR101	36p
TIC44	27p
2N3525	130p
2N4444	180p
2N5060	30p
2N5064	35p

PCB MOUNTING RELAYS

6 or 12V DC Coil SPDT 2A 24V DC 160p
6 or 12V DC coil DPDT 5A 24V DC 240V AC 200p
6 or 12V DC Coil SPDT 10A 24V DC 240V AC 225p

RELAYS FOR ALL ETI PROJECTS AVAILABLE EX STOCK

SOFTY II

The complete microprocessor development system for Engineers and Hobbyists. You can develop your programmes, verify, debug and comit to EPROM. Will accept most + 5v EPROMS. Ideal tool as a ROMULATOR. See the review in Sept. 81 P.E.

Complete unit with PSU, Romulator lead & VDU lead £169 + £2 p&p

UV ERASERS

UVIB £42	UV140 £61.50	UV141 £78
(up to 6 EPROMS)	(up to 14 EPROMS)	(As UV140 + timer)

All erasers are provided with built in safety devices to avoid accidental UV exposure. Main ON/UV ON indicators are also provided.

✱ MICROPROCESSOR TRAINER ✱

(As published in Wireless World Jan 81)

This micro computer based on 6802 processor and only 8 other ICs, provides up to 4K EPROM, 1K RAM, PIA, 6 digit display and up to 8 monitor commands. Though designed as a trainer Nandcomp can be used as desktop computer and a software development tool. The spare EPROM space allows modification for dedicated control or calculator application.

Kit (incl. all comps for computer, psu, & cassette interface, 2K monitor EPROM & all PCBs) £72 P&P £1

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800
305, EDGEWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

PLEASE ADD 40p P&P & 15% VAT (Export no VAT)
Government, Colleges, etc. ORDERS WELCOME
VISA & ACCESS CARDS ACCEPTED
FULL PRICE LIST ON REQUEST

CZECH ON CALCULATOR PRICES

ETI NEWS MAY 1976

A typical dour Czech day. The rain sleets across Prague.
Somewhere in the back streets well away from the patrols and the populace, Ivan scuttles into a dingy corner shop.

There, amid the Western papers and naughty mags, he spots the object of his desires.

Eyes alight he lifts the proscribed machine from the rack, and carries it reverently to the counter, behind which stands the owner.

"How much?" he stammers, hands shaking.

"Novus 650 comrade? To you £172. Crossed the border this morning right under the army's noses." he looks around furtively, and leans across the counter, whispering.

"Interested in the REAL thing eh comrade? "Ivan nods. The man reaches below the counter and produces a battered show box. Ivan's eyes are wide by now, riveted to the lid as it lifts. Inside lies a full frontal scientific, a HP 45.

Ivan faints.

Now before you dismiss this as merely the alcoholic follies of the ETI staff, following a party, let us inform you dear reader, that whilst we may be guilty of slight embroidery, our flight of fancy is based on fact.

It seems our Eastern friends consider pocket calculators to be highly prized items, and will pay vast sums to acquire them. What would cost you or I £7, our Ivan would need £172 to own. For that HP 45 you could possibly get a weekend with Siberian Sue, belle of the Balkans.

The reason behind this black marketing and smuggling is that calculator ships are not produced behind the ferric curtain and the machines are banned from importers lists by the governments, to preserve foreign exchange as their value is so high.

I wonder how they count it?

FOUR CHANNEL DISCS

In the UK the EMI group have announced plans to release quadraphonic discs – using the CBS developed 'SQ Matrix' system – in April.

The company claims that the new discs will be fully compatible with existing stereo equipment.

ETI NEWS APRIL 1972

COMPUTER 'ON A CHIP' WITH CASSETTE TAPE

A new byte-orientated micro-computer with its own in-built cassette tape backing storage has been produced by Computer Electronics Ltd, of Saffron Walden, Essex, as part of its range of cassette tape data systems.

Believed to be one of the first 'processors on a chip' computers to be developed in this country, the complete computer fits on one of the company's standard printed circuit cards.

ETI NEWS AUG 1973

CALLING ALL K9s, R2D2s, ROBBIES, C3POs, MICROMICE etc, etc.....

ETI is very keen in getting a robot dialogue going.
Anyone out there on the other side of the printers ink interested in robotics, especially anyone actually building robots - of WHATEVER complexity - should contact us here at ETI.
If possible how about some photographs of your machines? They may well be in line for an appearence in ETI. So come on, lets be hearing from you - ALL of you - take pen in hand (or get the robot to do it) and write to

The Editor,
ETI Magazine,
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2.
Mark your envelope "ROBOTS"

So we can deal with it with our usual machine - like efficiency.

ETI NEWS NOV 1979

TV GAMES LSI CHIP AVAILABLE SOON

Rumours have been abounding for about a year now that an LSI chip for television games was being developed.

We now have definite news that Logic Leisure, a British Company, have produced a chip which will produce four TV games, with two variations on each, giving eight permutations. There is score and sound facility. Type number is not yet known but the chip is suitable for both 625-line, 50Hz and 525-line, 60Hz.

It is hoped that the chip will be on sale in October and the price tag is going to be in the £10-£12 range (plus VAT). U.K. distributorship is in the hands of Television Sprots Co. Ltd., 6 Half Moon Street, Mayfair, London, WIY 7RA.

ETI NEWS AUG 1975

brief news

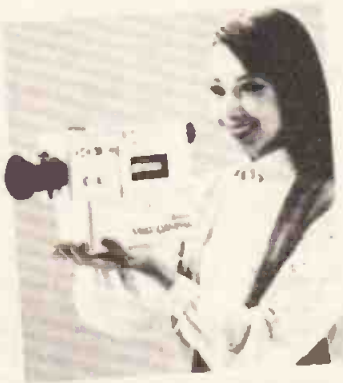
NASA have received weak signals from Skylab for the first time in four years. The possibility of sending it deeper into space is being considered....

★ A study by the American National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Niosh) has concluded that VDUs in use in the offices of the New York Times are not responsible for cataracts developed by two copy editors working there....

ETI NEWS SEPT 1978

Hitachi MAGic

Hitachi have developed an experimental colour video camera combined with a video tape recorder – provisionally christened the 'MAG Camera'. Using high density recording techniques, the combination is little bigger than an 8 mm cine camera. The cassette, using ¼" tape, is almost as small as an audio cassette and allows two hours of recording/playback. The complete unit weighs only 2.6 kg, including a rechargeable battery pack. Watch this space for news on development of the MAG Camera.



ETI NEWS JAN 1981

BRITISH? PRECISELY!

From a firm called James Niell comes the Micro 2000 to rise into our News Digest with carefully measured precision. This instrument gets our vote for the best innovation of the year already! A digital *micrometer* no less.

As you can see from the picture, it actually reads out a measurement in seven-segment format. Goodbye verniers. It has so many features and advances, it is perhaps best simply to list them.

Accuracy to ± 0.002 mm., with a 'constant force' spindle and self-calibration facility. As soon as it is switched on, the 2000 self zeros.

The zero reset means that it can be used as a comparator against a known standard, and variations from that can be read directly. Also in awkward situations, the instrument can be zeroed, utilised, and then removed to be read.

ETI NEWS JUNE 1977

Sat 54

Well, it was Satcom 3 actually, but the plot is reminiscent of that old, old American telly series. The Car 54 in this case, however, was an RCA communications satellite, last heard of in December, 22,000 miles above mother Earth.

If anyone finds a communications satellite answering to the name of Satcom 3, send it to RCA, nto us. Mind you, if it has gone up in a puff of smoke, it has probably burned up on its way back to Earth. NASA quick to assure us that it won't cause another Skylab incident. So, you needn't dust off your anti-Skylab umbrella, yet.

ETI NEWS MARCH 1980

Text To Talk

KurzwellComputer Products of Cambridge, Massachussetts has developed a machine to turn written text into speech.

The machine contains an optical scanner, a small computer, a small synthesiser and a loudspeaker unit.

The page to be read is placed over the scanning unit which then converts the written text to digital signals for the computer. The computer then converts them into sound

ETI NEWS APRIL 1980

junk calls

From the land that brought us Muzak and MPUs comes the Junk call — the same as Junk mail but verbal! A machine is being used to dial up to 1,000 numbers a day and make a pre-recorded sales pitch, unlike junk mail there is no way of knowing when the call will be junk or not. By dialling up numbers from 0001 to 9999 the machine annoys everybody who answers on a particular exchange, even if you hang up it holds the line open until the pitch is finished — this has caused emergency calls to be delayed in some cases.

Ten states are considering legislation to curtail the activities of the machines. However they intend to exempt charities, pollsters and politicians. Some people want an electronic 'no thanks' sign to be developed, although nobody is quite sure how it would work. What next?!

ETI NEWS SEPT 1978

HP AT A (CALCULATED) LOSS;

Hewlett-Packard — renowned for their up-market calculators, are apparently running this section of the business at a loss. Equipment and other activities are keeping then in the black, and H.P. cite the delays occurring on the introduction of new models as the cause for this. Also named as a culprit is "severe price erosion in the pocket calculator marketplace". Pick the bones out of that ye rivals of the beast.

ETI NEWS NOV 1976

CEEFAX AND ORACLE SYSTEMS COMBINED

The BBC and IBA, together with BREMA and the Broadcasting Department of the Home Office have agreed on a unified system of data broadcasting.

Until now the BBC have been working on CEEFAX, the IBA on ORACLE. Both systems allow a TV viewer to select at will from a number of different 'pages' of information and put these onto his screen.

ETI NEWS JULY 1974

★ A computer system capable of controlling the lighting and heating in up to one hundred buildings has been set up in London by Honeywell. The system, called BOSS, is the first of its kind in the UK . . .

ETI NEWS MAY 1978

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' SALARIES FALL BEHIND

The 'Survey of Salaries', published by the Management Survey Centre this August, shows that the salaries of electronic engineers working for large companies have stagnated whilst other engineers' salaries have increased. Senior chemists have done best - their salaries have increased 3-4 times more quickly than the average.

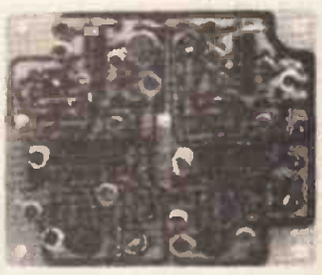
For a senior professional in development (with major responsibilities) the median salary is £4,174; for electronic engineers in particular the median at this level is £3,720.

ETI NEWS OCT 1973

ANRS INTEGRATED INTO A SINGLE IC CHIP

In 1972, JVC first introduced their Automatic Noise Reduction System (ANRS) into their top-range cassette decks. Since then, ARNS has been incorporated into a wide range of tape decks. Recent improvements however, in cassette deck quality and the possibility of "noise-reduced" FM broadcasts have meant improvements in the quality of noise reduction systems and the application of these systems to components other than cassette tape decks.

To meet these new requirements, JVC has recently completed the development of the ANRS IC.



ETI NEWS OCT 1975

A Preview from the Next Issue of

AMBIT
INTERNATIONAL'S

WORLD of RADIO & ELECTRONICS

CONCISE PARTS CATALOGUE

ISSUE NO.3 ON SALE
AT YOUR NEWSAGENT
FROM END OF MARCH
- ORDER YOUR COPY NOW -

The LOWEST PRICE Full-Spec. NICADS in the UK

	D	C	AA	PP3
1-9	£3.05	£2.35	£0.80	£3.70
10-49	£2.85	£1.99	£0.74	£3.50

Prices for 50 or more on application.

Prices exclude VAT
Postage & Packing 50p per order.

Don't Forget to Use Your WR&E Discount Vouchers

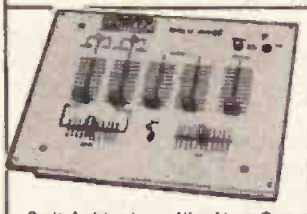
Send your orders to: Ambit International
200, North Service Road,
Brentwood,
Essex CM14 4SG

HI-FI TV VIDEO HY-TEK ELECTRONICS DISCO IN-CAR CB

HY-TEK PA150 A multi purpose mixer-amp. delivers 150 watts into 4ohms, fully open and short circuit proof. There are 4 i/p channels with mic/line selection on each. The pre amp has facilities for connecting an echo unit, also featured are BASS and TREBLE controls, a slave socket and a master volume.
Hy-Tek Special Offer Price only £79.90 *(p&p £2.50)*
Slave version available £59.90 *(p&p £2.00)*

DISCO MIXER
Hy-Tek knockdown price £94.99
(p & p £2.00)
5-channel stereo disco mixer with 7-band graphic equaliser built in, l.e.d. display, headphone monitor, cross fade and mic. over-ride controls. And many other features.

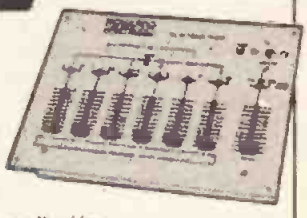
World's most versatile alarm chrono-graph watch Casio AX210
Alternative displays over 60 useful functions. Continuous display of hrs, mins, seconds, am/pm, date, day Auto calendar set at 28 days for February Accuracy. ± secs/ month
Price £27.90 *(p&p £1.00)*



HOWLAND WEST MX750
4-channel **STEREO DISCO MIXER**
Switchable phono/ line i/ ps. Cross fade on decks. P.F.L. on deck i/ps. Master volume control. Mains operated.
£59.90 (p & p £2.00)

HOWLAND WEST MX850
STEREO GRAPHIC EQUALIZER
7 band/ channel. Tape monitor button. 12DB boost and cut (each band). Mains operated.
£59.90 (p & p £2.00)

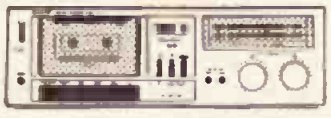
HOWLAND WEST MX950
MICROPHONE MIXER

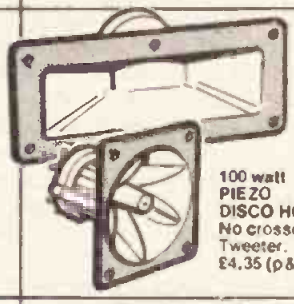


Mains Operated
6 mic i/ ps. 2 stereo line i/ ps.
Slide volume control for each.
Stereo/ mono control output. **£59.90 (p & p £2.00)**

HYTEK DM404
HIGH QUALITY DISCO MIXER
2 x turntable i/ps. 1 x tape i/p. Mic i/p with separate Bass and Treble.
Headphone monitor facility. £34.90 (p&p £1.50)
Requires power supply (30V-50V DC).
Suitable power supply available £5.99 (p&p 75p)

SHARP RT 10 STEREO CASSETTE DECK
L.E.D. V.U. meters, Dolby system, metal and chrome facilities, and a soft eject system plus sound quality you would expect from the Sharp company.
HY-TEK SPECIAL OFFER £49.95
(p&p £2.00)





100 watt PIEZO FLAIRED HORN
No crossover. Low distortion.
£6.90 (p & p free)

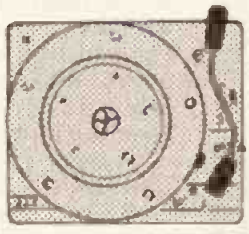
100 watt PIEZO DISCO HORN
No crossover. Tweeter.
£4.35 (p & p free)

DISCO & P.A. EQUIPMENT

140W Disco with Flexi Lights	£249.99
120W Disco (without lights)	£199.99
180W Double 12" Cabinet (pair) with Goodmans 12" & Piezo Tweeters	£174.99
90W Single 12" Cabinet (pair) with Goodmans 12" & Piezo Tweeter	£109.99
250W Slave Amplifier	£94.99 *(p&p £2.95)*
500W Slave Amplifier	£244.99 *(p&p £4.50)*
Digital Echo Unit	£78.99 *(p&p £1.95)*
LC3003 CHNL SoundChaser	£34.99 *(p&p £1.50)*
Mono Headphones with mic. Boom.	£12.99 *(p&p £1.25)*
Condensor Microphone/Dual Impedance	£12.99 *(p&p £1.25)*
Sound Effects Generator (57 different sounds)	£39.99 *(p&p £1.25)*
3 Channel Rope light fitted with 8 pin Bulging Plug 21ft long	£44.99 *(p&p £2.00)*

GOODMANS LOUDSPEAKER CHASSIS

8" 60W General Purpose	£10.90 *(p&p £1.50)*
12" 90W General Purpose	£24.99 *(p&p £2.00)*
12" 120W Disco Speaker	£29.99 *(p&p £2.00)*
18" 230W Bass Speaker	£65.99 *(p&p £4.00)*
High Quality Dome Tweeter 2kHz-22kHz	£7.99 *(p&p £1.00)*
Crossover Network 2 Way 100W	£4.99 *(p&p £1.00*
3 Way 100W	£5.99 *each)*



BSR Chassis
Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge exceptional quality, great value, single play or automatic decks available.
Single play £14.99
auto play £15.99
(p&p £1.50)

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

240V - 110V Convertor Transformer 100W Type	£8.99
240 - 110V Convertor Switching 1000W Type	£10.99
(p&p £1.00 each)	
Atari 2600 Video Computer Game Including Combat Cartridge	£89.99 *(p&p £2.50)*
*Wide Range of Atari & Activision Cartridges Available	P.O.A
Pair of quality stereo mics suitable for most music centres & cassette decks supplied with ¼ & 3.5mm jacks	£14.99 *(p&p £1.25)*

CB EQUIPMENT RIGS

Fidelity 1000 40 ch. UK Legal	£59.99
Fidelity 2000 40 ch. UK legal	£79.99
Rotel RVC 230 40 ch. UK legal	£79.99
(p&p £2.00 each)	
Tristar 777 CB27/81 40 ch. UK legal rig capable of 120 ch. AM/FM USB LSB 5KC	£199.99
Colt 610 CB27/81 40 ch. UK legal rig capable of 120 ch. AM/FM	£115.99
Beta 1000 Slimline 40 ch. UK legal	£69.99
Beta 2000 Slimline 40 ch. UK legal	£79.99
Beta 3000 Slimline 40 ch. UK legal with Channel 9 Priority *(p&p £1.50)*	£89.99

all rigs supplied with Mic & Fixing Kits

CB ACCESSORIES

SWR Meter	£7.99 *(p&p 75p)*
SWR Antenna Matcher/ Power Meter	£17.25 *(p&p £1.00)*
Patch Lead	£1.99 *(p&p 40p)*
Mobile Aerials	
Magnetic Mount	£11.99 *(p&p £1.00)*
Boot Lip Mount	£10.99 *(p&p £1.00)*
Antenna Matcher	£5.99
Slide Mount	£5.99 *(p&p £1.00)*
Power Supplies (13.8V Stabilised)	
3A	£12.99 *(p&p £1.90)*
5A	£15.99 *(p&p £1.90)*

FOR MAIL ORDER For mail order just add postage and packing (all prices include VAT) and send PO/Cheque made payable to Hy-Tek Electronics, or phone stating Access/Barclaycard Number (Dalston address)

VISA

ALL OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

48 Dalston Lane,
London, E8
Tel 01-249 4814
Open 10am to 6pm Mon-Fri
9.30am to 5.30pm Sat

THE MUSIC MAKERS

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE HY-TEK PRICE POLICY

AUDIOPHILE

Soon burglars won't be bothering to nick your whole hi-fi; they'll just take the cartridge. This month Ron Harris reviews two new pickups, one with a gemstone cantilever and the other a work of modern art.

News just in of a new piece of British circuitry genius. This is a new protection circuit, soon to be added to a famous manufacturer's product, which is claimed to make an amplifier totally invulnerable electrically.

Totally in this case means "even from 240 V mains at input or output". Ultra-fast relays are set at the output and on the supply lines to the PCB. These are driven from the new circuit, which has as its final stage a voltage amp with an incredibly high slew rate. This ensures a high speed of operation for the relays.

Out Of Phase

The protection circuit operates like this: if an amplifier is suddenly faced with a massive input signal, the ratio of the feedback signal to input will drop dramatically. A comparator senses the change and a 'low-feedback' signal is generated. This by itself is sufficient to trip the supply relays, so that the overload cannot be passed on to the output stages, thus destroying them — and probably the speakers.

A second block within the circuitry watches the supply rails and any surges which are outside the requirements of normal drive will trip the protection circuit, since this is a "low-feedback likelihood situation" as the designer puts it. Great play is made of the fact that the music signal and the feedback voltage are in anti-phase at the point of comparison, so no interaction within the buffer is likely. 'Anti-phase reset', as it is called, thus introduces no colouration. Hence the protection reset of the relays can occur either in the case of low feedback-to-signal ratio, or in event of an "overload likelihood". I suppose this is where the somewhat pompous title of the circuit is derived — Anti-Phase Reset In Low Feedback (Or Overload) Likelihood.

Shure MV30HE

A dedicated offshoot of the renowned V15 IV design, the MV30HE is for use in the SME Series III or IIIS only. The cartridge is built into a SME carryarm such that no headshell is used, or needed.

The moving components are those of the V15, save that no damper is provided. The cartridge body is all new, however, and quite a few problems it must have given them getting the coils and poles into a body as slim as this. The design is so arranged that the point of bearing intersection and the stylus line up parallel to the record. This will tend to aid stability in the replay of warped records.

As in the V15 a hyperelliptical stylus is used, which will give lower distortion results than either a spherical or elliptical tip. Tip mass is commendably low and output level is on a par with the V15 IV.

Once fitted into the SME the MV30HE looks very smart indeed is and visually extremely classy!

Testing an Armful

In the lab the MV30HE had an easy time passing just about every test. It tracks as well as the V15 IV and measures slightly better. There is no higher technical accolade than that. The LF resonance came out — surprisingly — at around 16 Hz, a little higher than optimum in my opinion. Best values are somewhere around 10-12 Hz so as not to affect extreme LF reproduction. Best tracking was obtained at around 1.0 g. and no improvement was forthcoming for increased force.

Frequency response was boringly perfect at 20 Hz — 20 kHz ± 1.3 dB with a separation figure of 27 dB at 1 kHz. Compliance measured very high at 34 cu, so only the smallest damping paddle is required. It *is* required however — see later.

Instructive Stuff

The instruction booklet is worth a special mention. It is a straight 'copy' of the SME style, right down to the little diagrams with ticks and crosses for right and wrong answers. Some sort of deal has been struck here, methinks!

One point that I just *have* to mention here; I could not,

At long last Quad have released their new tuner, the FM 4. It was shown for the first time at the Audio 82 exhibition in Swiss Cottage recently. Designed to match the Quad 44 control unit (preamp to the rest of us) the FM - only unit has digital tuning and seven pre-set stations. Programme locations are stored in memory.

A tuning knob has been retained in preference to a set of push-buttons, since Quad say it is easier to use.

Brief Specification:

Full limiting	1 V	IF Rejection	100 dB
S/N (1 V input)	7 dB (stereo)	AM Supression	60 dB
Distortion (1 KHz)	0.15%	Image Rejection	80 dB
Capture Ratio	2.5 dB	Crosstalk (1 KHz)	40 dB

The MV30HE set up in a Series III. About the best looking piece of of hi-fi you'll ever see. As the compliance is very high only the smallest damper paddle is required, despite the lack of dynamic stabiliser (as fitted to V15 IV).

in any circumstances, get the arm to balance out using the recommended mixture of weights and spacers in the SME. Despite Shure patiently showing me the same arm set up perfectly in *their* Series III, would it balance once I left the factory? It would not! I would be most interested to hear from any MV30HE purchaser as to balance requirements. I agree the total mass is 11.8 g but I'll be damned to an eternity of music centres playing Barry Manilow before I'll agree that an MV30HE balances in an SME Series III with four weights and six spacers.

Down To Sound

I suppose the obvious comparison with the MV30HE must be the V15 IV. So, as I'm getting old and predictable (I *still* hunger after Felicity Kendal. . .) that was the first pickup against which I auditioned the unit. Frankly, I had expected to discern no difference, and initial tests confirmed this to some degree. However, having settled in at home with my own system around me and the reassuring brandy in hand, subtle differences began to manifest themselves. The MV30HE has a more coherent sound — the mid-range is more open under close examination and the bass is 'cleaned-up' and tighter, if a little more prominent. These are *exactly* the changes to be expected from a unit which simply matches the arm better, but has a higher resonance. Which, of course, if I'd thought about, is *exactly* the MV30HE/V15 IV relationship. Serves me right for being so sure of myself! In comparison to the market as a whole, the MV30HE/SME pickup stands well-up with the best. The damper is not significantly missed, provided the SME paddle is employed. Leave it off and boom is liable to result, as is a certain lack of stability on warped records. A limited application, then, but a very creditable performance and one which will compete with Shure's own V15 IV. After all, if you've got an SME and were contemplating a V15 IV, the MV30HE is a better bet all around. It is no more expensive than the V15 IV with a CA1 arm to hold it and it provides a cleaner, more refined performance. All in all, a nice touch Shure. Whither goest thou now?

Dynavector Karat Ruby

Both this month's cartridges are unusual in their own way; Dynavector's Karat is notable for its gemstone cantilever. This 2.5 mm long piece of single-crystal ruby is cut with a laser to accept the stylus (diamond) and then allowed to cool, thus fixing the stylus in place. The length is remarkably short, since Dynavector say that the less material the stylus information has to pass through, the higher will be the fidelity of the output.

Wave propagation through a medium is something not many of us take up as a hobby, but someone down at Dynavector must have it all well sussed! Apparently this equation:-

$$\frac{EI}{m}\frac{\partial^4 y}{\partial x^4}+\frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial t^2}-\rho\frac{EI}{m}\left(\frac{1}{E}+\frac{\gamma}{G}\right)\frac{\partial^4 y}{\partial x^2\partial t^2}+\frac{\rho^2\gamma}{mG}\frac{\partial^4 y}{\partial t^4}=0$$

$$C_B=\alpha\sqrt{2\pi f}\left[1-\frac{1}{4}\beta\frac{2\pi f}{\alpha^2}+\frac{1}{4}\delta(2\pi f)^2+\cdots\cdots\right]$$

where E = Young's modulus; I = secondary moment of section area; G = shear modulus; m = mass per unit length of a cantilever; p = density of the cantilever material; x = distance from the end of the cantilever; y = flexural displacement of the cantilever; r = constant; t = time.

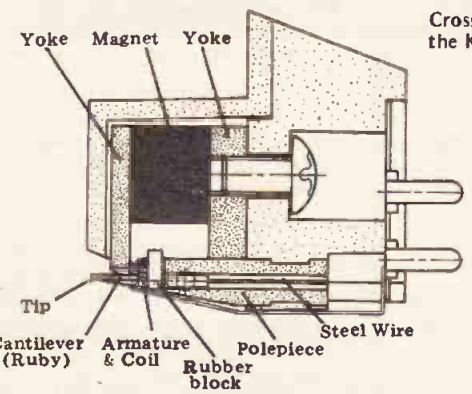
sums up the vibrational behaviour of a cantilever under dynamic conditions. It can also be used to prove that rigid materials, such as ruby and diamond, make for better cantilevers than boron, berylium and the rest.

(There is a 'big brother' to the Ruby, which has a diamond cantilever and costs around £450 as opposed to the Ruby's £100. If I can persuade the ever-helpful Dynavector into lending one I hope to report on the differences soon. Maybe if I say "please"...?)

Temperate Zones of Test

Another piece of original thinking has gone into solving the problem of temperature dependence and damping material. The only rubber used in the Karat is to prevent the cantilever taking its jewelled self up into the body whilst playing records. Normally the pivot damping in a cartridge is accomplished by a rubber block and this is prone to suffer from changes in temperature and slow deterioration as it ages — the Karat suffers neither of these weaknesses.

In fact, due to the short rigid construction of the cantilever, the Ruby requires no damping at all.



Cross-section of the Karat Ruby.

Under test the Karat showed a ruler flat response from 100 Hz to 30 kHz of under ± 0.5 dB! It was only 1 dB down at 30 Hz and separation measured an excellent 24 dB at 1 kHz and a more than adequate 18 dB at 20 kHz. Stylus resonance fell at 49 kHz and in the SME Series III (what else?). LF resonance was well placed at 12 Hz, below audibility and above warps.

Tracking was exemplary for a moving-coil unit — at 1.75 g it tracked all my test bands perfectly; the first moving coil to do so. Bias was set for 2.0 g, a high value, but one that worked well. In actual use the Karat was never caught out by any recorded information.

If at this point you're looking around the pages in search of the usual response graphs, don't bother — I haven't included any. If you really want to see a straight line, go buy a ruler. Dishearteningly disappointing for us cynics.

Listening Out

As the Karat Ruby matches the SME Series III so well, it was left in that arm all through the listening test. One brief excursion into a Linn Itokk showed the two to be completely incompatable in my opinion, as the sound stage broke up and the bass became so loose as to be positively flapping! Strange that, as both are capable of much better and there is little on paper to point to such obvious mutual abhoration.

The loudspeakers used were my trusty KEF 105 II's fed by a variety of amplification from Crimson, Monogram and Trio. Source equipment remained at Thorens 160S/SME III throughout.

On the very first LP side I played with the Ruby it was obvious that here was something special. The sound is so detailed and open, with such tight control of the bass that it makes you sit up and take notice of the music. This is a cartridge that will be much appreciated by reviewers, as it is so easy to listen *through* for long periods.

In fact there is little I can say against the Karat. It is a trifle recessed — I cannot account for this impression from the lab results, however, but it remains a definite impression — but is so relaxed and balanced a sound that none but the most obnoxious could find aught to quibble with. The sound quality reminded me greatly of the Ortofon MC30, but with greater resolution of complex passages and a more extended bass end.

At around £100 the Karat Ruby is an excellent bargain. Even accounting for the required step-up device, this pickup is required listening for anyone in the market. I have no hesitation in saying that it out-performs many units costing much, much more and will give more musical pleasure than just about any other cartridge I know.

Mind you, I haven't heard the Karat Diamond yet... but can it *really* be worth £350 more? On this evidence I would doubt it! (Pause while Dynavector work out whether this is a compliment or an insult...)

ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Makes a good car better

As a **KIT** or **READY BUILT**

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE electronic ignition gives all the well known advantages of the best capacitive discharge systems.

PEAK PERFORMANCE ——— higher output voltage under all conditions.

IMPROVED ECONOMY ——— no loss of ignition performance between services.

FIRES FOULED SPARK PLUGS no other system can better the capacitive discharge system's abillty to fire fouled plugs.

ACCURATE TIMING ——— prevents contact wear and arcing by reducing load to a few volts and a fraction of an amp.

SMOOTH PERFORMANCE —— immune to contact bounce and similar effects which can cause loss of power and roughness.

PLUS

SUPER POWER SPARK ——— 3½ times the energy of ordinary capacitive systems – 3½ times the power of inductive systems.

OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION 3 times the duration of ordinary capacitive systems – essential for use on modern cars with weak fuel mixtures.

BETTER STARTING ——— full spark power even with low battery.

CORRECT SPARK POLARITY unlike most ordinary C.D. systems the correct output polarity is maintained to avoid increased stress on the H.T. system and operate all voltage triggered tachometers.

L.E.D. STATIC TIMING LIGHT for accurate setting of the engine's most important adjustment.

LOW RADIO INTERFERENCE fully suppressed supply and absence of inverter 'spikes' on the output reduces interference to a minimal level.

DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY an inherently more reliable circuit combined with top quality components – plus the 'ultimate insurance' of a changeover switch to revert instantly back to standard ignition.

IN KIT FORM

It provides a top performance electronic ignition system at less than half the price of competing ready-built systems. The kit includes everything needed, even a length of solder and a tiny tube of heatsink compound. Detailed easy-to-follow instructions, complete with circuit diagram, are provided – all you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools.

AS REVIEWED IN
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL June '81 Issue
and EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS December '81 Issue

FITS ALL NEGATIVE EARTH VEHICLES,
6 or 12 volt, with or without ballast

OPERATES ALL VOLTAGE IMPULSE TACHOMETERS
Some older current impulse types (Smiths pre '74) require an adaptor – **PRICE £2.95**

STANDARD CAR KIT £14.85
Assembled and Tested £24.95

TWIN OUTPUT KIT £22.95
For MOTOR CYCLES and CARS with twin ignition systems
Assembled and Tested £34.70

PLUS £1.00 U.K. P. & P. Prices Include VAT.

ELECTRONIZE DESIGN

Dept. D, Magnus Road, Wilnecote
Tamworth, B77 5BY
Phone: (0827) 281000

ACCESS VISA

DIMENSIONS:

Length	12.6 cm
Width	8.9 cm
Height	4.3 cm
Lead length	100.0 cm

TECHNICAL DETAILS

The basic function of a spark ignition system is often lost among claims for longer 'burn times' and other marketing fantasies. It is only necessary to consider that, even in a small engine, the burning fuel releases over 5000 times the energy of the spark, to realise that the spark is only a trigger for the combustion. Once the fuel is ignited the spark is insignificant and has no effect on the rate of combustion. The essential function of the spark is to start that combustion as quickly as possible and that requires a high power spark.

The traditional capacitive discharge system has this high power spark but, due to it's very short spark duration and consequential low spark energy, is incompatible with the weak air/fuel mixtures used in modern cars. Because of this most manufacturers have abandoned capacitive discharge in favour of the cheaper inductive system with it's low power but very long duration spark which guarantees that sooner or later the fuel will ignite. However, a spark lasting 2000μS at 2000 rev/min. spans 24 degrees and 'later' could mean the actual fuel ignition point is retarded by this amount.

The solution is a very high power, medium duration, spark generated by the TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE system. This gives ignition of the weakest mixtures with the minimum of timing delay and variation for a smooth efficient engine.

SUPER POWER DISCHARGE CIRCUIT A brand new technique prevents energy being reflected back to the storage capacitor, giving 3½ times the spark energy and 3 times the spark duration of ordinary C.D. systems, generating a spark powerful enough to cause rapid ignition of even the weakest fuel mixtures without the ignition delay associated with lower power 'long burn' inductive systems.

HIGH EFFICIENCY INVERTER A high power, regulated inverter provides a 370 volt energy source – powerful enough to store twice the energy of other designs and regulated to provide sufficient output even with a battery down to 4 volts.

PRECISION SPARK TIMING CIRCUIT This circuit removes all unwanted signals caused by contact volt drop, contact shuffle, contact bounce, and external transients which, in many designs, can cause timing errors or damaging un-timed sparks. Only at the correct and precise contact opening is a spark produced. Contact wear is almost eliminated by reducing the contact breaker current to a low level – just sufficient to keep the contacts clean.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATION

	TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE	ORDINARY CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE
SPARK POWER (PEAK)	140 W	90 W
SPARK ENERGY (STORED ENERGY)	36 mJ 135 mJ	10 mJ 65 mJ
SPARK DURATION	500 μS	160 μS
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOAD 50pF EQUIVALENT TO CLEAN PLUGS)	38 KV	26 KV
OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOAD 50pF + 500 KΩ EQUIVALENT TO DIRTY PLUGS)	26 KV	17 KV
VOLTAGE RISE TIME TO 20 KV (Load 50pF)	25 μS	30 μS

TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE should not be confused with low power inductive systems or hybrid so called reactive systems.

C.T. ELECTRONICS (ACTON) LTD.

Registered in England 1179820
257 & 270 ACTON LANE, LONDON W4 5DG. Telephone: 01-747 1555
01-994 6275
Telex 291429
9.30 a.m.-6 p.m. MON.-SAT. CONTINUOUS

ALUMINIUM BOXES:

AB7 5.25x2.50x1.50in. (133x63.5x38.1mm)	£0.96
AB8 4x4x1.50in (101.6x101.6x38.1mm)	£0.96
AB9 4x2.25x1.50in (101.6x57.2x38.1mm)	£0.96
AB10 4x5.25x1.50in (101.6x133.4x38.1mm)	£1.12
AB11 4x2.50x2in. (101.6x63.5x50.8mm)	£0.96
AB12 3x2x1in. (76.2x50.8x25.4mm)	£0.70
AB13 5x4x2in. (152.4x101.6x50.8mm)	£1.30
AB14 7x5x2in. (177.8x127.0x50.8mm)	£1.84
AB15 8x6x3in. (203.2x152.4x76.2mm)	£1.96
AB16 10x7x3in. (254.0x177.8x76.2mm)	£2.70
AB17 10x4.50x3in. (254.0x114.3x76.2mm)	£2.28
AB18 12x5x3in. (304.8x127.0x76.2mm)	£2.52
AB19 12x8x3in. (304.8x203.2x76.2mm)	£3.04

BLACK PLASTIC BOXES

75x50x25mm	65p
80x60x40mm	92p
90x70x40mm	99p
115x75x30mm	90p
110x90x45mm	£1.18
170x100x50mm	£1.65
200x120x80mm	£3.96

BLUE REXINE COVERED ALUMINIUM BOXES

RB1 6x4.50x2.50in. (152.4x114.3x53.50mm)	£1.96
RB2 8x5x3in. (203.2x127.0x76.2mm)	£2.52
RB3 9x5x3.50in. (228.6x127.0x88.9mm)	£2.72
RB4 11x8x4in. (279.4x152.4x101.5mm)	£3.14
RB5 11x7.50x4.50in. (279.4x190.5x114.3mm)	£3.98

RELAYS

CONTINENTAL
By Omron, Verley, Siemens etc. 2 PCO ..... 85p ea.
4PCO ..... 100p. Bases 20p

SUBMIN POWER, 5A contacts, small physical size. 4PCO
100p, bases 25p

POWER RELAYS. Plug in octal and 11-Pin 2 and 3 PCO types with 7½ Amp contact ratings. By Schrack, B&R Omron, etc.
Only 2.00p ea.

ZETTER LOW PROFILE (Type AZ5 and 6)
Just in, a large quantity of 'flat pack' relays in standard, heavy duty and latching types. We can offer these at a fraction of list price in many coil voltages and contact arrangements. Full data supplied on request. Send SAE or ring for list.

DIL Relays
Form A ..... Only 1.00p ea.

SWITCHES

Special offers include:

ILLUMINATED
Licon 01-800 push fit 2PCO switches. Separate bulb contacts (T¼ flange) 5A rated contacts, lenses included. Latching or momentary action ..... Only 1.50p
MATCHING INDICATORS ..... 60p ea.
Attention: Licon stocks rapidly diminishing – BUY NOW and SAVE.

ROCKER
Illuminated mains rocker switches, 16A contacts
DPST. Red, push fit, 26x30mm standard type 75p
SPST. Amber, push fit, 14x30mm standard type 30p

ROTARY
1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W Lorlin type ..... 50p ea.
2P11W Elma gold plated adjustable. High quality ..... £1 ea.

MICRO
V3 roller, arm or standard ..... 40p ea.
V4 roller, arm or standard ..... 50p ea.

DIL
4xDPDT; 5xDPDT, gold contacts, by ERG & CTS, only 80p

Industrial type 2 Pole 12A/600VAC £1.50
8 Pole 10A/380VAC 3.00
10 Pole 12A/600VAC 3.00

CABLE

Our cable stock must be seen to be believed, so it is impossible to list it all. ELECTRICIANS . . . buy our 2.5mm² for only £6/100 and 1.5mm² only £5/100. VIDEO CABLE. UR75 75Ω Coax Mil spec. only £20/100. BELDEN CABLE. Hook up wire in 24, 20 and 18 AWG. Super prices. MAINS CABLE in 0.5mm², 0.75mm² 1mm², 1.5mm². T.V. DOWNLEAD, excellent rates for 100m. MULTICORES of all types. RIBBON CABLE. We've got it. Why not see for yourself.

SEMICONDUCTORS

We of course carry a full range of transistors, diodes, CMOS, TTL, Linears, Triacs, Thyristors and other devices but lack space to print long boring lists. Suffice to say we will beat most of our competitors on price, availability and quality of product.

The following are available in enormous quantity, generous trade discounts are offered:

BC184L – BUY69C – BFR87 – ZTX342(npn) – ZTX542(pnp)
BY208. Our price 2.00p – 2N3373. Our price 1.80p

74LS Series TTL

The following numbers are held in quantity. Maximum savings.
LS01 . . . 02 . . . 10 . . . 11 . . . 30 . . . 73 . . . 75 . . . 76 . . . 138 . . . 175 . . . 192 . . . 193 . . . 221 . . . 251 . . . 273 . . . 290 . . . 293

Standard TTL
7401 . . . 02 . . . 04 . . . 05 . . . 15 . . . 20 . . . 25 . . . 75 . . . 86 . . . 123 . . . 452.

Heatsinks
Redpoint TV4 (for TO-220 package ..... 15p ea. discount on qty.
TO5 tpe (50°C/W) ..... 8p ea. discount on qty.

CONNECTORS

RF CONNECTORS
BNC Plug (50R or 75R) 50p
BNC Line socket 50p
BNC Chassis socket
Flange 45p
SHF 45p
PL259 Plug 40p
Reducer 14p
SO239 Flange Chassis socket 40p
PL258 Double socket 50p
PL259 to BNC (male) adaptor 1.20p
PET100 plugs 50p
PET100 Chassis socket 50p
N-Type Plugs (Amphenol) ... 75p
N-Type Chassis sockets (SHF Amphenol) 75p

MULTIWAY CONNECTORS
We carry good stocks of new and bargain priced used D-Series rectangular connectors from 9 to 50 way.
Example:
New D15 socket 60p
New D9 plug 60p

MAINS CONNECTORS
US pattern 2 pin flat plugs, sockets, line sockets all 20p ea.
IEC Europlugs ..... Our price only 50p
Bulgin 3 pin 6 Amp plug and free socket ..... 80p pr.
Cannon LNE latching mains free socket 1.75p
Chassis mounting plugs ... 1.50p

EDGE CONNECTORS (ALL GOLD PLATED)
0.15 pitch
18 way 80p
22 way 1.00
2x22 way 1.50
0.1 pitch
24 way 1.00
37 way 1.50
40 way 1.75
2x40 way £2.00. 78 way 2.50. 2x78 way 4.50

AUDIO CONNECTORS
We stock all types of jack, phone and DIN plugs too numerous to list, phone for details. In professional types we have:
CBC Type ring locking multiway connectors fashioned in heavy duty nickel plated steel with cable clamp. In 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 way ..... Only £1.00 per pr.
Switchcraft XLR Series, the professionals choice:
A34M 3 pin free plug 1.20p
A3F 3 pin free skt 1.32p
D3M 3 pin chassis plug 1.10p
D3F 3 pin chassis skt 1.60p

FUSES: 20mm QB 7p. AS 10p. 1¼ inch QB 7p. A/S 12p. ⅜ inch 6p each.
HOLDERS: 20mm P/M 35p. Chassis mounting 10p. 1¼ inch Panel mounting 40p. C/M 10p. ⅜ inch P/M 25p.
MAINS FILTERS: Computer grade but ideal for HiFi, etc. 8 or 15 Amp ..... £4 ea.
SLOW MOTORS: Mains or 115V operation, great for timing purposes or discos ..... £1.50 ea.
NEON BULBS: We have very large quantities in stock.
QI BULBS: 50W 12V projector type, to clear ..... 50p ea.
LOCTITE: Penetrating adhesive. It really sticks. 50ML for only £3
DIGITAL MULTIMETERS: Superb value, copy of professional model. Full ranges and specs. ..... OUR PRICE £40
TMK500 METERS: Tough dependable Multimeter 20K/V sens. Full ranges in V, A & R. ..... OUR PRICE £24
CAR SPEAKERS: 3 way 20 watt shelf mounting. 4" Bass driver, 2½" Midrange, 1" Tweeter. Internal passive crossover. Great sound £32/pr. PLUS 4" driver BALL SPEAKERS, real 20W output, crisp, clean sound, a genuine bargain at ..... £12 pr.
SOLDER: 60/40 18SWG, 500gm £6.50. 250gm £3.50.
IRONS: Antex X25 £4.50. Antex C15 £4.50. 12V 25W Irons £6.

This advertisement is mainly of our excess stockholding. We also have excellent stocks of semiconductors, hardware, cables, etc. etc. For further details send for our lists and retail price catalogue, phone or visit our shop. All prices are exclusive of VAT (and P&P). Minimum Mail Order £5 + P&P + VAT. Government departments, schools, colleges, trade and export welcome.

C.T. ELECTRONICS (ACTON) LTD.

Registered in England 1179820
267 & 270 ACTON LANE, LONDON W4 5DG. Telephone 01-747 1555 / 01-994 6275
Telex 291429
9.30 a.m.-6 p.m. MON.-SAT. CONTINUOUS

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

FARNELL A15: 210/240V 1P. Dual Op. 12-17v per rail at 100mA. Remote sensing, current limit protection. (164x130x38mm), with manual. £12.

FARNELL 7/3SC: 120/240V 1P. Adjustable current limit. Remote sensing. (188x96x93mm.) Two versions available: 15V at 2A or 30V at 1A. £15 ea.

COUTANT OA2: Op. amp, psu, 120/240V IP. Dual Op. 12-15v at 100mA. (138x80x45mm.) £12 ea. or 2 for £22.

BRANDENBURG Photomultiplier PSU. 19in. rack mounting. Metered, current limit protection.

374 300V-1KV at 5mA
375 500V-1K5V at 6mA.
376 660V-1K6V at 10mA
All models £40.

PIONEER MAGNETICS POWER SUPPLIES . . . 5V 150 amp, output input 115 vac. (Switchmode) Price £120 each.

Various other makes of power supplies in stock. Please send for lists. S.A.E. please.

D TO A CONVERTERS

15MHz, 8 BIT

By Micro Consultants Ltd. 50Ω cable drive op. Linearity 0.25%, max. 0.125% typ. Settling time: 2V step 70nS typ. 2MV step 50nS colour television transmission standard. Diff. gain 0.5% diff. phase shift 0.5° types rad 802 and MC2208/8. Unused. Ex-maker's pack.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE: £20

NEW IN STOCK

A range of high quality transformers SPECIALLY WOUND for us. By buying direct we can offer these superb SPLIT PRIMARY & SECONDARY transformers at highly competitive prices.

6VA	0-12, 0-12 0-15, 0-15	2.20
12VA	0-4V5, 0-4V5 0-6V, 0-6V 0-9V, 0-9V 0-12V, 0-12V 0-15V, 0.15V 0-20V, 0-20V	2.99
20VA	0-4V5, 0-4V5 0-6V, 0-6V 0-9V, 0-9V	
	0-12V, 0-12V 0-15V, 0-15V 0-20V, 0-20V	3.80
50VA	0-6V, 0-6V 0-9V, 0-9V 0-12V, 0-12V 0-15V, 0-15V 0-20V, 0-20V	4.75
120VA	0-30V, 0-30V 0-40V, 0-40V	8.90

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

240V Cable input. American outlet socket.

Rating	Price
300VA	£13.00
500VA	£18.00
750VA	£23.50
1000VA	£27.00
1500VA	£36.00

Other Transformers

1.2VA. 6-0-6, 9-0-9, 12-0-12	all 1.14
1.5VA	
12V	80p
15V	1.00p
2.4VA	
12-0-12	1.48p
24V(pcb)	1.00p
4VA	
5-0-5	1.25
6VA	
24V	1.50
12VA	
0-12, 0-12	2.96p
18VA	
9-0-9	2.64p
24VA	
12-0-12	3.36p
12V	4.84p
30VA	
15-0-15	3.62p
36VA	
9-0-9	4.70p
50VA	
0-2-4-6-8-10	6.00p

VERO PRODUCTS

Veroboard 0.1 Copper	
2½x3¾	70p
2½x5	80p
3¾x3¾	80p
3¾x5	90p
2½x17	2.40p
3¾x17	3.15p
4.7x17	4.20p
0.1 plain	
2½x3¾	50p
3¾x5	75p
V-Q Board	1.30p
DIP Board (113x156mm)	3.26p
RS DIP Board (100x160mm)	3.00p
Apple proto boards	4.00p
Vero boxes – 2 tone grey/white plastic boxes	
4x2x1	1.99p
4x2x1½	2.22p
4½x2½x1½	2.51p
7½x4¼x2½	3.75p
7x4½x2¼ (alinfront)	3.51p
Vero ABS Black Plastic Boxes	
4½x3¼x1½	78p
7x4½x2¼	1.42p

Veropins 45p/100. Stand off 45p/100. Track cutters £1.18p.

4 MILLION

I.T.T. ELECTROLYTICS NEW AND BOXED NOW IN STOCK

EN 1212 AXIAL EN 1235 RADIAL

The whole range available at unbeatable prices. Send for list.

5 million Disc Ceramics in stock. Ceramic plate. Multi-layer ceramic. Low voltage discs. Monolithics. Ceramics. High voltage discs. Subminiature plate, epoxy cased. Send for lists or please phone for details.

MULLARD: Series 106 Computer grade electrolytics 10,000µF at 16V. Brand new and boxed ..... 39p ea.
SPRAGUE: Series 36D Computer grade electrolytics 3,300 at 40V. Brand new and boxed ..... 35p ea.
SIEMENS: Procond Radial Polyester Film Capacitors. 10µF at 63V. Brand new ..... Only 40p
Quantity available

RESISTORS – PRESETS – POTS

CARBON FILM. ¼W from IRO to 12M ..... Only £1/100 or £5/1000
METAL OXIDE: TR4, TR5, TR6, TR8 in E24 range, by Electrosil or Philips in 5%, 2%, 1%. Save £££s on manufacturer's prices.
WIREWOUND: We specialise in Welwyn Vitreous Enamelled W-series types in 2½W to 12 Watt. Also a good selection of HSA type metal clad power resistors and TV dropper replacement sections.
HIGH STABILITY: 0.1% Tolerance Resistors for instrumentation purposes. By Filmet or Welwyn. 3K, 10K, 30K, 1M ..... Only 30p ea.
PRESETS: Skeleton and enclosed, horizontal or vertical Piher quality presets. Range from 100P to 5M. Popular PT10 size 10p each AND GREAT DISCOUNTS ON QUANTITY.
CERMET PRESETS. Top quality presets, good range stocked ..... Only 15p ea.
MULTITURN PRESETS: ¾" and 1¼" Bourns type Only 50p each. SPECIAL! 100K 15 turn ¾". Only 20p each.
SWITCHED POTS. Push switch pots from AB. In 22K lin and 100K lin. Switch independent of pot action ..... 30p ea.
RESISTOR NETWORKS. Large range in DIL & SIL packages by Beckman & AB. Send SAE or phone for list.
WELWYN STRAIN GAUGE. (Precision Micro-Measurements). Romulus Michegan type MA-09-500B4-350. Our price £1.25 ea. List price £3.85. Large quantities available.

WE PURCHASE

Surplus component stocks, redundant materials, obsolete computers, for cash.

We also collect – distance no object. Just call:

C. T. Electronics (Acton) Ltd.

267 & 270 Acton Lane, London W4 5DG

Telephone 01-747 1555; 01-994 6275.

Telex 291429

This advertisement is mainly of our excess stock holding. We also have excellent stocks of semiconductors, hardware, cables, etc. etc. For further details send for our lists and retail price catalogue, phone or visit our shop. All prices are exclusive of VAT (and P&P). Minimum Mail Order £5 - P&P - VAT. Government departments, schools, colleges, trade and export welcome.

ROBOT MOTOR CONTROL

This month we feature a control board for last month's motor driving board. This is part 2 in a series of DIY robot modules — collect them all! Design and development by Rory Holmes.

In this second part of the series on the ETI intelligent programmable mobile we shall describe the design of an analogue pulse width modulator for controlling the motor driver stage featured last month. We shall also take a brief look at some of the modules being offered later in the series which can be added in stages to enhance the motorised vehicle. The intention is to build up to a complete computerised mobile.

A lot of flexibility has been allowed for in the actual use and configuration of the modules, as we are well aware that constructors interested in this type of project have firm ideas of their own on the final form and capabilities of their mobile. Construction and interconnection details for all the modules we are presenting will be given along with guidelines to a range of applications.

The facilities we have planned for the mobile will continue with the digital motor control and an on-board programmable computer for overall control of other modules. A light-weight manipulator arm complete with teaching arm has also been designed, for mounting on the front of the mobile. It is powered by four radio control servo motors and the electronics interface between the servos and computer will be described along with details of the arm mechanics. Optical proximity detectors for object sensing, and infra-red tachogenerators for speed sensing will also be featured on the ETI mobile.

It is hoped that the designs will also prove useful as stand-alone modules for individual use in other applications. Optical proximity detectors, for example, have numerous applications in batch counting, limit sensing, detection, alarms and so on.

The digital pulse width modulator in next month's issue will find many uses in the control of analogue functions; how about a computer interfaced to a pulse width modulated optical data link, for analogue information transmission? Our version will control two pulse width modulated channels, with a resolution of one part in 256, via an eight bit data port; modulation being achieved solely by logic to satisfy the all-digital purists.

Optical Proximity Detectors

These have been designed as small independent units with as much in-built versatility as possible. The circuitry is housed in a short length of aluminium tube axially aligned in the detector direction, with three external connecting points; ground, positive supply, and an open collector digital output. A number of detectors can thus be easily mounted in strategic locations. All circuit operating parameters are independent of the supply voltage, which can be anywhere between 5 and 35 V at a current of 20 mA.

The proximity switch works on the principle of transmitting and detecting a modulated infra-red beam. The infra-red transmitter receives 1 A peak current pulses, of 10 uS duration, with a modulation frequency of 1 kHz. The 100:1 duty-factor thus achieved allows high currents to be used to increase the detection range, while reducing the average supply current to only 10 mA.

The sensor can be set by a preset pot, accessible through a small hole, to detect an object at any distance in the range 1 cm to 35 cm.

A small amount of hysteresis is introduced into this switching distance to ensure clean switching thresholds and stability of the output signal. The use of tuned detector amplifiers provides excellent infra-red interference rejection.

Analogue Speed Control

The analogue speed control has

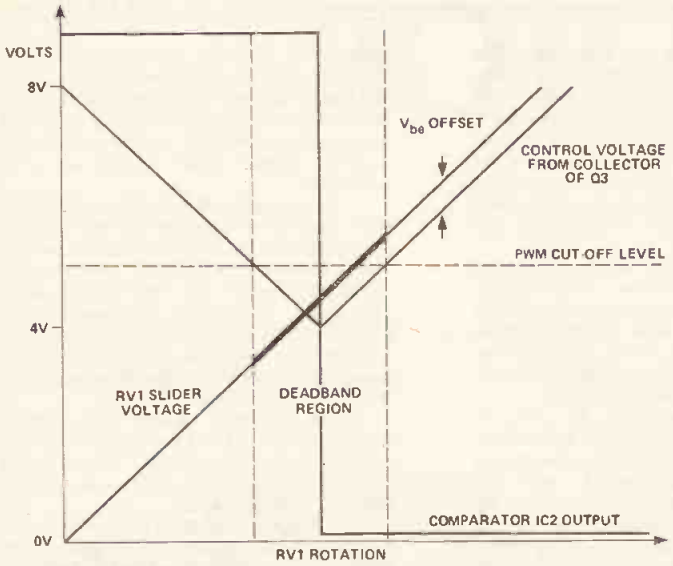


Fig. 1 Various voltages associated with the circuitry around Q3. The control voltage is measured at point A in Fig. 5.

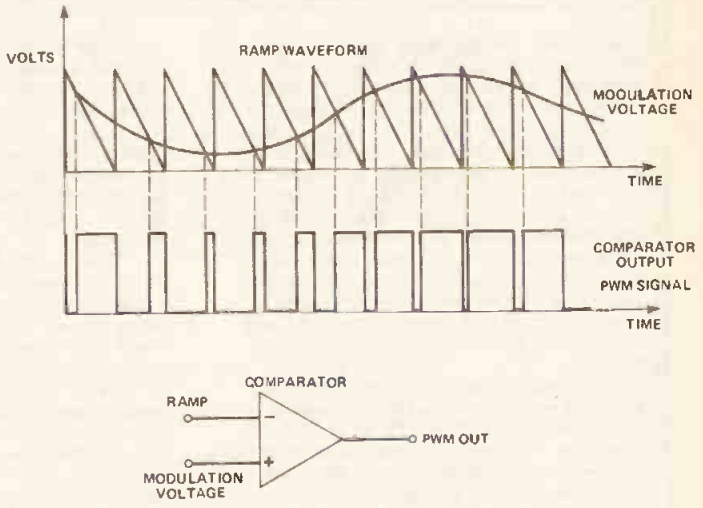


Fig. 3 How PWM waveforms may be generated using a comparator.

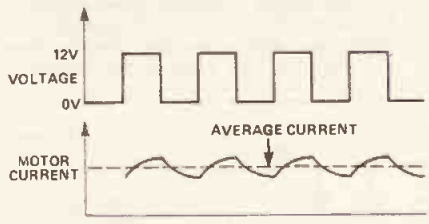


Fig. 2 PWM motor driving waveforms for last month's circuit.

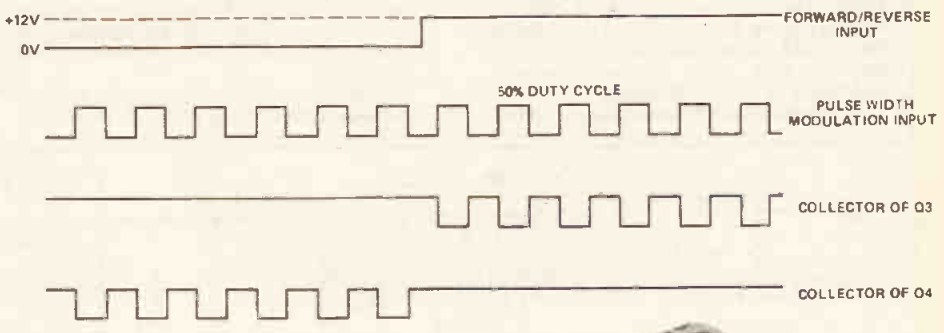


Fig. 4 The waveforms needed by our motor driver board, published last month. (Q3 and Q4 refer to last month's circuit.)

been devised for manual control of the main traction motors; it provides two pulse width modulated signals suitable for the motor driver amplifier.

The circuit is designed to provide a linear control-voltage-to-pulse-width relationship for greater flexibility in application, and to simplify the addition of speed feedback velocity control.

The modulator can be built either single or dual, and the manual control section, if not required, is easily omitted. Speed control is achieved via two remote potentiometers, allowing speed to be set in either forward or reverse directions independently for each traction drive.

Since both motors are controlled via switching amplifiers from the same battery supply, it is important to reduce the peak currents that are drawn. This can be achieved by offsetting the phase of the switching waveforms relative to each other, such that at 50% duty cycle modulation, power

An internal view of the driver unit showing the interwiring to the bridge rectifier of one channel. Constructional details for the pulse width modulator will appear next month.

BUYLINES

No problems here with any of the components specified — most mail order companies who advertise in the magazine will be able to supply everything. We can supply the PCB — see page 44 for details.

HOW IT WORKS

The circuit for the dual analogue pulse width modulator is shown in Fig. 5; it will be seen that each channel is identical with the exception of the circuitry around the CMOS gates IC1 and IC4. As described earlier the two switching waveforms must be the same frequency and synchronized 180° out of phase, to distribute the motor current peaks more evenly through the cycle. This is achieved by synchronizing both pulse generators to a master clock based around IC1a and b. A 20 kHz square wave is generated by this conventional astable arrangement and its frequency, set by R1 and C1, is fairly independent of supply variations.

The output of IC1d at pin 6 provides a buffered square wave in the same phase as the output on pin 10 of IC1b. C2 and R3 differentiate the positive-going edge of the square wave to produce a very short logic low pulse at the output of Schmitt inverter gate IC1c. In similar fashion C9 and R16 produce a logic high pulse coinciding with the negative-going square wave edge. IC4b further inverts this signal to a logic low pulse. Two separate trains of 500 nS negative-going pulses are thus provided in the correct phase relationship for resetting the charging cycle of two sawtooth oscillators as described below.

The pulse width modulators are identical from here on and we shall refer to the topmost circuit for description. Voltage controlled pulse width modulation is, in principle, very simple; a ramp waveform (sawtooth) is applied to one input of a comparator and the modulation voltage to be encoded is applied to the other, producing the required PWM squarewave at the comparator output. Figure 3 illustrates this operation.

Due to the design requirement of a linear relationship between control voltage and pulse width, a constant current source formed from Q2 is used to generate the linear ramp waveform. LED1 and the base-emitter junction of Q2 are forward biased by R6 and together define a temperature-compensated voltage across R7 which in turn defines a constant emitter and collector current of about 1 mA. C3 is charged up negatively from this current, until the negative-going reset pulse arrives from inverter IC1c. This pulse turns Q1 hard on for a very short period (500 nS), during which C3 is completely discharged, taking the ramp voltage back to +8 V. This process repeats at the clock frequency of 20 kHz, providing a negative-going sawtooth of about 3 V peak-to-peak referenced to the +8 V rail.

IC3b, the comparator used to perform the modulation, is an LF353 dual op-amp, chosen for its large bandwidth and high slew-rate. The inverting terminal on pin 2 is fed from the ramp waveform, while the non-inverting terminal is fed from op-amp IC3a, an inverting amplifier configured to sum control voltage inputs relative to a 4 V reference.

The potential divider R11 and R12 provides the 4 V reference to the non-inverting terminal of IC3a, and the control voltage applied to R13 at point A is summed relative to the 4 V. An offset voltage set by PR1 is also summed at the inverting terminal of IC3a, and is used to bring the control voltage into the correct operating range and for setting a deadband region on the manual control pot RV1.

The output of op-amp IC3b (and indeed most others) will not swing to the full supply rail voltages, so the inverter gate IC1e is used to buffer the square wave to full CMOS logic levels.

The manual control system included in this circuit enables a single potentiometer to control the speed in both forward and reverse directions. When the pot is at centre travel, and for a certain deadband around this point, the motor must be stopped and no switching pulses should occur (ie the PWM signal is continuously low). As the pot is turned in either direction from its midpoint, the pulse width should in-

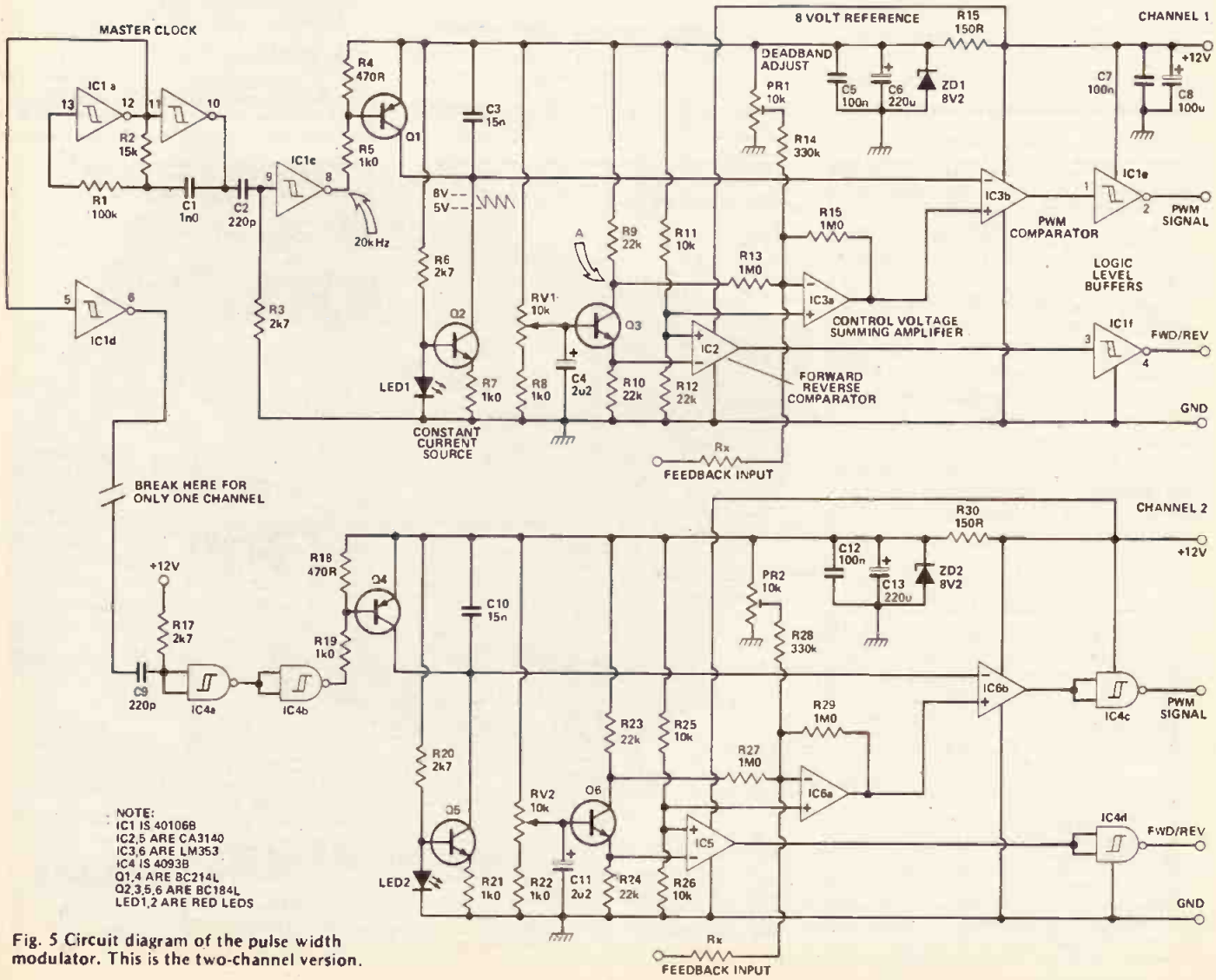


Fig. 5 Circuit diagram of the pulse width modulator. This is the two-channel version.

PROJECT : Robot Motor Control Part 2

crease and this requires a positive-going input voltage to the summing amplifier IC3a. The forward/reverse logic level should also change state as the pot moves through its midpoint. Q3 provides the necessary voltage transfer function from the pot RV1 to the control voltage summing amplifier, as explained graphically in Fig. 1.

The emitter and collector resistors of Q3 are both equal and the base voltage is taken directly from the slider of the manual control pot RV1. The output voltage is taken from the collector of Q3 to feed the summing amplifier, and will be held at +8 V via R9 when Q3 is switched off. As the slider of RV1 moves toward the centre of travel, the base voltage rises, slowly turning on Q3 and lowering the collector voltage.

When Q3 is turned hard on as RV1 reaches its mid-point, R9 and 10 will form a potential divider giving 4 V as the minimum control voltage. Further increase of base voltage can now only increase the emitter and collector voltages back up to the positive rail, reaching a maximum at one V_{be} drop from the +8 V rail.

During the above process the voltage on the emitter of Q3 rises from zero to the same maximum voltage, and is fed to the inverting terminal of IC2, a CA3140 used as a comparator. The other comparator input receives 4 V derived from the potential divider R11 and R12. This provides the required forward/reverse signal that corresponds to each half of the control pot. Inverter gate IC1f buffers the output of IC2.

C7 and C8 provide supply decoupling for both channels, while C5 and C6 provide further smoothing for the 8 V zener regulator formed by R16 and ZD1. This 8 V reference rail is used for two reasons; firstly to allow for fluctuation in the 12 V battery power supply that would otherwise affect the output pulse width, and secondly to ensure that the op-amp supply voltage is well above the maximum input voltage.

The resistor marked as Rx in the circuit shows where a speed feedback voltage will be added to the controller to close the velocity control loop. An infra-red tachometer module to directly sense the traction speed will be described later in the series.

If the manual control input is not required, the components associated with this can be simply omitted (ie RV1, R8, R9, R10, C4, Q3, IC2 and their equivalents in the other channel). Control voltages may now be fed to the unconnected end of R13, where a variation of 3 V, set by PR1 to be anywhere in the range 0 V to 8 V, will provide 100% control of the output pulse width. Forward/reverse switching must also be applied to the input of IC1f on pin 3.

PARTS LIST

Resistors (all ¼W, 5%)	
R1	100k
R2	15k
R3,6,17,20	2k7
R4,18	470R
R5,7,8,19, 21,22	1k0
R9,10,23,24	22k
R11,12,25,26	10k
R13,15,27,29	1M0
R14,28	330k
R16,29	150R
Potentiometers	
RV1,2	10k linear
PR1,2	10k linear miniature horizontal preset
Capacitors	
C1	1n0 ceramic
C2,9	220p ceramic
C3, 10	15n polycarbonate
C4, 11	2u2 35 V tantalum
C5, 7, 12	100n ceramic
C6, 13	220u 16 V axial electrolytic
C8	100u 25 V axial electrolytic
Semiconductors	
IC1	40106B
IC2,5	CA3140
IC3,6	LF353
IC4	4093B
Q1,4	BC214L
Q2,3,5,6	BC184L
LED1,2	red LED
ZD1,2	8V2 400 mW zener diode
Miscellanous	
PCB (see Buylines)	

will be switched alternately to each motor. This spreads the current peaks more evenly over the switching cycle.

Construction and setting up with interconnection details for the motor driver will be described next month.

ETI

CRICKLEWOOD ELECT

40 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON NW2 3ET